



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

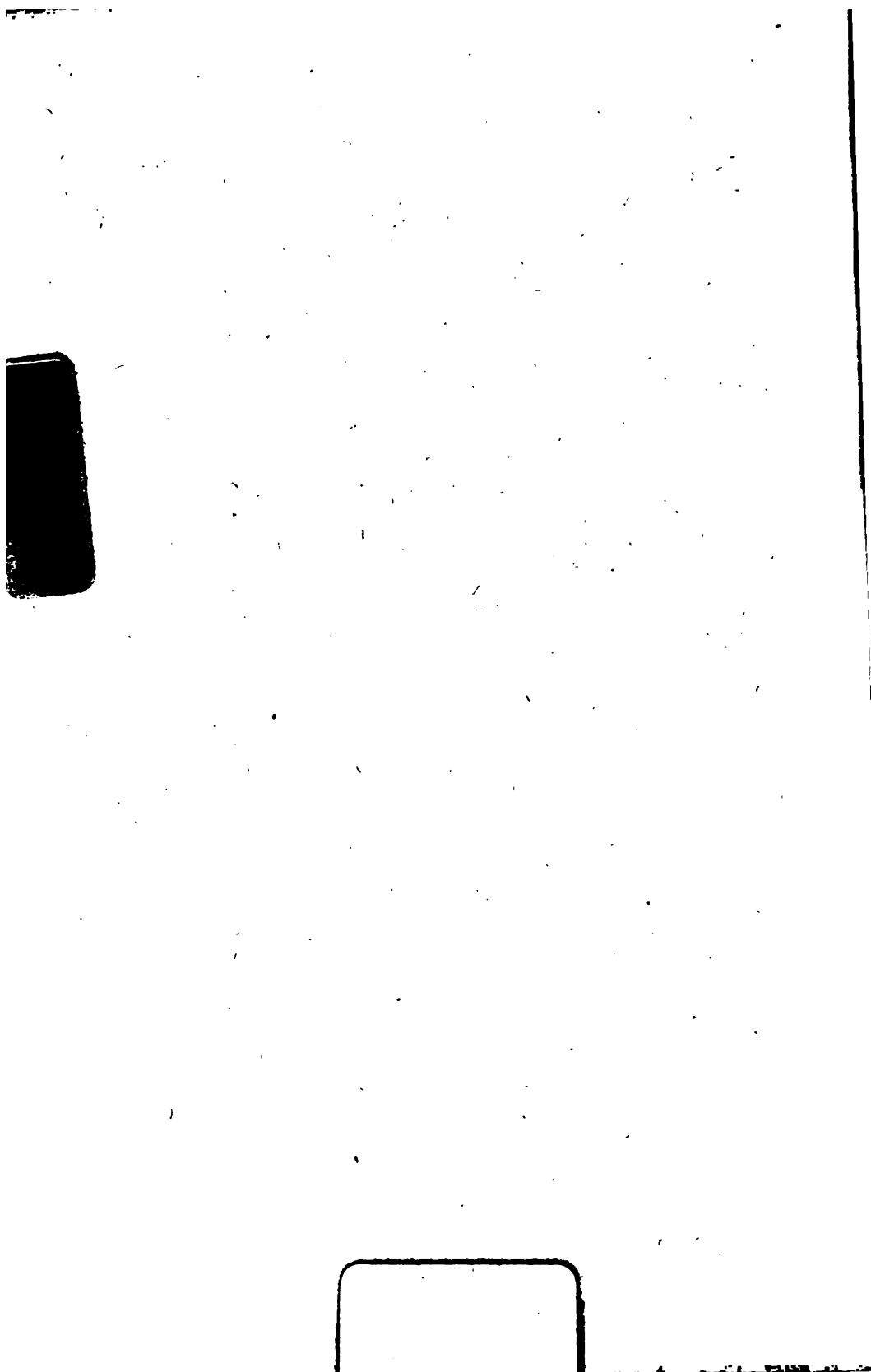
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07600171 2



Sign

Co



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations. The text also mentions that proper record-keeping helps in identifying trends and patterns, which can be useful for strategic planning and decision-making.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the role of the management team in overseeing the organization's performance. It states that the management team should regularly review the financial statements and other key performance indicators to ensure that the organization is on track to meet its goals. The text also highlights the importance of communication between the management team and the staff, as this helps in aligning everyone's efforts towards the common objectives.

3. The third part of the document discusses the need for continuous improvement in the organization's processes and systems. It suggests that the management team should regularly evaluate the current state of the organization and identify areas for improvement. This can be done through various methods, such as conducting audits, seeking feedback from the staff, and staying updated with the latest industry trends. The text also mentions that continuous improvement is essential for maintaining a competitive edge in the market.

4. The fourth part of the document focuses on the importance of risk management in the organization's operations. It states that the management team should identify potential risks and develop strategies to mitigate them. This helps in ensuring the organization's long-term sustainability and growth. The text also mentions that risk management is a key component of corporate governance and is essential for maintaining the trust of the stakeholders.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the role of the board of directors in overseeing the organization's performance. It states that the board of directors should regularly review the financial statements and other key performance indicators to ensure that the organization is on track to meet its goals. The text also highlights the importance of communication between the board of directors and the management team, as this helps in aligning everyone's efforts towards the common objectives.

6. The sixth part of the document focuses on the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations. The text also mentions that proper record-keeping helps in identifying trends and patterns, which can be useful for strategic planning and decision-making.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the need for continuous improvement in the organization's processes and systems. It suggests that the management team should regularly evaluate the current state of the organization and identify areas for improvement. This can be done through various methods, such as conducting audits, seeking feedback from the staff, and staying updated with the latest industry trends. The text also mentions that continuous improvement is essential for maintaining a competitive edge in the market.

8. The eighth part of the document focuses on the importance of risk management in the organization's operations. It states that the management team should identify potential risks and develop strategies to mitigate them. This helps in ensuring the organization's long-term sustainability and growth. The text also mentions that risk management is a key component of corporate governance and is essential for maintaining the trust of the stakeholders.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the role of the board of directors in overseeing the organization's performance. It states that the board of directors should regularly review the financial statements and other key performance indicators to ensure that the organization is on track to meet its goals. The text also highlights the importance of communication between the board of directors and the management team, as this helps in aligning everyone's efforts towards the common objectives.

10. The tenth part of the document focuses on the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations. The text also mentions that proper record-keeping helps in identifying trends and patterns, which can be useful for strategic planning and decision-making.





PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTORIA, OREGON  
JAN 10 1921

# THE SIGMA PHI EPSILON JOURNAL



V. 18  
Nov - Nov.  
1920-21

Vol. XVIII.

NOV., 1920

No. 1

ρ ϑ

*Quality of Product*  
*Promptness of Service*  
*Fairness of Price*

THESE HAVE WON FOR



THE APPOINTMENT OF

*Official Jeweler*

TO

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

---

Since the interests of the Fraternity and the jewelers are mutual, it is your duty to patronize only those jewelers designated as official by your National Organization

---

*Write for Badge Price List and Catalog  
of Novelties*

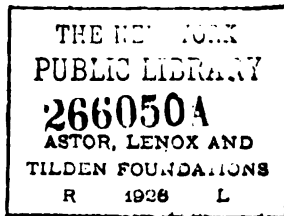
# *The* Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal



Published Four Times a Year by  
the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity  
on November 20th, February 1st,  
May 1st and September 15th. De-  
voted to Fraternity and College In-  
terests

RICHMOND, VA.  
WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, PRINTERS  
1920

UNIVERSITY  
OF  
MICHIGAN  
LIBRARY



## CONTENTS

	Page
By the Grand Secretary .....	7
Editorials .....	17
Chapter Letters .....	22
Alumni Notes .....	73
Marriages and Births .....	76
Charter Grants .....	78
Resolutions .....	79
Advertisements .....	80

---

### *The Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building  
RICHMOND, VA.

Published quarterly. Dates of issue, November 20th, February 1st, May 1st, and September 15th. Subscription, \$1.50 per year. Single copies, 40 cents.

Send all matter for publication to the above address. All matter must be in twenty days prior to date of issue.

Exchanges send one copy to the above address.

---

Entered as Second-Class Matter, November 2, 1915, at the Postoffice, Richmond, Virginia, under the act of March 3, 1879.

# The Sigma Phi Epsilon Directory

Fraternity Founded 1801, Chartered Under the Laws  
of the State of Virginia, 1902

## OFFICIAL DIRECTORY

### FOUNDERS:

Carter Ashton Jenkins.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
*Benjamin Donald Gaw.....	Stuarts Draft, Va.
William Hugh Carter.....	Chase City, Va.
William Andrew Wallace.....	Stuarts Draft, Va.
Thomas Temple Wright.....	Buther Glen, Va.
William Lasell Phillips.....	Newark, N. J.

### FOUNDER'S DAY, NOVEMBER 1st

### GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Francis J. Knauss.....	Grand President
811 E. and C. Building, Denver, Colorado	
Whitney M. Eastman.....	Grand Vice President
c/o W. O. Goodrich Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	
William L. Phillips.....	Grand Secretary
1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building, Richmond, Va.	
Charles S. Becker.....	Grand Historian
706 Merchants National Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.	
Frank G. Louthan.....	Grand Treasurer
1810 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.	
Clifford B. Scott.....	Grand Guard
O'Neil, Nebraska.	

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

W. M. Eastman	F. J. Knauss	William L. Phillips
C. S. Becker		C. B. Scott

### THE SIGMA PHI EPSILON JOURNAL

1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building, Richmond, Va.

## Directory of Active Chapters

**Note.**—Chapters will please notify Editor when a change is made in address, officers or time of meeting.

**Virginia Alpha, District 3**—University of Richmond, Room 28, Section C, Thomas Hall, Richmond College, Va.  
Sunday evening.  
U. H. MILLS, Secretary.

**West Virginia Beta, District 2**—West Virginia University, 149 Wilson Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. D. BUTLER, Secretary.

**Illinois Alpha, District 4**—University of Illinois, 404 Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.  
Monday evening.  
ALBERT H. GOODRICH, Secretary.

**Colorado Alpha, District 8**—University of Colorado, 1441 12th St., Boulder, Colo.  
Monday evening.  
T. CLARKE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Delta, District 2**—University of Pennsylvania, 3209 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. A. HUGHES, Secretary.

**Virginia Delta, District 3**—College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.  
Sunday afternoon.  
W. D. PEAKE, Secretary.

\* Deceased



## DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE CHAPTERS—Continued

**North Carolina Beta**, District 3—  
North Carolina State College,  
West Raleigh.  
S. C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary.

**Ohio Alpha**, District 4—Ohio  
Northern University, 821 South  
Gilbert St., Ada, O.  
Monday evening.  
J. V. SAWYER, Secretary.

**Indiana Alpha**, District 4—Pur-  
due University, 690 Waldron St.,  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
Monday evening.  
W. A. BUTNER, Secretary.

**New York Alpha**, District 2—Sy-  
racuse University, 310 Walnut  
Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Friday evening.  
J. M. FRASER, Secretary.

**Virginia Epsilon**, District 3—Wash-  
ington and Lee University, No.  
95 South Main St., Lexington,  
Va.  
Saturday evening.  
H. BARNES, Secretary.

**Virginia Beta**, District 3—Ran-  
dolph-Macon College, Ashland,  
Va.  
Thursday evening.  
A. C. JORDAN, Jr., Secretary.

**Georgia Alpha**, District 5—Geor-  
gia School of Tech., 14 West  
North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.  
Friday evening.  
ROBERT PAUL RADFORD,  
Secretary.

**Delaware Alpha**, District 2—Dela-  
ware State College, 175 West  
Main St., Newark, Del.  
Wednesday evening.  
WALTER D. SMITH, Secretary.

**Virginia Eta**, District 3—Univers-  
ity of Virginia, Rugby Road.  
Friday evening.  
E. L. DYER, Secretary.

**Arkansas Alpha**, District 7—Uni-  
versity of Arkansas, 18 E. Dixon  
St., Fayetteville, Ark.  
Monday evening.  
JACK SMALLWOOD, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Epsilon**, District 2—  
Lehigh University, 405 N. Main  
St., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. H. GOODWIN, Secretary.

**Ohio Gamma**, District 4—Ohio  
State University, 154 E. Wood-  
ruff Ave., Columbus, O.  
Monday evening.  
GERALD H. COLEMAN, Sec-  
retary.

**Vermont Alpha**, District 1—Nor-  
wich University, Northfield, Vt.  
Sunday afternoon.  
DAVID B. HOLLIS, Secretary.

**Alabama Alpha**, District 5—Ala-  
bama Polytechnic Institute,  
Chapter House, Auburn, Ala.  
Sunday afternoon.  
C. S. HOWARD, Secretary.

**North Carolina Gamma**, District 3  
—Trinity College, Durham, N.  
C.  
JOHN P. RASCOE, Secretary.

**New Hampshire Alpha**, District  
1—Dartmouth College, Hanover,  
N. H., 37 N. Main St.  
Wednesday evening.  
SETH A. DENSMORE, Secre-  
tary.

**District Columbia Alpha**, District  
3—George Washington Univers-  
ity, 1829 19th St., N. W., Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
Saturday evening.  
L. D. WHITAKER, Secretary.

**Kansas Alpha**, District 7—Baker  
University, 602 9th St., Baldwin,  
Kan.  
Thursday evening.  
H. G. MANORGAN, Secretary.

**California Alpha**, District 10—  
University of California, 2521  
Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.  
Monday evening.  
JOHN C. CROWELL, Secretary.

**Nebraska Alpha**, District 6—Uni-  
versity of Nebraska, 1319 Q St.,  
Lincoln, Neb.  
Monday evening.  
A. D. DAVEY, Secretary.

**Washington Alpha**, District 9—  
Washington State College, 506  
Colorado St., Pullman, Wash.  
Sunday morning.  
WM. H. FLUHRER, Secretary.

**Massachusetts Alpha**, District 1—  
M. A. C., 88 Pleasant St., Am-  
herst, Mass.  
Monday evening.  
R. A. MELLEN, Secretary.

**New York Beta**, District 2—Cor-  
nell University, 112 Edgemoor  
Lane, Ithaca, N. Y.  
Sunday evening.  
CHARLES GARSIDE, Secre-  
tary.

## DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE CHAPTERS—Continued

**Michigan Alpha**, District 2—University of Michigan, 604 E. Madison St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Monday evening.  
R. L. MORSE, Secretary.

**Iowa Alpha**, District 6—Iowa Wesleyan College, 301 W. Broad St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
Tuesday evening.  
ARCHIE C. KEPLER, Secretary.

**Colorado Beta**, District 8—Denver University, 2231 Ogden.  
Monday evening.  
OLIVER MILLIKEN, Secretary.

**Tennessee Alpha**, District 5—University of Tennessee, 1508 W. Cumberland, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Monday evening.  
J. R. EAGLE, Secretary.

**Missouri Alpha**, District 7—University of Missouri, 802 Virginia Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
Sunday evening.  
J. GUY WOODS, Secretary.

**Wisconsin Alpha**, District 6—Lawrence College, 653 Lawe St., Appleton, Wis.  
Monday evening.  
HERBERT R. MUNDHENKE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Eta**, District 2—Pennsylvania State College, 417 E. Beaver St., State College, Pa.  
Monday evening.  
H. ELLIOTT TAYLOR, Secretary.

**Ohio Epsilon**, District 4—Ohio Wesleyan University, 183 Washington Ave., Delaware, Ohio.  
Monday evening.  
C. U. UNDERWOOD, Secretary.

**Colorado Gamma**, District 8—Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Col., 402 Remington.  
Thursday evening.  
JAMES A. READ, Secretary.

**Minnesota Alpha**, District 6—University of Minnesota, 1009 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Tuesday evening.  
WILSON J. KERR, Secretary.

**Iowa Beta**, District 6—Iowa State College, 407 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Monday evening.  
H. A. RIEDESEL, Secretary.

**Iowa Gamma**, District 6—State University of Iowa, 714 E. College St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Monday evening.  
R. L. ROSE, Secretary.

**Montana Alpha**, District 9—University of Montana, 418 Daly Ave., Missoula, Montana.  
Monday evening.  
CHARLES R. SPILLER, Secretary.

**Oregon Alpha**, District 8—Cathorn Hall, Corvallis, Oregon.  
Campus & Shepherd Way.  
Monday evening.  
R. ELMO SHANNAHAN, Secretary.

**Kansas Beta**, District 7—Kansas Agricultural College, 221 N. Delaware, Manhattan, Kan.  
Wednesday evening.  
E. G. ABBOTT, Secretary.

**Oklahoma Alpha**, District 7—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla., 502 Hester St.  
CHARLES W. UPP, Secretary.

## Alumni Chapters

**Denver Alumni**, James H. Bush, Secretary, 400 Mercantile Building, Denver, Colorado.

**Minnesota Alumni**, C. V. Netz, Secretary, 1009 University Avenue, S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Inland Empire Alumni**, Rex D. Gardner, Secretary, W 607 Kierman Ave., Spokane, Washington.

**Richmond Alumni**, R. C. Berry, Secretary, 1812 Jefferson Park, Richmond, Va.

**Tidewater Alumni**, H. K. Hogan, Secretary, 315 52nd St., Newport News, Va.

**New York Alumni**, W. H. Mayer, Secretary, 203 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Chicago Alumni**, H. M. McCargar, Secretary, 5940 S. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## Alumni Associations

**Alabama Alumni Association,** H. J. Porter, Jr., care Porter Clothing Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Kansas City Alumni Association,** Joe W. Ivey, President, Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**New England Alumni Association,** Dr. Wm. H. Hoyt, 28 College Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

**Indianapolis Alumni Association,** Chas. S. Becker, Secretary, 1310 Merchants National Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Delaware State Alumni Association,** W. O. Sypherd, Newark, Delaware.

**Arkansas Alumni Association,** E. A. Henry, 1021 Southern Trust Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

**Youngstown Alumni Association,** L. H. Gardener, Y. M. C. A., Youngstown, Ohio.

**Ohio Alumni Association,** J. B. Plasic, Fort Jennings, Ohio.

**Baltimore Alumni Association—** H. R. Phillips, 839 Hamilton Terrace, Baltimore, Md.

**District of Columbia Alumni Association,** Hadleigh Marsh, Secretary, 3401 16th St., Washington, D. C.

**Detroit Alumni Association,** James H. Marks, Secretary, 731 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**Montana Alumni Association,** E. M. McLaughlin, Secretary, Billings, Mont.

**Omaha Alumni Association,** J. F. Purney, 446 Peters Trust Building, Omaha, Neb.

## Chapters by Districts

**District No. 1—Vermont Alpha,** New Hampshire Alpha, Massachusetts Alpha.

District Deputy, H. D. Stillman, 27 Chester St., Nashua, N. H.

**District No. 2—Delaware Alpha,** West Virginia Beta, Pennsylvania Delta, Pennsylvania Eta, Pennsylvania Epsilon, New York Alpha, New York Beta, Michigan Alpha.

District Deputy, P. C. Buichner, Geneseo, N. Y., care of Livingston County Trust Co.

**District No. 3—District of Columbia Alpha,** Virginia Alpha, Virginia Delta, Virginia Epsilon, Virginia Zeta, North Carolina Beta, North Carolina Gamma, Virginia Eta.

District Deputy, J. E. Woodward, care of Travelers Ins. Co., Richmond Va.

**District No. 4—Ohio Alpha,** Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Gamma, Indiana Alpha, Illinois Alpha.

District Deputy, W. A. Hanley, Indianapolis, Ind., care of Eli Lilly Co.

**District No. 5—Georgia Alpha,** Alabama Alpha Tennessee Alpha.

District Deputy, E. D. Ivey, 225 Blue Ridge Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

**District No. 6—Iowa Alpha,** Iowa Beta, Iowa Gamma, Minnesota Alpha, Wisconsin Alpha, Nebraska Alpha.

District Deputy, Ralph L. Theisen care of North-Western Mutual Insurance Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

**District No. 7—Kansas Alpha,** Kansas Beta, Missouri Alpha, Arkansas Alpha, Oklahoma Alpha.

District Deputy, Paul G. Koontz, 616 Frisco Bldg., Joplin Mo.

**District No. 8—Colorado Alpha,** Colorado Beta, Colorado Gamma.

District Deputy, J. H. Crary, Jr., care of Gates Rubber Co., Denver, Colo.

**District No. 9—Washington Alpha,** Montana Alpha, Oregon Alpha.

District Deputy, C. A. Phillips, Pullman, Washington.

**District No. 10—California Alpha,** District Deputy, C. H. Jensen,

3047 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, California.

---

# *The* Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal

---

---

Vol. XVIII.      November 20, 1920      No. 1

---

## By the Grand Secretary

The two special contributions appearing in this number, one an article written by C. S. Becker, Indiana Alpha; the other a copy of the annual report of the same Chapter, show that by adhering to a rigid business policy, our HOUSE MAN- mid-Western brothers have been markedly successful in the conduct of their house. These AGE- MENT contributions also suggest a few rules which we would emphasize as follows: First, is that relating to house dues, viz., board, room rent, social activities, rushing, etc., which, we maintain, should be paid by the tenth of the month in advance. That the occupants shall either comply with this rule or move out of the house, should not indicate any lack of fraternal spirit on the part of those enforcing it. Speaking from a purely personal viewpoint, we rather assume that the bond would thereby be strengthened, for if there is one thing more than another which tends to estrange men, it is an undischarged financial obligation.

Another thing to be considered is that, with the house in good financial condition, there shall be no need for any brother to perform menial service while residing there. Not that the Fraternity objects to any kind of work, so long as it is of an honorable character; but only because the kind of work referred to in this case must, from the distinction it raises among brothers, cause some one of them to suffer a sense of humiliation. But, like other objectionable features, this one may be removed by the election of a comptroller, preferably a man of recognized character and ability, whose duty it shall be to see that the house is conducted on a sound financial basis.

Lastly is the part that the Alumni would play in the affairs of the Chapter. After conferring with the active members of a Chapter, they might recommend those whose ac-

quaintance they have made it a point to cultivate. By performing this service, the Alumni, instead of depriving the actives of what some of them may consider their sole right, will, on the other hand, help to relieve them of a responsibility that must, at times, interfere with their work as students. All told, we believe the idea a thoroughly practical one, and in support of it, we would suggest that you read again the article contributed by Brother Becker, and to examine more closely the figures contained in the report from Indiana Alpha.

#### HOUSE MANAGEMENT.

Since my election to the Grand Chapter of the Sigma Phi Epsilon, I have received many letters from various Chapters in regard to the financing and building of Chapter houses. The reason for these inquiries, I think, is due to several talks made at our National Conclave held in Indianapolis last year.

The varied conditions under which the different Chapters are working make it almost impossible to give all the necessary details so valuable to successful operation. I am in hopes, however, that the following information will be of some benefit to at least a few of our organizations. The general principles are what I am trying to outline; the details can be worked out by your Alumni Association.

I am going to ask the Indianapolis Alumni Association why is Indiana Alpha so successful, and then try and answer the question.

When the fire destroyed our rented Chapter house in 1916 five men in Indianapolis were confronted with a problem. What were we to do? The Fraternity was hopelessly in debt and could not continue to exist under those conditions. The matter finally sifted itself down to the Alumni assuming the burden or allowing the Chapter to lose its charter and pass out, as the saying goes.

Of the five Alumni who were to undertake the project three of them were in business positions where their time was their own. They did not want to waste any of it in trying to help run a Fraternity—that is, supplying the money—and then waiting until called upon to make the next donation in later years to save the Fraternity again. The only thing to do was take over the proposition in its entirety and apply common sense business methods.

The additional reason for building the Chapter house was the pride that these five Alumni would have in saying that they belonged to S. P. E. and the pointing out of the successful career of Indiana Alpha. Rather a selfish motive, but it happens to be the truth in addition to a touch of human nature.

The policy was to build a property by getting contributions from our Alumni and then forever hold our peace as to any further help from them. The organization, we felt, must stand on its own legs, and our duty was to see that it did.

In addition to the above, we outlined a definite financial policy to be used in the construction of the house. The main point in connection with this was that our mortgage would not exceed the actual bank balance at the time of the letting of the contract. This gave us a fifty per cent. equity in the property and assured us not only of a reasonable interest rate, but enabled us to build the property, thereby assuring one hundred cents on the dollar invested.

*We had surety Alumni.*

After numerous circulars were sent out, we finally raised \$13,000 and built the house, which cost us \$25,000. In building we kept constantly in mind the fact that the house must produce a maximum revenue.

With this part of the hard work at our backs, the question arose, how shall we follow out our policy of making the business stand on its own legs? Rent it to the boys? Certainly not. We paid \$1,100 per year when we were in school, and finally after eleven years of operation by ourselves we were just \$1,400 in debt. Why repeat the performance?

We decided that the only way out of the situation was to take it over and operate from Indianapolis. The loose manner in which affairs had been handled in the past clearly demonstrated that if we did not operate the local Chapter ourselves we would soon have a white elephant on our hands.

*How was it to be accomplished?*

A treasurer, or comptroller, as we call him, is elected by the Alumni Association to represent them in all financial matters of the local Chapter. Three simple rules will take care of him. 1. He cannot extend the credit of the Fraternity to any member or person. 2. He must stay within certain limits for food and help. 3. All income and extraordinary expenditures are not within his jurisdiction.

Another rigid rule enforced was that all assessments must be paid on or before the 10th of each month. This pay-rent-or-move policy has been such a success that not one penny has been lost since 1916 (and no one has moved). The comptroller's part in the matter is simple. He doesn't care whether the man pays or not. We do. Our comptroller is bonded with the Hartford Insurance Company and must either notify us of the delinquent or must meet the payment himself. His being bonded also insures us of an accurate carbon copy of his books every month. This year over \$17,000 gross income will pass through his hands, while the money he disburses for food alone will amount to \$7,700. You will agree with us when we say that he needs to be checked every month.

If it is found that, due to increasing food prices, he cannot stay within his allowance, the remedy is simple—raise the board to fit the new limit. The board is never raised in a Fraternity governing itself until it is so head over heels in debt that it will take several years to remove the deficit.

Now let us look back and see what we have: First, a beautiful house. Second, the power of raising the board to suit conditions, and to allow for depreciation, maintenance and the like; and, third, we are certain of collecting all money due. How can we fail if all these things are true?

Yes, it could still be possible, as you men in school well know how many times your Fraternity returns to school with about half a crew aboard. What do you think would happen to us with a fixed charge of \$612 per month in addition to the operating charges of the local Chapter? We have to keep our factory running to full capacity. How was it done?

Indianapolis, according to the registrar's book, sends more students to Purdue University than any other city, and for this reason we have concentrated our efforts here.

The man you take into your Fraternity from a small town is of very little use whatever in getting new members the following years of his school life, because he does not have the chance. His small town doesn't send over one or two men in three or four years.

The man from Indianapolis can be productive, as usually the high school classes following him will send a number of men. Even this man's production, after being out of high

school a year, drops considerably. Our organization here makes a man productive whether he wants to be or not, and by having several meetings during the summer we have reversed the saying of, "How many men will we have back?" to "Where are we going to put them all?"

At the time of the conclave most of the delegates saw the club rooms that are for the exclusive use of the Alumni and active members. In addition, guest cards are issued by the Athenaeum, and the boys in school during the summer months have full privileges of the largest club in Indianapolis. When a member graduates and locates in the city, he is expected to join the parent club, thereby making the arrangement beneficial to all parties concerned. Why was this done? For the pleasure of the boys? No. The principal object was the assurance of a full working crew before school opens each year, and the pleasure, of course, follows:

Now then the cycle is complete. Compare this with any manufacturing concern. We are assured of a full supply of raw material, and we fix the selling price to fit the cost of production. How can we fail?

When we first started on the above commercial policy we were told by many that we would ruin the Fraternity and destroy its spirit. Making a man pay his debts if he doesn't want to will promote fraternal spirit to a point beyond your fondest hopes. Try it and you will be convinced.

Now in conclusion, what have we done?

First: We have one of the strongest financial Fraternities in this section of the country, one whose policy is well defined for the next fifteen or twenty years.

Second: We have more fraternal spirit and student activities than we ever had, and in addition we teach the young man in school (something, by the way, that is lacking in a college education) that he must pay his debts.

We feel that too great a percentage of the large properties operated today are in such financial straits that they will be a burden to their Alumni Associations for the balance of their days. We have made no effort to collect any additional subscriptions from our Alumni since the day our house was finished. In fact, we have discouraged any subscriptions that have been offered, because we feel that the Fraternity is stronger financially than most of its members.



**INDIANA ALPHA CHAPTER, SIGMA PHI EPSILON ALUMNI  
ASSOCIATION, ANNUAL REPORT, SCHOOL  
YEAR, 1919-20.**

In getting out the annual report for the school year of 1919-20 we are pleased to say that Indiana Alpha has had the most successful year in its history.

The months of September and October were operated at a loss, which called for a more definite plan of operation, and the increasing of the assessment from \$36.00 to \$42.50 per month. We are listing the schedule adopted in November to give you more detailed information as to how we expect to take care of the progress of the Fraternity in future years. The figures, of course, are to be changed as conditions warrant.

**Alumni Overhead.**

Interest .....	\$1,000 00
Amortization .....	1,000 00
Taxes .....	350 00
Insurance .....	156 00
Coal .....	300 00
Maintenance of property .....	500 00
Maintenance of furniture .....	600 00
Salaries .....	200 00
Reduction of loan .....	1,000 00
Miscellaneous .....	394 00
	\$5,500 00

Average, \$612 per month.

**Assessment.**

Overhead, per month .....	\$ 612 00
Food and help .....	1,080 00
Utilities and miscellaneous .....	100 00
Social .....	35 00
	\$1,827 00

\$1,827.00—an average of \$42.50 per month for 43 men.

The comptroller from date of November 1st will receive a salary of \$100.00 per year, and in addition thereto will receive 16 2/3 per cent. of savings between the limits of 76c. to 81c. per man per day, computed on a yearly basis. The assistant comptroller to receive, in addition to the salary of \$50.00 per year, one-half of the above additional compensation.

The statement of the local Chapter for the year, which we offer for your inspection, we think very satisfactory.

#### Indiana Alpha—Year 1919-20.

##### Receipts.

Total assessment .....	\$16,424 16
Cash in bank .....	171 39
	<hr/>
	\$16,595 55

##### Disbursements.

Grand Chapter .....	\$ 261 00
Food and help .....	8,708 71
Utilities and miscellaneous .....	1,729 56
Alumni Association .....	5,483 06
Social .....	322 29
General .....	42 05
Rushing .....	48 88
	<hr/>
	\$16,595 55

#### S. P. E. Alumni Association—Year 1919-20.

##### Receipts.

Balance, 9-1-18 .....	\$ 179 29
Local Chapter .....	5,483 06
Interest .....	116 25
For capital stock .....	60 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,838 60

Disbursements.	
Balance .....	\$ 158 65
Interest .....	890 85
Coal .....	345 82
Securities .....	1,994 57
Reduction of capital account .....	370 00
Additions, furniture and fixtures .....	549 95
Additions to property .....	791 85
Insurance .....	245 25
General expense .....	53 55
Salaries .....	248 23
Overdraft Lafayette .....	118 81
Taxes prepaid .....	161 06
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,838 60

**Balance Sheet S. P. E. Alumni Association as of July 31, 1920.**

Bank balance .....	\$ 158 65
Paid up building and loan .....	1,500 00
Stock and bonds account .....	1,994 57
Construction .....	21,969 46
Construction, add .....	1,444 34
Maintenance of property .....	104 95
Furniture and fixtures .....	2,204 57
Furniture and fixtures add. ....	819 45
Interest .....	399 60
Insurance .....	245 25
Salaries .....	248 23
Expense .....	12 35
Coal .....	119 16
	<hr/>
	\$31,220 58
Surplus and reserve .....	\$ 4,600 62
Capital stock .....	7,685 75
Old building fund .....	443 96
First mortgage .....	12,000 00
Second mortgage .....	1,275 00
Old Chapter .....	502 08
Local Chapter .....	4,703 19
Unaccounted for dep. ....	10 00
	<hr/>
	\$31,220 58

**Statement.**

You will note from the above statement that in addition to the setting aside of \$2,000 in securities we have increased the value of our property to the extent of \$1,711.80.

At a meeting of the Board on July 27th, it was decided that the voluntary association act under which we are incorporated is inadequate, because upon the death of a member holding stock in the association the stock reverts to the Fraternity. We find that this plan is a poor one, as after a time the title to the property will be loosely held. We also felt the injustice of this method upon the death of Brother Henry, and have remitted the face value of the stock he owned to his widow.

We also decided to close the books of the Fraternity and not to take any further subscriptions for stock, as we feel the Fraternity can stand on its own legs, and the men who are in school enjoying its privileges must pay for its perpetuation.

We wish to state that the monthly assessment of \$42.50, which includes board, room, Fraternity dues, Grand Chapter dues and social functions is not excessive, because other Fraternities operating similar properties in Lafayette have dues from \$10.00 to \$15.00 per month higher.

The average cost per man per day for food and help was .7878. For the first two months before the steward was put on a commission basis, the cost was .879—a difference which would have amounted to \$1,043.28 for the school year.

A close inspection of prices paid for food this year showed us that from 10 per cent. to 15 per cent. can be saved by buying staples and canned goods in quantity. For this reason we installed a concrete storage room at a cost of \$791.00, which, we believe, will save us at least \$300.00 per year.

The local boys have been busy this summer getting new members, and to date thirty-seven men will be in the house at the opening of school.

Fraternally yours,

W. A. HANLEY,  
C. H. BEST,  
C. S. BECKER.

The Chapters are responding promptly to the call for their histories, and many of them are readily acceptable for our war record. There are a few Chapters, however, that have not complied with the Tenth Conclave Resolution, and these are urged to give the matter immediate attention. The material received is an excellent foundation for our General Fraternity History, and the Chapter Historians are to be congratulated upon their good work.

A wonderful opportunity was offered us by the War Records Publishing Co. when it asked permission to publish our service record. This is a task so great that **WAR** we cannot undertake it at the present time, **RECORD** and to delay the work would mean a loss of much of the data. Blanks have been furnished by the company and sent to all of our members with the form for data. A conservative estimate is that 3,500 of a possible 4,700 members were in the service. Only 2,200 have sent in questionnaires. We should not miss this opportunity to have such valuable data recorded, and every member of the Fraternity should make a return. If you have not received a blank, advise the Grand Secretary and one will be mailed to you.

Photographs of men in service (in uniform preferred) will be run.

The Directory has been written about in every issue for over a year, and if you are not tired of reading these notices, we are; at least, we are tired of dunning you **DIRECTORY** for data. It was planned to have the book ready by November 1st, but we have had to postpone it until January 1st. Please assist us by sending in all the data you have concerning the men whose names appear on lists that are being mailed out. Active Chapters, please copy these lists in your Alumni letters.

If you have not made a return, please send in your permanent address and occupation. An advance subscription of two dollars will be appreciated.

## Editorials

AS WE SEE IT.

By Ellison Harvey.

"Dancing a jig in leaves filled with molasses, eating worms and wrestling with temptation are some of the topics over which West Orange, N. J., giggled at the breakfast table this morning. There was one notable exception COMEDY where there were no giggles. That was at the home of Howard T. Applegate, twenty-four, who recently had the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery tacked on to his name by the New York Dental College."

The above, clipped from a daily paper, leads to the story of how Dr. Applegate sprang into notoriety as the victim of a Fraternity initiation in which, it is alleged, he had been tarred and feathered, beaten and otherwise "cruelly bruised and assaulted." As a result nine members of Beta Sigma Fraternity, a local organization, were summoned to court on warrants charging them with assault and battery. It was the testimony of these defendants that afforded the residents of West Orange with the tertiary form of humor; as, categorically speaking, humor enjoys four outward stages of expression, viz., a smile, a grin, a giggle and a laugh. The auditors in this case, then, reached almost the limit of mirth. But over what? The physical discomfort and outraged modesty of one whom they had chosen as fit to become a member of their body.

The psychology of humor is indeed perplexing. As witness of the fact, the normal mind will shrink from the vision of a fractured skull; yet there are those who will laugh when told that some one's "bean" has been "cracked." So much for the association of ideas!

Had an explorer suffered at the hands of some jungle tribe the same treatment as was accorded the Beta Sigma initiate, the matter would perhaps have entailed international complications.

Suspecting that some one may declare the two cases inalgous, we would assert that neither was the conduct of the Beta Sigmas consistent with the best traditions of Greek-letter fraternalism, which should tend, above other things, to a dignified poise—not to public scandal and court-room hilarity.

Differing from the above case is that of Robert T. Meads, of Dartmouth College, on trial for the killing of Henry E. Maroney, a fellow-student. Without going into details, it may briefly be stated that the murder—for such **TRAGEDY** the evidence proves it to have been—followed a quarrel over some whiskey which, Meads claims, Maroney stole from him and carried to the latter's room in the Theta Delta Fraternity house, where the tragedy was enacted.

Leaving all criminal phases to be weighed by the courts of justice, we will venture to say that this case reveals a flaring offense against the canons of society and the character of Greek-letter Fraternities; for not only did these men violate the statutes covering firearms and liquors, but their transgressions are shown to have occurred in the very place which they should have striven to keep sacred.

Is it not reasonable, then, that we should insist upon a close scrutiny of the character and antecedents of those recommended for membership into a Greek-letter Fraternity? This admonition is intended to be general in its scope, because dereliction on the part of a sister organization furnishes our common enemies with the chance to assail the entire Hellenic group.

Whether one may favor or oppose equal suffrage is inconsiderable when he debates the matter of converting a Fraternity house into a temporary political headquarters, something which the suffragists of Wesleyan University, at Delaware, Ohio, have done with the view **GOING** of picketing in case Vermont fails to ratify the **TOO FAR** Susan B. Anthony amendment to the Constitution. In short, Greek-letter fraternalism, meant, above other things, to avoid dealing with current issues, is here led into a campaign that may prove bitterly personal in its intensity. So we must interpret the action of the suffragists as another abuse of the true Fraternity spirit. Woeful is the effect of zeal misdirected!

Naturally offensive, the calamity-howler grows even more so when he seeks to recall his gloomy forecasts. But there are times, however, when even the optimistic ones seem to be so placed in such an unhappy attitude. **A REFLECTION** This chances to be so with the writer, who lays no claim to forensic powers. Personal experience and observation—often viewed in the light of his-

tory—have been his only guides; and whatever he has attempted to predict regarding post-bellum conditions now seem to be fulfilled.

No one can doubt that there is world-wide financial unrest; that civil disturbances are growing daily on the European continent; that labor questions, especially with reference to the wage-scale, are drawing sharp lines in this country; while the Orient, torn by inter-racial creeds, appears to be fomenting trouble for the Western World.

Wherefore, we are led again to emphasize the value of a college career, for the day seems near at hand when, by virtue of his training, the alumnus will be called upon to grapple with these world-problems.

If you have ever looked through an old album, you must have noticed in its pictures, set off by fashions of other days, a pathos quite as tender as that of the dried leaves mashed between yellow pages. What stories these objects suggest! What visions they seem to conjure!

Because their appeal is general, we believe that you will appreciate the emotion with which we lately perused an old copy of a Fraternity magazine. The date of its issue was December, 1889. Nearly thirty-one years ago! Not a very long time in point of years, but notable with respect to the growth and development of Fraternity literature; for if there was one thing more than another which caught our attention it was the absence of a set editorial policy or motive.

Beyond a few miscellaneous references, or notes, the editorial columns contained not one item but would have been better classified under what is commonly known as the "personal and brief heads." Note the difference between this and the same magazines of today. Then mark the influence which the latter seems destined to wield in the affairs of our nation. The comparison is ominous.

As honor is one of the fundamental principles of our organization, we feel that it is yet timely to make some comment on last season's baseball scandal, in which eight players, known to every follower of the game, were summoned as the chief defendants. For sums ranging from one to ten thousand dollars, it was charged, these men had agreed to forfeit the world's



championship, and to sacrifice the confidence reposed in them by an admiring public. And that they actually did "throw" a majority of the games one of their number was at last driven to confess. His excuse, as given, was the thought of his family and a mortgage which he wished to lift from their home.

Now, let us consider his offense by weighing the motive for it. By paying to the holder of the realty notes a portion of the money acquired through treason, this man, instead of showing a proper regard for his wife and children, has placed a stigma upon their name and cast a blight upon their future happiness. That is what he has done for those who, he declares, inspired his treachery.

For the game itself—that most exciting of athletic contests—the one that lifted him from obscurity to a high place in the rank of sports—he has no doubt laid a snare. Who can say that it may not fall into the same disrepute as horse racing and boxing, pastimes which enjoyed universal popularity, until it was shown that fraud had begun to figure in their results? If such shall be the fate of the great national game, what then shall be the status of those who follow it as a vocation? Will not they be looked upon with the same skepticism as that accorded the "honest" gambler, or become the objects of such remarks as "Birds of a feather flock together?"

Nor undeservedly so; for while the conduct of these ball-players may not have entailed any tragic consequences, they must, nevertheless, be placed in the same category as Judas Iscariot; the Roman, Brutus; Benedict Arnold and the late Bolo Pasha. With such names as these, the actors in the Rosenthal case become honored by comparison. Gun-men, self-admitted rascals though they were, each one of them disdained the role of "squealer." No; their lips were sealed; and though silence did not win them any plaudits, State's evidence would have added to their shame.

Unhappy pictures, these! That is why we select them. Character is not born in the Sunday-school lecture room, nor out on the public playground. It is only in the dark corners of the world, where Temptation, like some hungry monster, waits, and the earth beneath one's feet seems turned to quicksand. It is there where man is put to the test. God pity him who "throws" the game!

News that one of our universities has allowed a certain architect to build a campus-home, in which he will reside while pursuing a special course of training, **SPECIAL** leads us to question the wisdom of such a privilege and the effect that it may have upon the social order of the institution.

For the builder of the house, we have only admiration, and we concede that he has the right to do with his money as he sees fit. We do feel, however, that the University has erred in a matter of judgment; and although its action may be backed by similar cases, it is still apparent that, to maintain the democratic spirit of our land, there should be a uniform system of living in its colleges. Nor does this opinion invite an attack against Fraternity houses. These are general in their motive, and are built chiefly with the view of fostering a deeper spirit of brotherhood among its inmates.

But with the privately owned house, the matter becomes entirely different. Here an impression of aloofness, if not actual social isolation, is created between the occupant and his fellow students. Therefore, we oppose it.

In a late issue of Banta's there appeared the following: "There is too much 'You know me, Al' in many Chapter letters. It doesn't interest the Fraternity at large to read that 'Pokey Smith is a great fusser,' **OF LIKE** Indeed, if Brother Smith is to be mentioned he **OPINION** should not be called "Pokey" or "Fat" or "Bottles" or whatever other sobriquet fancy or accident has inflicted upon him. There is too much cross-road correspondence stuff in much of the Chapter letter material sent in."

We have voiced the same complaint, and we are going to keep on hammering until the nail is driven deep. It is not an affected sense of propriety, either, that leads us to do so. It is purely a matter of common-sense. If this be not so, then explain to us why "Bumpy" Smith is not entitled to his Christian name of "John." Moreover, the habit leads to confusion, for the Smith clan is a numerous one, and the reader becomes at a loss to know which of its members is distinguished by a physical blemish.

A nick-name seems as natural to youth as rheumatism is to old age. Yet they must be treated differently. In print, at least, a man should be given the benefit of his Christian name.

## Chapter Letters

### VIRGINIA ALPHA

### UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

H. A. Wright

Like the other Fraternities on the campus, we are greatly hindered because no "rushing" may be done until after January 18, 1921. But we have already pledged one man, a law student, Frank Colona, who does not come under the new regulations. (This rule applies only to Freshmen.) We hope to initiate Mr. Colona within the next week.

H. C. Spencer, a letter man both in track and football, is making good on the football squad again this year. He is also business manager of "The Spider." Pledge Snead is running true to his last year's form in athletics. He has again won his berth on the 'varsity football squad.

Fraternity houses are not permitted on the campus at the University of Richmond, but plans are being discussed for a Chapter room. Owing to the crowded conditions in the dormitories, however, it may be a year before this room can be obtained.

Since the opening of the University we have enjoyed visits from many of the Alumni, among whom were W. L. Phillips, J. E. Woodward, M. G. Billups, R. D. Garcin, Stuart Eanes, D. C. Ashton and R. J. Martin.

### WEST VIRGINIA BETA

### W. VA. UNIVERSITY

Sidney L. McGee

After a summer filled with various occupations, thirty-two old men have returned to West Virginia Beta with a new spirit of determination, which bids fair to make this the most successful year in the history of the Chapter. Already we are taking a leading part in university activities and are making our presence felt on the campus.

In football especially have we just reason to be proud. We have five men on the 'varsity squad, four of whom are sure to be letter men. Joe Harrick, to whom Walter Camp apologized for not having put him on his All-American team last year, is playing a better game than ever, so West Virginia Beta hopes to be able to announce a member on the mythical eleven in the next Journal.

G. M. Daugherty has been elected senior member of the new Student Council, which is a part of the new student government plan adopted here late last year. We are more than glad that the university has seen fit to confer this honor on Brother Daugherty, and we are sure he will do credit to himself, his Fraternity and his university in his new position.

R. S. Widmeyer and J. E. Mayfield have been initiated into Alfa Chapter, Phi Beta Kappa, an honorary burlesque Fraternity for the promotion of "pep" in the school.

F. H. Bickel has been elected President of the Mining Society and Secretary of the Engineering Society.

R. G. Lazzell is an assistant instructor in physics.

L. H. McBee, because of an unfortunate accident, was forced to have his right arm amputated, and was unable to return this fall.

We wish to announce the marriage of Samuel L. Emsweller to Miss Frances Paine Fitzgerald, Alpha Xi Delta, on June 30. The ceremony was held at the home of the bride in Bluefield, W. Va. S. L. Emsweller is a senior in the College of Agriculture, and is varsity center in football. We are extending to him our most hearty congratulations and best wishes that he may always be as successful.

Those of us who were in Summer School were fortunate in having had the pleasure of meeting C. H. Dever and H. M. Richardson, of Ohio Epsilon Chapter, who were here with the Redpath Chautauqua.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated October 6, 1920:

Lloyd Carlton Shomaker, Agriculture, '23, Morgantown, W. Va.

Delmar Gaston Runner, Engineering, '23, Morgantown, W. Va.

We have been very successful in our pledging this year, having gotten five men who, after their periods of apprenticeship, will make worthy members of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

We extend our greetings to all the sister Chapters, hoping that they, too, may make this a most prosperous and profitable year for Sigma Phi Epsilon.

**ILLINOIS ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS****F. M. Condit**

Twenty brothers reported back for service by the 17th of September. Every one of our officers returned with the exception of our secretary, V. B. Neiswanger. A. H. Goodrich was elected to fill this vacancy. To date we have eleven pledges, one Junior, five Sophomores and five Freshmen. The Junior and one of the Sophomore pledges were left over from last spring.

On October 29th and 30th the University of Illinois celebrated her tenth annual home-coming. Fifteen Alumni of Illinois Alpha returned for the occasion. They were B. H. Clark, I. W. Turnquist, L. B. Penhallow, A. H. Gottschalk, T. E. Lowery, H. W. Penhallow, R. A. Fash, L. A. Springer, J. B. Beach, B. E. Strubinger, K. A. Miller, K. A. Henkes, R. T. Kley Meyer, J. E. Bardwell and W. D. Roy.

At 12:30 A. M., Sunday, October 31st, after all the boys (alumni and active) had returned from their dates, shows or sessions, we held an initiation.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated October 31, 1920:

Clarence Hobart Freark, Commerce, '23, Springfield, Ill.

Brother Freark has two brothers who were charter members of Illinois Alpha. He is telegraph editor of the Daily Illini, and made the highest average in his studies for the spring semester of any of his fellows.

We are in a new house this year. Its number is 404 East Daniel Street. The house is large enough to accommodate all of our members, is only three blocks from the campus, is near to the car line and drill field, and is in the heart of the Greek district.

The outlook for the year is splendid. We have increased our list of activities, are trying to better our scholastic record, and are planning a real social life within the Fraternity.

## COLORADO ALPHA

## UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

J. L. Zanoni

"Rush week" is over, and the results are very gratifying, both to Colorado Alpha and to the eleven pledges whom we have selected as being worthy of  $\Sigma \Phi E$ .

If a good start signifies anything, Colorado Alpha is going to have a wonderful year. Four "Sig Eps," C. M. Schrepferman, C. W. Fulghum, J. S. Brown, and J. L. Zanoni, are retaining their seats at the football training table.

In honorary societies,  $\Sigma \Phi E$  is also well represented. C. M. Schrepferman and — Jennings have been pledged to Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity. J. W. Salisbury and J. L. Zanoni are soon to be initiated into Torch and Shield, an honorary Sophomore Society, and V. I. Morris has successfully weathered the initiation of Arch, another honorary Sophomore Society. R. J. Ness and C. F. Walbridge represent Colorado Alpha in the newly installed Chapter of Phi Beta Pi. J. William Salisbury, Austin Kilkenny, and J. L. Zanoni are active members of the Players' Club; and V. G. Seavy, A. P. Kilkenny, and C. F. Walbridge are full-fledged members of the Scribblers' Club.

Politically  $\Sigma \Phi E$  is keeping pace with "the best of them." A. P. Kilkenny holds the cherished position of marshal, and C. W. Fulghum is one of the six A. S. U. C. commissioners. C. M. "Chit" Schrepferman is President of the Combined Engineers, an enviable position even from a law student's point of view. J. E. Martinez and A. E. Kilkenny are  $\Sigma \Phi E$ 's representatives in the Boosters' Club. "Yea, verily," if things progress in the manner they have started, Colorado Alpha will have an unprecedented year.

In closing, Colorado Alpha extends her heartiest congratulations and her best wishes to our newly established Chapter, Wisconsin Beta.

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA                      UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA****George Vardy**

Pennsylvania Delta, now well launched into the fall term, feels confident of meeting with both profit and pleasure in the year to come. The loss of some twenty seniors through graduation last spring has depleted the ranks a bit, but only reduced our roll to customary proportions, because last year our number was abnormally inflated by brothers returning to college after a period of service under arms.

The year has already been marked by one initiation, and we take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated October 5, 1920:

Charles Maxwell Plaisted, '23, Wharton, of Oxford, N. Y.

We have also affiliated into this Chapter:

Charles W. Vaughan, '23, Wharton, Georgia Alpha.

Paul Bowman Root, '23, Wharton, Michigan Alpha.

James Arthur Rednor, '23, Wharton, Michigan Alpha.

In the Wharton School we are represented this year by Walt Miller, who is Vice-President of the Wharton Association, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Senior Class. Another political triumph was the election of Paul Roth as treasurer of the Sophomore Class. Ed. Lipowicz is business manager of the "Record," the senior year book, and other journalists are Al Dagit, art editor of "Punch Bowl"; Max Plaisted and Russ Conn, on the board of that publication, and a large delegation on the "Red and Blue," including W. H. Black, W. H. Miller, Jean Carlisle, C. F. Felton, A. F. Dagit, and Geo. Vardy.

Our boys in the Engineering School are not so slow either, judging from their activity in class affairs. There is, for instance, Walt Irwin, with three presidencies under his belt, Sigma Tau Honorary Society, Whitney Engineering Society, and the Hexagon Senior Society. He is also a letter man in both track and cross country, and has recently been elected to Friars' Senior Society. Levering, another Friar, is Secretary of Sigma Tau, and Heineman is Vice-President.

The first dance of the year took place October 17. It was an informal affair following the Penn-Lafayette game, but it met with such pronounced success that a second dance has been projected for October 29. This will be the regular Hallowe'en dance, so popular in our tradition. A flock of Alumni, mostly of last year's vintage, attended the first dance, including George Scanlon, now in business in New York, and Ray Rilling and Joe Cook, both employed in Philadelphia.

It has been proposed to institute a scholarship contest among the Fraternities here, and to give a silver cup to the Chapter which scores the highest average. Two of our graduates, Wildes and Servais, were largely responsible for introducing this competition, and it will no doubt improve our scholarship. Speaking of Servais, recalls a piece of journalistic inaccuracy which was reprinted in the Journal. Servais was severely injured and seriously ill last winter for a long time, much to our concern, it is true. However, we were forbidden by doctor's orders to call on him at the hospital, because it was noticed that prolonged conversation put too much strain on him. An imaginative reporter from a down-town paper learned of Servais' illness and concocted therefrom a touching story of the devotion of Fraternity brothers, which succeeded in keeping a man alive, though all twelve of his cranial nerves were paralyzed, simply by talking to him. Brother Servais has since been restored to health, and this legend amuses him as much as the rest of us.

**VIRGINIA DELTA****COLLEGE OF WM. AND MARY**

J. B. Smith, Jr.

Once more, after spending a very pleasant vacation, we are back at the old post and working hard.

We have eleven brothers with which to start the good work—namely, J. F. Wilson, R. H. Owen, W. D. Peake, W. W. Smith, R. J. Parrish, H. L. Bridges, Jr., L. W. Simmons, W. T. Burch, F. F. Cline, E. G. Jeffrys, and J. C. Phillips. We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated October 23, 1920:

Frank Leighton Peake, Pre. Eng., Rocky Mount, Va.

William Waldron Parrish, '24, B. A., Kenbridge, Va.



On the athletic field  $\Sigma \Phi E$  is well represented. We have on the Varsity football team this fall J. F. Wilson and R. H. Owen.

We have lately enjoyed visits from B. H. Bridges, Virginia Eta; H. O. Wright, Virginia Alpha, and V. J. Love, C. A. Almond, G. A. C. Jennings, H. C. Barnes, A. J. Mapp, M. M. Lewis, A. B. Richardson and R. C. Taylor, of our own Chapter.

Trusting our sister Chapters are progressing nicely in the various phases of college life, we wish to extend an invitation to all brothers to drop in to see us when in Williamsburg.

#### NORTH CAROLINA BETA

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

S. C. Dougherty

The opening of the new session finds North Carolina Beta in unusually good condition. We were unfortunate in having only six men back, but we believe that team work counts a lot. Every man is buckling right down to work, and if things continue to look as bright as they are now, the end of the year will find North Carolina Beta in splendid shape.

We are now in the midst of the season, and, between rushing and studying, our time is pretty well spent. Fraternity material is more plentiful on the campus this year than it has been for several years, and with a number of good men in view, we feel sure of getting our share of the goals.

We were lucky to have the Second Conference of the Third District meet in Raleigh October 22-24. Delegates from Virginia Eta, Virginia Zeta, Virginia Delta, Virginia Epsilon, District of Columbia Alpha, North Carolina Gamma, Richmond Alumni Chapter and North Carolina Beta. In fact, every Chapter in the Third District was represented except Virginia Alpha. W. L. Phillips, Grand Secretary, and J. E. Woodward, Deputy, of the Third District, were also present. The Conference met on the night of October 22d and on the morning and afternoon of the 23d. On the night of the 23d all of the delegates were guests of the Alumni in Raleigh at dinner at the Country Club. On Sunday, the 24th, all of the delegates took a trip to Chapel Hill to investigate the local, Theta Sigma Phi, under consideration there. All seemed to be very favorably impressed with both the University and the local.

During the short while school has been open we have had visits from many brothers, including E. H. Valentine, Virginia Zeta; J. H. Moss, J. S. Harrell, John Artz, Bruce D. Hodges, A. B. Waddell, Bruce P. Tillery, W. R. Mercer, Howard Bowen, Johnnie Northcott, of North Carolina Beta; J. R. Sauls, T. A. Banks, and Pete Roscoe, of North Carolina Gamma, and J. C. Martin, Virginia Eta. We always enjoy these visits from the brothers and would be glad if they would drop in to see us oftener.

We have an unusually good football team this year, but are sorry to say  $\Sigma \Phi E$  is not represented on it. We defeated the Navy 14 to 7 in the second game we played this season, and on October 21 we won over University of North Carolina by the score of 13 to 3. We consider this the biggest game of the season.

#### **OHIO ALPHA**

#### **OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY**

**Robert Osborn**

In spite of the fact that Ohio Alpha has been depleted by the graduation of eighteen seniors, prospects are very bright for a successful year. Ohio Alpha has fifteen old brothers back this year, and thus far nine pledges have been selected.

We are well represented in college athletics. Brothers Hardgrove, Sawyer, Gardner and Gehr are playing 'varsity football. E. E. Main, who has just completed a very successful session with the Bloomington team of the Three I League as pitcher, will soon return to us to complete his college course.

Ohio Alpha is also represented in all campus publications, Geo. A. Rickard being editor-in-chief, and M. R. Wiseman news editor of The Northern Review. Several other brothers also hold responsible positions on the Review staff.

Ohio Alpha is working hard to maintain her high standard of scholarship held for several years, and is represented on the faculty by student professors Wiseman in physics and Osborn in chemistry.

In all college enterprises we are well represented. Geo. A. Rickard is President of the Y. M. C. A. and M. M. Agin and Robert Osborn are Captains in the R. O. T. C.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated September 26, 1920:

Edmond Alfred Blowers, '23, Arts, Buffalo, N. Y.

Harold James Gary, '21, Chem. Eng., Ashtabula, O.

Frederick Ortin Francis, '22, Chem. Eng., Buffalo, N. Y.

The marriage of our President, A. R. McComb, to Miss Ruth Fulks, of this city, occurred shortly before the opening of college.

We have had visits lately from C. D. Farrow, D. A. Weir, W. S. Millman and W. C. Cotner.

#### INDIANA ALPHA

#### PURDUE UNIVERSITY

R. A. Billett

Indiana Alpha Chapter opened its doors for the coming year with the most promising list of pledges she has ever had. One of them is playing on the Freshman 'varsity, three others on the Freshman class team, several on the Freshman constitutional committee, and one running for class President. Besides this, we were fortunate enough to pledge another, who is a concert pianist for the Glee Club.

With the initiated men they seemed to have acquired a new capacity for work and a knack for heaping glory on the Chapter.

E. E. Plummer was elected editor-in-chief of the Purdue Exponent, Secretary of both the Student Union and Student Council, and has been pledged into the Phi Lambda Upsilon, honorary Chemical Engineer Fraternity.

As a recognition of his scholastic attainments R. F. Forbes was elected to membership in both the Phi Lambda Upsilon and the Tau Beta Pi Fraternities.

L. K. Wykoff and H. A. Baldauf are both on the varsity football squad.

G. B. Polister, J. Coester and J. R. Michel are with the Glee Club.

R. B. Freeman is advertising manager of the Glee Club and Publicity Chairman of the Purdue Union.

W. J. Bartholomew is now a lieutenant in the cadet corps, on the Junior football team, and served on the Cadet Hop Committee.

C. R. Hanna made Eta Kappa Nu, is serving on the Y. M. C. A. and is Vice-President-elect of the Junior Electricals.

G. B. Polister and R. A. Schakel are both lieutenants in Cadet Corps.

F. L. Slade has just returned. He has been out several years on account of the war, and promises to help the Chapter. He has already made the Tau Beta Pi.

R. A. Billett was appointed Chairman of the Y. M. C. A. Council, promoted to a captaincy in the R. O. T. C., and made Tau Beta Pi, Honorary Engineering Fraternity.

H. H. Hawisher was promoted to a Major in the R. O. T. C., plays on the senior class football team, and was prominent in promoting the Annual Cadet Hop.

We are indeed glad to note these many honors that are coming to us, for it indicates a better name for the "Sig Eps," and we sincerely wish our sister Chapters like good fortune.

#### **NEW YORK ALPHA**

#### **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**

##### **F. E. Coursen**

Nearly every member of New York Alpha was present at the Chapter House on the Thursday before the opening of college, and he brought back Sigma Phi Epsilon spirit in good measure. Such spirit was indicative last year of many good things, and we are therefore looking forward to a very successful year in every activity. Twenty-six brothers reported and took advantage of every opportunity. After a very successful period of rushing, taking our pick from the largest entering class in the history of the university, we pledged eleven men.

The Syracuse gridiron squad is in fine shape this year, and New York Alpha boasts two brothers, Hoople and Frugone, on the regular lineup of the first game. Track is off to a good start with Brother Sylvan Scholpp bidding high for individual honors in the vaulting and jumping events. Brother

Hart is feeling happier than ever in his cross country shoes, and is persuading several of the pledges to toe the line on the Freshman cross country squad. Brother Bolles is carrying towels, rubbing down the men, etc., and doing his very best to win the managerial position of cross country.

When we arrived at the house this fall we found that our loyal Alumni had again been busy. There were many repairs and changes which, coupled with the improvements of last year, make the Chapter House very convenient and comfortable besides adding very much to its appearance.

Brothers Robinson, Sutton, Meyers, Brainard, Clark, Jordan, Brown, Griffin and Kenyon have visited the Chapter since the opening of college. Brother Hoople stopped off in Syracuse while on his trip to Seattle, where he embarks for China to take up medical and missionary work. New York Alpha is always ready to welcome Alumni and visitors from other Chapters.

In conclusion, New York Alpha reiterates the standing wish of a successful year to all sister Chapters and Alumni Associations.

#### VA. EPSILON

#### WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIV.

W. M. Tuck

Virginia Epsilon is indeed fortunate in having sixteen old members return for this session. C. H. Watkins, R. D. Garcin, A. R. McNamara, E. S. Credle, T. G. Hamilton and T. M. Stubbs were those who failed to return. Brothers Watkins and Garcin are at their homes in Richmond, Va. Brother McNamara is in Pittsburgh, Pa. Brother Credle is in Washington, N. C. Brother Hamilton is an instructor in the Staunton Military Academy, and Brother Stubbs is a law student at Harvard.

We are extremely glad to have with us as affiliates A. L. Drury, of Vermont Alpha; E. B. Parker, of Virginia Zeta, and F. L. Engels, of Virginia Delta.

Prospects are bright for an unusually successful year. We have already pledged several freshmen who, we think, are A No. 1 men.

Virginia Epsilon is represented in various phases of the university activities. Paul R. Sanford is playing his old position of right tackle in the "General" line. W. F. Jones was initiated in the Pi Alpha Nu Ribbon Society, and R. C. Bierer, G. L. Cothran, J. C. Henderson and W. K. Smith in the White Friar Ribbon Society. G. G. Stone, G. L. Cothran and F. L. Engels are in the Troubadours. G. G. Stone was elected executive committeeman from the senior academic class. A. C. Jones was elected Vice-President of the Intermediate Law Class, and G. G. Stone and W. K. Smith were elected to the Calyx staff.

The following brothers have visited us recently: T. M. Stubbs, R. I. Rhodes, Virginia Epsilon; Bob Hunt, Virginia Eta, now a student at V. M. I., and Robert Fravel, D. C. Alpha.

#### **VIRGINIA ZETA**

#### **RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE**

**A. C. Jordan, Jr.**

Once more Virginia Zeta extends greetings to its sister Chapters. Virginia Zeta started the session with only three wearers of the heart. We still have the same house that we obtained last year—one of the best on the campus. At first prospects looked a little gloomy, but, thanks to the aid of our loyal Alumni, Virginia Zeta is once more on her feet. We have enjoyed visits from T. L. Whitehead, Wallace Bowman, H. I. Bowman, H. P. B. Rue, Jr., G. V. Wray, H. Barnes, J. H. Harper, T. N. Woodfin, L. H. Williams, E. L. Copley, R. D. Garcin, R. N. Walker, George Walker, E. B. Parker, M. F. Parker, C. P. Coe, William L. Phillips, C. B. Jones, William H. Connelly, R. E. Garland, W. D. Peake and R. C. Berry.

The new men are waking up and everybody is pulling for the good of Sigma Phi Epsilon. We wish to introduce to the Fraternity at large:

Initiated September 25, 1920:

Webster Parker Barnes, Arts, '23, Gargatha, Va.  
Edward Almer Ames, Jr., Arts, '23, Onley, Va.  
Warren Henry McNeal, Arts, '24, Fairport, Va.  
Randolph Hastings Walker, Arts, '24, Bayford, Va.  
Lucius Hazeltine Bracey, Arts, '24, Bracey, Va.  
Richard Bagwell Bull, Arts, '24, Townsend, Va.

Initiated October 16, 1920:

Edwin Samuels Sheppe, Jr., Arts, '24, Staunton, Va.

Though early in the session, we are already out in college activities. Athletics appear well at Randolph-Macon this year, and we have several men out. W. H. Smith is manager of football, L. W. Diggs is on the 'varsity team, E. H. Sheppe, Jr., and W. P. Barnes are showing up well on the squad.

Two or three class positions have been secured by our men. L. W. Diggs is president and W. H. Smith is prophet of the Senior Class.

We have the manager of one of the publications, three men on the staff of the other, and the president of the Debate Council. Several of the brothers are out for intercollegiate debates.

W. H. Smith has been initiated into Sigma Upsilon and the B. L. A. K. I. S.

#### **GEORGIA ALPHA**

#### **GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH.**

**J. M. Tyler**

Georgia Tech. began the year 1920-21 with the largest enrollment in its history. Conditions have become normal and everything is running smoothly, especially with Georgia Alpha. Present indications point to a most successful year for us.

Thus far we have pledged and initiated six men, whom we take great pleasure in introducing:

Initiated May 21, 1920:

Edward Clay Settle, '21, M. E., Unadilla, Ga.

Initiated October 12, 1920:

Albert Brittain Jordan, '22, T. E., Atlanta, Ga.  
Harry Richard Allison, '24, C. E., Asheville, N. C.  
William Donald Hartford, '24, T. E., St. Elmo, Tenn.  
John James Campbell, '24, T. E., Wilmington, N. C.

Initiated October 15, 1920:

John Henderson O'Neil, '24, Commerce, Huntsville, Ala.

We also have affiliating with us John B. Gill, of North Carolina Beta.

As yet activities at "Tech" have hardly begun, but things look exceedingly bright for a banner year in all branches.

We are represented on the "Golden Tornado," our great football eleven, by C. D. LeBey, All-Southern guard, and V. L. Borum. On the Freshman team we have Hartford. Brother LeBey is also President of the Koseme Society and Secretary of the Student Council. Frank Asbury is President of the honor Court and captain of the baseball team; also manager of football. Esau Settle and Frank Asbury are Anaks. J. R. Kruse was recently elected to membership in Phi Kappa Phi (honorary). Brother Asbury was also elected to the honorary Fraternity.

We have recently had visits from G. H. Ferguson, of Del. Alpha; Geo. Gelly, of Pennsylvania Epsilon, and W. H. Beck, Jr., of Kansas Alpha. Georgia Alpha is always glad to have visiting brothers call.

## **DELAWARE ALPHA**

## **DELAWARE COLLEGE**

**By the Historian**

After closing one of the most successful years in the history of this Chapter, thirty-three members of the active organization have returned to college and adopted a plan to advance farther than in 1919-20. As a result, we started first to get the best men possible out of the Freshman class. Pledging starts here as soon as college opens; so we succeeded in doing some valuable work during the first week.

Our pledges are showing up well in college activities.



Betzmer is on the varsity football squad and will likely break the shot-put record next spring.

Elliott is a varsity football man and has an excellent past record in track.

Paul Armstrong is a basket ball player and will probably make the track team in several years.

Thomas Armstrong is a basket ball man.

Donalson and Aikin are varsity football men this year.

Spaid is playing scrub football and Fred Smith will make everybody hustle for a guard position on the basket ball team.

Fader is now unable to engage in athletics, because of a recent operation. He has ability in football and basket ball.

Another good point about these men is that they have already shown marked ability in scholarship. Our Senior Grade Officer has started to obtain an idea concerning the work of all our men this year and has been given only satisfactory replies to his questions.

On the subject of scholarship, it might be well to mention the fact that none of our men failed last year. Two men did not return to college because of financial difficulties and the remaining thirty-three passed with excellent grades. Eight men were graduated with excellent grades in every subject. Particularly does this marked ability hold true of athletes. Every man here who engaged in athletics ranked high in scholarship.

Our prospects for many letters in football seem to be bright. McCaughan is captain and quarterback; J. P. Wintrup is fullback, but has been on the sick list since the opening game; Holton, recently initiated, is a tackle and likely captain for next year; Aikin, guard; Elliott, halfback, and Donalson, center, are 'varsity men. Attix is manager of the team. This looks as though we shall "pull" at least seven letters.

We have not had the opportunity to mention our achievements on the diamond last spring and summer; so, in passing, we will just say that B. Carter, G. Carter, R. H. Carll, and J. P. Robbins were awarded the varsity "D."

The Chapter will be holding its first informal dance the day this issue is mailed, November 20th. We plan to hold our annual formal dance, January 7, 1921, which will be the first Friday after returning to college from the Christmas holidays. The annual dance is our largest social event of the year. For that reason we have already begun to work on it with the view of making it a winner.

**VIRGINIA ETA****UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA****Ernest C. Ross**

At the first roll call we found that fourteen old men had returned. The spirit and harmony that was shown at the outset has been invaluable in our preparation for the new year.

We were only too glad to welcome, as transfers, W. A. R. Rorer, from Virginia Zeta; — Shotwell, from District of Columbia Alpha; H. P. B. Rue, from Virginia Zeta, and R. J. DeFord, from Tennessee Alpha.

R. C. Forbes and S. J. Kennan, Alumni members of Virginia Eta and Missouri Alpha, respectively, have recently established themselves in Charlottesville, and are frequent and welcome visitors at our house.

Two of our generous and fortunate brothers, R. C. Forbes and R. S. Cross, have tendered the services of their Paige and Roamer to the Chapter, and we have found their cars very handy during the rushing season.

Having attended football scrimmage, R. N. Stephens bears scars of the fray, but he finds satisfaction in the knowledge that he has given as well as received.

L. W. Diggs and W. P. Barnes, of Virginia Zeta, were visitors at our house during the Virginia-Randolph-Macon football game.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated October 1, 1920:

James Whitney Bolton, '24, Arts, Spartanburg, S. C.  
Henry Palmer, Ensign Howard, '24, Arts, Mobile, Ala.  
William Fletcher Ayres, '22, Law, Cape Charles, Va.  
Leslie Roland Dyer, '24, Arts, Virginia Beach, Va.  
Harold A. Esmond, '24, Pre-Law, Utica, Ill.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS****Lloyd Ragsdale**

Vacation over, Arkansas Alpha comes back full of determination. With fourteen old men returned, we began the session in our new house, which was purchased last summer. Among the familiar faces are those of F. S. Gee, R. D. Johnston, J. L. Bossemeyer, W. G. Davis, B. M. Slade, George Blodgett, Leland Robertson, T. F. Ragsdale, H. H. McKinnis, T. M. DeArman, L. Gwinn Fincher, Roy Roberts, M. L. Argo and Z. H. Calhoun.

As five of the present Chapter are candidates for degrees next June, it will be necessary to recruit a large Chapter this year. Toward this end we are doing our best.

Rushing season was a hard time for us, although we got our share of good men. We pledged thirteen.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated October 12, 1920:

James Burus Ewart, Agri., '21, Tuckerman, Ark.

J. C. Fremont Goetz, Pre-Medic, '24, Booneville, Ark.

We are well represented in football this year and have men in all the student activities.

We have been honored by visits from the following brothers; Graham, Edward Gatewood, Sidney Benton, Henry Nunn, Henry and George Love. We are always glad to see any of the brothers.

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON****LEHIGH UNIVERSITY****S. M. Larkin**

College opened on the 23d of September this year with a larger enrollment than ever, and the new Freshman Rushing rules were immediately enforced. These rulings at first seemed hard to overcome, but at the end of the first three weeks we had entertained twenty-five men. On Wednesday night, October 13, we held a smoker to entertain the men

we were rushing. This proved to be a huge success, because that night we pledged seven men, who will be initiated before this letter goes to press. Since that date we have pledged one other, which brings our total of pledges to eight—the highest number that we have ever pledged at one time. This, as you see, is a very good start, and we hope to meet with as much success throughout the year.

At the beginning of the year we were very unfortunate in losing our President. We therefore elected at our second meeting John H. Alden, and it was due to his taking up his responsibilities immediately that we were successful during the rushing season.

Recently a few improvements have been made in the house which improves the appearance greatly. Our hall and two rooms were papered and two rooms were painted. It was very inconvenient for a time, but the sacrifice was worth while.

Everyone of our pledges is working hard and is trying out for some college activity. Several of them have gone in for more than one thing. Alford and Berg are out for the Brown and White staff, and Smith is out for the Art Department of the Lehigh Burr. Milligan and Alford are trying for the Mandolin Club, and Berg and Smith are out for places on the college band. Menezes is out for the soccer team and is showing up well.

John Alden was recently appointed wrestling manager for this year by action of the Athletic Committee.

#### **OHIO GAMMA**

#### **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Philip W. Porter**

The year 1920 has been a memorable one for Ohio Gamma. Ever since we moved into our new \$40,000 house in the middle of September things have been falling our way.

Moving into our new "shack" at 154 East Woodruff Avenue was, of course, the most memorable event. A solid week of scrubbing, painting, sweeping, hauling and "manicuring," in general, put the place in good shape, and after installing a new set of furniture, with interior decorations, we gave our housewarming October 10.

About 500 attended this event, the house being jammed all afternoon. A shower of presents was left in the wake. The consensus of opinion was that we have the best modeled and most commodious house at Ohio State. We can house thirty-five comfortably and provide sleeping quarters for as many more, if necessary. Take the hint, boys! Drop in!

Our rushing season brought us sixteen pledges, whom we expect to live up to our standards and be active in every way.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated September 26, 1920:

Vernon Ralph McQuilkin, Eng., '23, Cleveland, O.  
Chester Howard DeWitt, Phar., '23, Millersburg, O.  
Harold Mostyn James, Pre-Medic., '25, Steubenville, O.  
Mark Simeon Evans, Chem. Eng., '23, Columbus, O.  
Carl Henry McMillan, Arts, '21, LaGrange, O.

Ohio State's semi-centennial anniversary came on the 12th of October, and for three days the whole university was turned over to jubilee festivities. Parades, speeches, pageants, culminated in a mammoth ox-roast and carnival, attended by 18,000 people. There were twenty-seven shows and circuses along the midway.

After the semi-centennial the university plunged into the stadium campaign. The national goal was \$1,000,000, and the amount to be raised on the campus was \$100,000. The funds will be used to build the biggest stadium in the world, seating 63,000 people.

After a week of intense campaigning, the campus went "over the top" with \$169,425. The national total is rapidly nearing the desired million.

The "Sig Ep" Chapter took a big part in the campaigning. W. S. McLain, George Snyder and R. R. Shaw were county chairmen. Nearly everyone else was a solicitor, while P. W. Porter was on the publicity committee that littered the campus with posters, news sheets and extra editions of the Lantern.

We are holding up well along other lines of activity, too. C. A. Johnson is Junior football manager, with a rosy chance of appointment to the Senior job. C. H. McMillan was just initiated into 'Varsity "O." He won his letter as 'varsity third baseman last spring. Porter is news editor of the

Lantern, the daily newspaper, and associate editor of the Sun-Dial, the humorous monthly, besides being on the advisory board of the Glee Club and a member of Scarlet Mask and Toastmasters. He was elected last spring to Bucket and Dipper, the Junior honorary society.

W. F. Spear is business manager of the Glee Club, and is booking a big Eastern trip for the Christmas holidays. L. M. Weaver, R. R. Shaw, A. H. Sutphen, K. Wilkinson, W. S. McLain and R. H. Kaspar are playing in the new 'varsity band just started here. C. E. Bell and N. H. Carran won the school championship in Inter-Fraternity doubles, while Carran was runner-up in singles. Both these boys should make the 'varsity tennis team this spring.

In addition the "Sig Ep" baseball nine won its league championship and finished second in the "world's series" among the league winners.

Many brothers from other Chapters have dropped in to visit our new house. H. T. Townsend, G. A. Wallace, G. W. Lemon, O. B. Smith, R. H. Jordan, and several others came down from Ohio Epsilon, W. C. Cottner and C. D. Farrow from Ohio Northern, and H. A. Steepleton from Indiana Alpha also were week-end guests.

#### VERMONT ALPHA

#### NORWICH UNIVERSITY

P. J. Schaefer

Vermont Alpha starts the new year with twenty-three of the old men back. With such a representation it is not necessary to gaze into the future to predict a most successful year. E. F. Merchant has returned after a sojourn at West Point, and as a result Sigma Phi Epsilon is a gainer. We also find within our folds F. R. Paddock and J. F. Moriarty. The house is more than glad to welcome them back, as both are live wires and do much to keep up the Fraternity spirit.

In the Cadet Corps  $\Sigma \Phi E$  is well represented. Unfortunately, A. J. Carroll is the only officer at the house. However, we have a good many of the ranking non-commissioned officers, namely: Sergeant-Major E. L. Somers, Sergeants R. M. Tyler, F. M. Matthews, H. D. Melloon and L. L. Brown; and last, but far from least, Corporals L. E. Eaton and J. H. Cray.

Although the college year is still young, Vermont Alpha has made a good showing in college activities. R. E. Edwards, R. M. Tyler, H. F. Harrington, E. F. Merchant, and F. M. Matthews are on the football squad. H. D. Melloon has the job of editor-in-chief of the college annual (The War Whoop). He is ably assisted by L. L. Brown, D. D. Hollis and P. J. Schaefer. H. D. Melloon also has the trying position of assistant manager of football. S. V. Clifford is manager of the Glee Clubs. Somers is guiding the destinies of the Junior class. We intend to keep up the good work, and before the end of the year we should be represented in every line of activities.

L. W. Saunders and F. S. Whelton rode in the 300-mile endurance race from Ft. Ethan Allen to Camp Devens. Saunders' horse was disqualified the afternoon of the last day, but he rode into camp on him, nevertheless.

We opened our social season October 30 with an informal dance after the Middlebury-Norwich game.

Vermont Alpha is especially fortunate in pledging three of the best men in the Sophomore class. These men are well recommended and we are confident that they will make excellent "Sig. Eps."

#### ALABAMA ALPHA

#### ALA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

##### V. C. Tamplin

After graduating nine men last year, we consider ourselves very lucky indeed to start this session with ten old men, all of whom are minded to make this one of the most successful years in our history.

Football, of course, is the center of attraction now, and A. P. I. is proving that she has one of the best teams in the South. We are represented on the 'varsity squad by J. K. Bullock and C. S. Howard.

Our house fund is growing, and we expect to begin work in the near future.

The rushing season is practically over, and we have secured twelve pledges, all of whom seem worthy of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

## NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA

## TRINITY COLLEGE

## T. A. Banks

The opening of the 1920-21 term brings back only four members of our Chapter, but there are several others among our last year's men who will return for the spring term. Although we are unfortunate in having such a small Chapter with which to begin the year, we are represented in practically every branch of college activity. R. W. Giles, '21, is a member of the 'varsity track team, the Glee Club, the class baseball team, captain of the Senior track team, and chief cheer leader. C. W. Hackney, '21, represents us on the 'varsity tennis team. T. A. Banks is assistant manager of baseball, assistant business manager of the Trinity Archive, and is on the Junior baseball team. J. P. Rascoe is assistant manager of tennis and is a class track man.

In secret societies we are represented as follows: R. W. Giles, T. N. E., Pi Mu Kappa, and Tombs; C. W. Hackney, T. N. E., B. O. S., and Tombs; T. A. Banks, T. N. E., and Tombs; J. P. Rascoe, T. N. E., and B. O. S.

So far we have pledged only two men, but our prospects are very good for having a Chapter of normal size before the Christmas holidays.

We have frequently visited the Theta Sigma Phi local at the University of North Carolina, and we are pleased with their progress. Nothing would mean more to Sigma Phi Epsilon in this State than a good Chapter at that institution, and, in our opinion, every man in Theta Sigma Phi is worthy of becoming a  $\Sigma \Phi E$ .

We have enjoyed visits from a large number of the Alumni, and especially the short one of the District Convention which met in Raleigh.



**NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA****DARTMOUTH COLLEGE****H. L. Miller**

We are extremely fortunate this year in having an initial enrollment of thirty-four brothers. According to the new rushing rule at Dartmouth Freshmen cannot be rushed or bid until the third week of February (the second semester). We have therefore no new brothers to introduce.

All of the brothers are setting out in their different lines of activity. L. A. Waite, A. T. Lyons, K. W. Lindsey and W. C. Davis are pounding the cinders, while H. H. Tayntor has been nursing his "par excellence" harriers legs. W. W. Cummings and P. Kiegher are tossing each other around on the mats. E. W. Briggs and S. A. Densmore are still following the D. O. C. trails. J. W. Taylor has decided that aside from traveling with the musical clubs he must concentrate—on a certain individual. With each of the other brothers out for something on the campus our outlook for this year is very good.

A. M. Smith, '19, has again returned after his service in the navy.

We had the pleasure of entertaining several of our brothers from Vermont Alpha at the time of our Dartmouth-Norwich game, and also J. G. Frugonne and R. E. Hoople, of New York Alpha, at the Syracuse game. Incidentally these last two brothers were the chief cause of our defeat.

Our Chapter is carrying on a strenuous campaign for the improvement of the house. We have not yet heard from all of our Alumni, but according to the early returns it promises to be a huge success.

**D. C. ALPHA****GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY****C. E. Proudley**

In spite of the inclement weather of the past summer our boys seem to have enjoyed their vacation and become sufficiently renewed in spirit and ambition to start the fall term with a bang. Our chief determination was for better scholastic standing, thereby winning new laurels for our Chapter at George Washington University.

Just before the opening of the school year we had a most delightful informal dance. C. L. Cottrell, O. W. Holmes and Howard Scott have left us to conquer new fields; Cottrell to assist in the physics department at Cornell, Holmes to fill a position in the American Express offices in New York City, and Scott to instruct in metallurgy at Harvard University.

Our "gobs" had the good fortune to be impressed into service once more during the late summer and, strange as it may sound, we believe they enjoyed it. C. W. Schoffstall and H. E. Newcomer went to the Olympic games on the cruiser Frederick in the capacity of seaman and saw much of the world thereby.

Rushing season has passed, and we can say with pride that it was a successful one. The smokers and dances were well attended, verging on the "overflow meeting" style. We are also glad to state that the Alumni seem to be taking an added interest in our affairs, having put in their appearance frequently and in numbers.

An outstanding accomplishment since our last letter is the successful commencement of a home building fund. A. L. Lanigan and J. M. Boardman are to be praised for their diligence and continued efforts in this connection. Now all we have to do is get some money and build a house for ourselves.

We want to extend our hearty congratulations, first, to J. M. Dietz, who was married last spring, and, next, to H. L. Strang, who followed "Joe's" example a few weeks ago.

#### **KANSAS ALPHA**

#### **BAKER UNIVERSITY**

**H. G. Manorgan**

First we bring greetings and the knowledge that Kansas Alpha is starting out on a very successful year.

The opening day found us with sixteen old men back—W. S. Trebilcock, R. Nevins, Harold Nye, R. Johnson, Halbert Nye, F. Sandfort, C. Mitchell, W. Littrell, P. Thorniley, H. Evans, L. Griffin, E. Hull, H. Manorgan, M. Cloukey, W. Rice

The end of the rush week found us, as usual, with the cream of the school as pledges. Eleven better men cannot be found.

Nearly every man is engaged in some one of the college activities. In athletics  $\Sigma \Phi E$  maintains her foremost position, with seven men on the 'varsity squad, five playing regularly—Johnson, all-state, at center, Cloukey at tackle, Littrell at end, Rice at quarter, Hill at fullback, and Cross at halfback. Slagle and Thogmartin, pledges, are both crowding for 'varsity first team positions. Other athletics have not begun as yet, but we are sure of holding our own in whatever they may be.

M. Cloukey is editor-in-chief of the Baker Orange, one of the most honorable offices in the university.

R. Johnson is treasurer of the B. U. Athletic Association, another much coveted honor.

H. G. Manorgan is representing the Junior Class on the Student Commission, holding the chair of vice-president there.

We regret that J. C. Archer and G. F. Galloway are unable to be with us this semester, but are much pleased to know that they will both be back for the second term.

We suffered, too, in the loss of Dr. Slaght. He is now head of the Department of Philosophy in Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia.

Verdon Liston, a former Baker athletic star, is back as coach and is enjoying the good-will of all. He has been for several years past coaching at Wesleyan in Connecticut, so is well qualified for the position.

We have received visits from several of our Alumni, including Mendel Drake, Earl Arnold, Clive Mueller, Bliss Wolfe, Frank McDonald, V. T. Nicholson and Tom Neal. We are always very glad to have the "old boys" drop in on us.

In closing, we wish all sister Chapters well and extend a cordial invitation to all brothers to visit us.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA · · UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA****Phil Berg Beggs**

California Alpha has entered upon one of its most successful years. Beginning with inter-class football, in which Sigma Phi Epsilon had ten members playing on the various teams, we placed fourth in and for the semi-finals. California Alpha bids fair to acquire an athletic prestige which has never before been attained in the University.

During rushing season we were extremely successful in securing men of exceptional calibre.

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated September 12, 1920:

Henri Louis Audiffred, L. & S., '24, Oakland, Cal.

Earl McKnight Greening, Civil Engineering, '23, Los Angeles, Cal.

James Joseph Brennan, Commerce, '24, Loomis, Cal.

Minton William Kaye, Mec. Engineering, '24, Bakersfield, Cal.

Earl Reginald Jeffs, Commerce, '24, Oakland, Cal.

Frayne Nimmo, L. & S., '24, Hollywood, Cal.

Initiated October 28, 1920:

Walter Junius Fourt, Pre-Legal, L. & S., '23, Fairfield, Ia.

At the present time there are three pledges to the Fraternity.

Football at the University of California this fall has been a series of wins, or, as most of the fellows express it, "track meets," because our team has amassed the total of 395 points to our opponents' 14. In the "big game" with Stanford but two weeks off, the chances of California representing the West in the "East vs. West" game at Pasadena on New Year's Day looks favorable. On November 6th we play Washington, and the Chapter looks forward with pleasure toward meeting five brothers on the visiting team from up North.

We are represented on the crew by H. R. Holtz, M. W. Kaye and S. B. Chandler. In football we have F. R. Wilson, H. P. Corley, G. H. Slack and G. S. Reed.

J. J. Brennan and E. F. Nimmo are singing with the California Glee Club, and S. S. Kapp thumps the keys regularly.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA****Philip M. Parker**

The prospects for Nebraska Alpha are very bright. Twenty-five men are back and we have pledged ten others, all of whom appear to be of high character.

F. G. Dale, A. E. Wenke and E. G. Cressell are filling regular places on the football squad. Although this is Wenke's first year on the 'Varsity, he is displaying rare form.

We started our social season with a house dance on October 16th. There were several of the Alumni present at the "home coming" football game, played on the same date.

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated October 20, 1920:

Marvon Harold Layton, '23, Agriculture, Mountain Dale, Oregon.

Charles William Farnham, '22, Arts, Central City, Nebraska.

H. E. Kokjer has been initiated into the Vikings, the honorary Junior society. C. W. Farnham has been elected president of the University chorus for the year. John Pickett is assistant football coach. P. M. Parker is vice-president of the University Chapter of the A. A. E.

Nebraska Alpha extends her heartiest greetings to all the chapters.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA****WASHINGTON STATE COL.****T. C. Chamberlin**

When we arrived at the Chapter house this fall we hardly knew our home, a fresh coat of paint on exterior and fresh kalsomining and a complete overhauling of the interior—all this being the handiwork of some of the more energetic brothers. And in this new home, in our new, shining living room, our jazz artists, W. E. Coe, P. H. Fox and E. R. Fosdick and Pledge Smith, perform more deftly than ever before on their respective instruments, the piano, saxaphone, banjo, drums and xylophone.

The following members have returned this fall: M. McIver, H. M. Walker, E. L. Anderson, B. S. Fenton, Ray King, W. E. Coe, E. I. Jenne, Fred Hamilton, Jimmie Henry, W. H. Fluhrer, E. E. Cable, H. H. George, E. L. Hix, H. McCoy, H. E. Waring, D. E. McKenna, P. H. Fox, E. R. Fosdick, P. T. Van Nice, H. O. Bergdahl and T. C. Chamberlin.

H. B. Hoffman, of New York Beta, is one of our new faculty members and is connected with the horticulture department.

We expect several new Gray W's in the house soon. The men are doing splendid work on the 'varsity football squad, which, by the way, we expect will play the East for the championship in the annual classic at the Pasadena, California, Rose Carnival New Year's Day. Captain F. V. Hamilton, M. McIver, H. H. George, E. I. Jenne, R. M. King and H. N. Walker are the men who are out for berths this year and all are getting into the games.

On the Frosh football team we are equally well represented, having H. E. Waring and B. S. Fenton.

Eldon Jenne has returned from Antwerp, where he represented the United States in the pole vault. Although he did not place in the finals, in the games he later came back and redeemed himself by winning third place in Paris and first place in London against the cream of the Olympic game contestants. Smith, another member of Washington Alpha, who made a very creditable showing in the Western Olympic tryouts in the 5,000 meter race, lost out in the finals at Boston, owing to poor condition. The winner's time of the finals in Boston was slower than Smith's time at Pasadena in the Western finals.

The boys are knuckling down to student work. Some good grades will very probably be the outcome.

Home Coming Day is November 13. We will stage a smoker at this time. Cider as usual will be served. It was made a few days and will be well "ripened" on the eventful day. Fear not, though, we will be so busy with the smoker that we will completely forget the cider.

Plans are under way for our first informal dance, which will be held December 4. We have waited longer than usual for this first dance, so that the football men may be present, but because of the delay we expect to pull it off in exceptional style.

Finally, we wish we might see more brothers from other Chapters, and most cordially invite all who come to Washington to visit us if they possibly can.

#### MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

#### MASS. AGRI. COLLEGE

Herbert L. Collins

College opened September 29, with twenty-one of our men returning. After a hard rushing season of two weeks, we have pledged eight men, whom we consider real Sigma Phi Epsilon material.

Football has started off with a rush and  $\Sigma \Phi E$  has three regulars in the line-up—George A. Cotton, '22, 'varsity left tackle; P. J. Cascio, '21, 'varsity left end, and H. L. Collins, '22, 'varsity fullback. George B. Packer, '22, A. D. Long, '21, and C. H. Gowdy, '22, are also on the squad.

In cross country, J. D. Evers, '21, and Walter J. Rollins, '22, are on the team and both running strong. In a recent race M. A. C. defeated Worcester Tech 31 to 24.

Francis Hooper, '22, is assistant cheer leader. D. B. Alexander is out for assistant manager of football. P. B. Dowden, '23, is class manager of football.

In the musical clubs we are well represented—P. J. Cascio, '21, D. H. Smith, '22, and George A. Cotton, '22, on the Glee Club; C. O. Dunbar, '21, an essential member of the orchestra; H. Baker, '22, assistant manager of the clubs.

Class officers in our ranks are: G. H. Thompson, '22, vice-president of his class, and J. D. Evers, '21, holding the same office in his. Brother Thompson is also on the informal committee. C. H. Gowdy is a member of the Student Senate.

Donald H. Smith, ex '20, has returned after two years in Cuba and has joined the class of 1922. C. F. Giles has been forced to drop out for a year, due to an accident to his father.

So far this fall we have had many visits from the Alumni, among them: Elwyn P. Cotton, '18; A. F. Cosby, '19; J. S. Pike, '15; C. M. Hager, '16; W. F. Glavin, '20; R. P. Cande, ex '20; Winfield S. Beauregard, '20; Milo Bacon, '20; W. R. Loring, '18; E. S. Clark, '14; A. W. Dodge, '12; R. W. Hurlburt, '20; D. H. Cande, '15. Some of these brothers have made it a habit to drop around every few week-ends, and we are glad to welcome them every time. We have also had visits from brothers of other Chapters, namely: C. C. Bond, F. H. Weiser, G. H. Lorimer, and R. W. Henninger.

We wish to introduce as an honorary member:

Initiated October —, 1920:

Winthrop S. Welles, Professor of Agricultural Education.

With the start already made we are looking forward to one of the best years that the Fraternity has had here at "Aggie."

#### **NEW YORK BETA**

#### **CORNELL UNIVERSITY**

**G. H. Denton, Jr.**

New York Beta introduces the following men:

Initiated October 23, 1920:

Edward Maloney McGrath, '23, Arts, Lockport, N. Y.

Robert DeBevoise Warren, '23, M. E., Hollis, L. I.

Christian Richard Bruning, Jr., '23, M. E., Newport News, Va.

Louis Paul Flory, '24, M. E., Middletown, N. Y.

Charles Dodson Morrisette, '24, C. E., Norfolk, Va.

Robert Franklin McKinney, '24, M. E., Madison, N. Y.

Also Reno Victor Jones, from Ohio State University, has affiliated with us, and as there are twenty-four of the old men back, our total number of men is now thirty-one. This year the rushing of nearly all the Fraternity houses is conducted



without inter-fraternity agreement; we have so far seven new men and hope to make out quite well by the end of the rushing season.

At the beginning of the football season we had five candidate out for the team—J. D. Dunleavy, W. V. Cuneen, B. A. Cunningham, I. B. Baugher and F. I. Righter. R. V. Jones is working out, although he is ineligible this year. Cuneen is permanently out of football because of the dislocation of both shoulders. Gilmour Dobie is coaching the Cornell football team this year, and, as is his habit, he is pessimistic in regard to the success of the team. It is said that in the fifteen years he has coached football he has not predicted a victory, and so our chances may be good after all; at any rate, we have started with four victories. Cuneen, Cunningham and Righter have left the football squad for soccer and are now playing on that squad along with W. I. Wilson, R. W. Anderson and M. H. Forster.

Charles Garside has been elected president of Janus, a Cornell literary society. He is also President of the Cornell Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho and of the Debate Council of Cornell University. T. L. Collum has been appointed as head of the Minor Sports Council, to act in a sort of advisory capacity towards the various managers of the minor sports.

#### **MICHIGAN ALPHA**

#### **UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**

**Ben Hamner**

On October 5, 1920, the University of Michigan once more threw wide her portals inviting within her realm all those who should desire to partake of the benefits therein.

Due to the resignation of President Hutchins, we shall begin our work under a new regime. Professor Burton, formerly president of the University of Minnesota, will occupy the chair as president of the University of Michigan.

From close to ten thousand students enrolled, Michigan Alpha of Sigma Phi Epsilon should have ample means wherein to choose her future brethren.

Michigan bids high for honors in football this season. Thirty-five points against opponents' none were piled up in each

of the games with Case and Michigan Agricultural College. Illinois won by one point, seven to six, in a hard fought game, October 23. F. C. Cappon, at left end, gave evidence of wonderful ability in each of these contests. L. P. Whelan is also expected to make his "M" on the gridiron this fall.

Σ Φ Ε gave a very successful informal dance on the eve of the Illinois game. A smoker was held after the game. Many Alumni were present, together with H. F. Douglas, of Vermont Alpha, and C. L. Thiele, of California Alpha. F. S. Goetz, S. D. Himes and R. H. Ferguson, of Illinois Alpha, accompanied the team to Ann Arbor and honored Michigan Alpha by their presence.

After an absence of two years, R. G. Sherrick is again in our midst. Brother Sherrick distinguished himself as an aviator in recent years. We hope he brings a plane with him.

E. C. Bowers is making a strong bid for campus tennis honors this year. Several times in recent years he has been represented on Michigan's tennis teams.

D. G. Slawson has accepted a position on the staff of the Michigan Daily. We are looking forward to him as editor.

J. H. Joseph, winner of the Harpham Trophy, was elected captain of the cross country team at the close of the season last year.

R. B. Chenot has been drilling football into Michigan Alpha's husky eleven. We feel confident that we shall win the campus championship under the tutelage of Brother Chenot.

## **IOWA ALPHA**

## **IOWA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**

**Charles E. Shook**

Iowa Wesleyan opened this year with colors flying high. We have a splendid faculty, and although not so very large as yet, a fine, lively student body with a good college spirit.

We have nine old men back this year. Four have gone to other institutions. Everett Griffith is at Illinois University majoring in economics. Harold Gardner and Kenneth Swartz are at Iowa State University studying medicine. J. Leonard Feldman is also at the State University. Lloyd E. Moats graduated last year and is now at Needles, California. Ralph Kinsinger is not in college this year.

Harold Gardner and Kenneth Swartz were here at the opening of school and assisted us in rushing. The Freshman boys were very scarce, but we succeeded in getting our share of pledges. We have eleven of them and are proud of them all, and are confident that they will make strong, loyal "Sig Ep" brothers.

In the college activities we are well represented. Kepler is very ably filling the position of quarterback on our football team, which has not been defeated yet this year. He has won the praise of the coach and the student body for his splendid work. Charles Yocum is playing a good game in his position as right tackle. Besides these men, we have eight out for football, of whom five go with the team ready to act as substitutes.

The Glee Club tryouts are over. Out of fifteen men on the club we have seven, including the accompanist, who has held that position five years in succession, excepting the one when he was in the army. Last year we had the soloist of the club, and are eagerly watching for the announcement of that personage for this year, and feel pretty sure that it will be the same one.

The Junior Class met last Tuesday and elected the officers of the staff of the College Annual, "The Croaker." Lawrence Hagle was elected business manager.

Since Everett Griffith, who was elected editor-in-chief of the college paper, "The Wesleyan News," did not return this year, it was necessary to have another election to fill the vacancy. This time Charles E. Shook ran against the same man Griffith did last year, and the election was overwhelmingly in favor of our man, the vote being seventy-eight to thirty-nine.

At the organization of the Freshman Class the popularity of "Sig Ep" men was again shown. Russell Prewitt was elected President and Harold Monger, Vice-President.

Our pledges are planning a Hallowe'en party for the actives, Alumni, and the lady friends of all as guests. From the inklings picked up now and then they are going to show us a royal good time, just as our pledges did a year ago.

**COLORADO BETA****UNIVERSITY OF DENVER****George Reid**

The college year opened September 13, with twenty active men. This number has been increased during the past month by three former members who returned.

On the 'varsity football team Colorado Beta Chapter has Tom Morrissey, tackle; Fred Dickerson, guard, and Warren Williams, halfback. Not only are these men in the squad, but they have earned inalienable places upon the 'varsity. They are considered the best men on the team. Any one of them has bright prospects of making the fabled All-Conference team which is chosen each year by the sporting writers in the diocese. More power to them!

In other branches of athletics our men also are present. John Price has been chosen to lead the 1921 track team next spring. Charles Roth, who was captain of the wrestling team last year and the undefeated middleweight champion of the conference, is back and is out for the team again this year.

In other activities Colorado Beta is also represented. The college annual, called the Kynewisbok, is under the leadership of Charles Roth, who was elected editor last spring. The college paper, the Denver Clarion, has for its editor Carlos Stratton. It is doing fine work.

Throughout the summer an effort was made to keep the men in touch with one another. To effect this one party was given each month. The plan was successful; and when the college opened that feeling of remoteness, heretofore experienced at the culmination of the long summer vacation, was not present. Instead, the men worked together as they did last session. Colorado Beta hopes to make these summer get-togethers traditional.

When rushing season started Colorado Beta entertained twice, one a theatre party, the other a dance. Throughout the summer also individual rushing had been taking place. So when the suspense of the season was over and all the

pledging was announced, we found ourselves the richer by twelve new men, all carefully selected and conforming to the standards of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

The annual pledge dance was held this year on November 13, at the Woman's Club in Denver.

One of the largest tasks of this year will be the construction of a house. For two years the Chapter has been without a house, and this year we have decided to build one. Plans are complete and all that needs to be done is the placing of the contract and the beginning of the work. What the exact location of the house is to be is not yet known, as there are several sites being considered. The house is to be of the clubhouse type, finished with stucco. It will probably cost between \$6,000 and \$8,000, and it is hoped it will be ready for occupancy by the first of the year.

#### TENNESSEE ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

A. H. Roberts, Jr.

Tennessee Alpha starts the year 1920-21 with the brightest prospects since the war, returning fifteen old men, losing four by graduation, while only two under-graduates did not return. During the rushing season thirteen excellent men were pledged, every one of whom, we feel sure, will make the Chapter a loyal "Sig Ep."

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated October 5, 1920:

Robert Glover Laird, '21, Pre-Medical, McKenzie, Tenn.

James Anderson Crabtree, '21, Pre-Medical, Carle, Ark.

We enjoyed very much the visits of some of our old men recently—J. G. Vowell, '16, an All-Southern man in football; M. A. Vowell, '16; Fred Thomason, '14, and W. S. "Muley" Beard. We are expecting to have more of our out-of-town Alumni with us in November at our Founders' Day banquet, which we are planning for the purpose of discussing various and sundry plans for the future welfare of Tennessee Alpha.

Although college activities are hardly started on the "Hill" as yet,  $\Sigma \Phi E$  bids fair to take a prominent part in the coming activities. We are represented in 'varsity football by R. B. Striegel, who is reputed by many to be the best lineman Tennessee has. R. G. Laird is holding down a position on the Orange and White staff. Brother Striegel is also on the Glee Club. In the cross country run we will be represented by L. N. Hankal. A. F. Officer holds the commission of lieutenant in the military department. We are practising basket ball just now in the hopes of repeating our feat of last year, when we won the Inter-Fraternity championship and incidentally a beautiful loving cup. F. Wade, J. H. Anderson, J. R. Eagle and H. K. Stanfield were on the honor roll of last semester.

**MISSOURI ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI**

Cecil H. Smith

Missouri Alpha came back to a new home this year, of which she is justly proud. The downstairs is newly decorated and newly furnished. This house has a larger capacity than the old one, but we will not be content until we have an entirely new house.

This semester started off with the usual "Sig Ep" spirit, despite the fact we had only fourteen of the old men back. However, we pledged fifteen of the best men in the university, all of whom were of Sigma Phi Epsilon standard. We are ever on the alert for good Fraternity material.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated June 13, 1920:

Joseph Guy Woods, Agri., '23, Holden, Mo.

Initiated October 3, 1920:

Myron Manson Henderson, '22, Coffeyville, Kan.

Jack B. Walker, '23, Pawhuska, Okla.

Edward Sappington Briggie, '23, Carthage, Mo.

Homer Ferdinand Maring, '23, Aullsville, Mo.

Ralph Detert, '22, Calhoun, Mo.

We have reason to believe that every one of these men will become a leader in some university activity, and thus prove himself a help to our Chapter.

We played in the semi-finals of the Inter-Fraternity baseball tournament, defeating the Pi K A's and Acacia's, but were beaten by the Betas, who won in the finals.

Dirck and Anderson are on the 'varsity football squad.

Henderson is a member of the Men's "M" Club, captain of the cross country team and holder of the Valley two-mile record.

Sinz and Beedle are our representatives in the tennis tournament, and if "dope" counts for anything they will take us to first place.

Joseph P. Davies is senior arts representative on the Student Senate.

Willis Murray is out for the weights and basketball.

Paul Matthews, Ralph Detert, Ed Briggie and Cecil Smith are members of the Athenaeon Debating Society, one of the oldest societies of its kind west of the Mississippi.

Brothers from other Chapters with us this year are C. C. Boles, Oklahoma Alpha, and H. M. Curry, of Oregon Alpha.

We were saddened by the death of Earl Punshon Grosbeck, August 25, 1920. Earl was born April 12, 1897, at Mound City, Mo., and became a brother in Sigma Phi Epsilon December 5, 1915. Since that date he has brought honors to himself and Sigma Phi Epsilon. He was a member of Eta Kappa Nu, Tau Beta Pi, Steinmetz, and President of the Senior Engineers, class 1918, when he received his E. E. Through his death Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true and worthy brother.

**WISCONSIN ALPHA****LAWRENCE COLLEGE****W. E. McPheeters**

Wisconsin Alpha at the opening of what promises to be a splendid year has twenty-eight old men back, of whom four are pledges. Eleven new men have been pledged.

We are well represented on the winning football team this year. Walter J. Hunting and Clement D. Ketchum in the line, Carl G. Olsson in the back field, have won their letter by sterling work, while Earl Hunting and A. H. Wallschlaeger are fighting hard for positions on the first team. H. D. MacFarlane is athletic manager, with Thor Bruce as assistant.

The Lawrentian, our live college paper, has H. R. Mundhenke, as editorial writer; F. S. Williams, business manager; Harry Clark, circulation manager, and Ralph Culnan, rewrite man. J. Deming, Arno Wallschlaeger, Oscar Wallschlaeger, and Leon Youmans are also on the staff. Victor D. Werner is on the staff of the Ariel, our college year-book.

Werner is president of the Forensic Board, of which Tink is also a member.

Mitchell, MacFarlane, Werner and Hunting are in the Student Senate.

Hunting is president of the Y. M. C. A., and Clement D. Ketchum, vice-president.

J. M. Dawley is successfully managing the college band. Herbert F. Heilig, a recent benedict, is president of the Junior Class.

We have been occupying temporary quarters in the Hotel Appleton until we could get possession of our house on Lawe Street, but will move into our new home by November 15.

Of our 1920 men, L. K. Larson is in business at Duluth, Minn., and W. F. Ralston at Rockford, Ill.; Clarence Dyson is doing post-graduate work at the Harvard Business School of Administration, and M. Klein in chemistry at the University of Wisconsin; M. G. Mitchell is teaching in the Three Rivers, Wisconsin, Normal School; F. C. Rosecrance is teaching in the South Division High School, Milwaukee, and W. W. Eller is editing a house organ in Montana,



**PENNSYLVANIA ETA****PENNA. STATE COLLEGE****Charles H. Hosterman**

The active rushing season is practically at an end, and we have been successful so far in pledging ten men who, we believe, will make their mark both on the campus and in the Fraternity. We have some good track material in our Freshmen pledges. Enck, Wilhelm and Pierson were in the Inter-Class cross-country meet.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated October 11, 1920:

Horace Russ Wemple, Jr., '23, Elizabeth, N. J.

The number of men who have not returned this year has been very small. The present Junior Class was hit the hardest, having lost R. R. MacDonald, who is now at W. & J. and playing 'varsity football, and R. E. Fielding, who left a short time after the opening of college. From the Senior Class Heston M. Hill is the only one who has not returned. Lawrence Schaadt, who left us last year, is back with us again.

On Alumni Home Coming Day, October 9, we had the pleasure of entertaining the following Alumni: J. L. Way, J. K. Johnson, Don McMasters, E. W. Quiggle, R. W. Good, F. A. Good, H. J. Williams, Fred Davis, Louis Mollenauer, L. T. Michener, G. D. McDowell, P. S. Mock, E. F. Pepper, and Geo. E. Anne.

We also had with us C. L. Longwell, from Michigan Alpha, and Arthur J. Russell, whom we initiated for Michigan Alpha at this time.

Vaun A. Moffitt has been elected secretary of the Mechanical Engineering Society for the college year.

The Penn State Players are presenting their first play of the season on or about November 5, and we are represented in the cast by Raymond G. Adams, William C. Shultz and H. Elliott Taylor.

On the evening of October 1 we held our first dance for the semester, and the next social function will be the November house party.

In the military department this year we are represented by Captains H. E. Taylor and Karl E. Kahley.

In soccer we have J. C. Glenn and C. H. Hosterman on the squad.

A. H. McFadden is editor of the Blue and White this year, and is also taking a very active part in the Y. M. C. A. work at Penn State.

The season for boxing, basketball, wrestling, etc., will soon be on, and we expect to make a good showing. Karl Kahley is captain of the boxing team, and we expect to have men out for both basketball and wrestling. The prospects for a winning Fraternity team in basketball look very bright.

#### **OHIO EPSILON**

#### **OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**

**Harold L. Davis**

Ohio Epsilon Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon is in full swing again after a most prosperous and enjoyable summer vacation spent in the Kansas wheat fields, on Chautauqua circuits, and on various jobs of the hard labor sort. She hopes that her sister Chapters have likewise enjoyed themselves over the summer vacation.

Since the beginning of the year, we have had the pleasure of visits from a good many of the brothers from other Chapters. On the occasion of the football game with Ohio Northern University quite a few of the brothers of Ohio Alpha visited us. Brothers from Ohio Gamma are frequently visiting us. Some of them evidently have an all-consuming interest in another part of the university.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated September 25, 1920:

Robert Waldon Weber, '23, Springfield, O.

Initiated October 15, 1920:

L. B. Howland, '14, Baltimore, Md.

Brother Howland was one of the founders of Kappa Epsilon Alpha, the local from which Ohio Epsilon was formed.

Reading over the names of the Ohio Wesleyan debate squad, which is one of the most important activities in this school, we find  $\Sigma \Phi E$  well represented—A. H. Krussel, H. L. Davis, R. W. Jones and J. E. Jennings. Our debate season opens in January.

The football season thus far has been to Ohio Wesleyan's liking. We stand first in the Ohio Conference with four games won and none lost. We have yet to play Miami and Denison, always our strongest opponents. But we are pinning our faith in one of the strongest teams that O. W. U. has ever had. O. B. Smith is playing at tackle and R. H. Jordan at guard, regulars on the team. Brother Smith is becoming a strong competitor for a place on the All Ohio Conference team. H. C. Graybill is also on the squad playing in the back field.

C. V. Underwood has been appointed to a place on the University Glee Club, which is soon to start on some of its annual trips. J. H. Rutter is the Sophomore manager of the 'varsity football team. T. O. Shreves, acting in the capacity of associate editor of the *Le Bijou*, Ohio Wesleyan's annual, is hard at work on this publication.

The Inter-Fraternity football season has opened, and Sigma Phi Epsilon is looming up as a strong competitor for the championship of the school. H. C. Graybill is acting as captain and J. H. Rutter as manager of our team.

Along social lines Ohio Epsilon has had quite a few dinner parties, which have helped to break the monotony of the regular class routine. A couple of big parties have been planned for the very near future; especially do we expect to celebrate Thanksgiving time with one of the big ones.

In closing Ohio Epsilon wishes to extend the most cordial of greetings to our new sister Chapter, Wisconsin Beta, and the best of wishes to all sister Chapters.

**COLORADO GAMMA****COLORADO AGRI. COLLEGE****C. A. Lody**

We are in our new Chapter house at 402 Remington, which is the pride of the bunch. The house, which has twelve rooms, is situated on the corner and is surrounded by a lawn and beautiful shade trees. In the back part of the house are two four-room apartments, which are modern in every respect, with two big sleeping porches. We now have plenty of room to house all of our fellows. The old Σ Φ Ε sign on the front gives a fitting touch and one which can't be duplicated in town.

In pledging we were more than fortunate, as we got fifteen of the best on the campus. Seven of our "frosh" play on the Freshmen football team, and Tom Selby is captain.

Harry Scott is leading the 'varsity team to another championship this year. Eight of our men are at the training table, which is more than any other Fraternity has.

A house dance on September 25 was a great success in every way, and we are planning a dance for Hallowe'en at the house.

There is an Inter-Fraternity scholarship cup this year, and we are out to get it. Two of our men were pledged Alpha Zeta, which is an honorary agricultural Fraternity.

We sincerely hope that our sister Chapters are as lucky this year as we have been so far.

**MINNESOTA ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA****J. E. P. Darrell**

The start of another school year finds Minnesota Alpha with twenty-two active members on the roll, and each one looking forward to a most prosperous year.

During the past summer, through the efforts of several of our brothers, headed by F. S. Richardson and L. W. H. Ewing, we were enabled to pay off the debt on our house. We are greatly indebted to the above mentioned brothers and all who helped them carry out their plan.

The first fifteen days of the year were very busy ones for Minnesota Alpha. During this rushing period we held several "smokers" and had a theatre party. Then on the night of October 14th we gave a dance at the Plaza. The fifteen-day "no pledging" period ended on the 13th at midnight. The next morning five of the best men on the campus were wearing the Sigma Phi Epsilon pledge pin.

Minnesota Alpha is represented on the football team by L. W. H. Ewing. Russ was injured in scrimmage early in the season, but is now back in his place in the line. M. W. Seymour is vice-president of the Y. M. C. A. and on the Minnesota Daily Board of Publishers. M. F. Juhnke is out for track. Milt also plays the cornet in the band.

#### IOWA BETA

#### IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Q. C. Telch.

Beginning the new year with a full house, the prospects are very favorable with Iowa Beta, with the things that go to make a Fraternity we have been singular fortunate, and our campus and house record should show a relative advancement.

Sixteen members, including every undergraduate of last year, returned with the opening of school. Of the seven members who graduated last year one has returned to take post-graduate work. J. S. Marquis received a scholarship in animal husbandry, and his presence lends a dignity not to be overlooked.

The underclassmen are greatly in the majority, there being only two candidates for the coveted sheepskin this year. Six of the men claim the rank of Juniors, and seven hold forth as Sophomores.

We are proud of our pledges for this year. Three of last year's men have returned to finish their first year of work and will be eligible for initiation by the end of the quarter. Six others have been pledged,

Iowa Beta ranks high in athletics this year. R. L. Ekins holds a permanent berth on the Varsity squad, having played

in almost every game this year. Bailey is also among Iowa State's fighting men. R. Whitaker has a place on the reserves, and is putting up some keen competition.

V. V. Malcom is back again in dramatics. He has a prominent part in the play to be given at Homecoming, when "Nothing But the Truth" will be put on.

The Iowa Beta Alumni Association is well on the way, with plans to incorporate about the 1st of December. We hope to arrange a permanent foundation for Sigma Phi Epsilon at Iowa State, and to make it the "best Fraternity in the college."

#### IOWA GAMMA

#### UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

R. L. Rose

At our Chapter things have started in a most promising and satisfactory manner. The beginning of the school year on September 23 found over thirty of last year's men ready to take up the duties of college work, and added to their names were those of three of our brothers from Iowa Alpha, and one brother from the Chapter at Arkansas Alpha.

Those who graduated last year are:

Roy D. Burns, who is practising law at Sioux Falls, S. D.

Merlyn Bridges, who is working for his M. A. at Columbia University.

Frank Kostlan, who is finishing his law course at Columbia University.

Gilbert Sward, who is doing chemical work for a company in Washington, D. C.

Emmett Hasty, who is teaching in the High School at Delta, Iowa.

Virgil Bozarth, who has been helping his father in Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Harold Sandy, who is working for the Iowa Telephone Company at Omaha, Neb.

Among those who will be absent this year are: Rupert Alexander, Merle Sandy and George Nichols, all of whom will probably be back at some time in the future.

At the head of the Chapter is Charles C. Bowle, and under his leadership we are certain to have a most prosperous year.

To date, we have pledged eight men, each one of whom is excellent "timber" for Sigma Phi Epsilon.

We are glad to welcome back with us Riley Nelson, of Council Bluffs, and Homer Johnson, of Rockwell City. Both of these men have been absent for some time. We are also glad to acknowledge a call from one of our brothers from Virginia Epsilon.

It is now too early in the year to be able to tell much about the activities of the Fraternity, but we are pleased to note the enthusiasm with which a number of our men have entered the different phases of university life. Holdoegel; Huston, Wells, Ofelt, Bowie and Steiner are all active literary men. Rudie Carlson is instructing in the Chemistry Department, and Arthur Rosenbaugh is showing exceedingly good work in his paintings, featuring university functions. The other men of the Fraternity are likewise active in their special lines of work.

A very successful Hallowe'en party was given on Friday evening, October 29, this being the second social event of the year. The next will be on the 3d of November, and we will welcome any of our out-of-town brothers.

#### **MONTANA ALPHA**

#### **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

**Olaf J. Bue**

The autumn call of school brought fourteen old men back to Montana Alpha. F. A. Lautz, C. R. Keeling, H. H. McManus, J. D. Sullivan, E. K. Sweet and A. C. Wiley, all of Montana Alpha, are attending the University of Washington. Charles Morrow is attending the University of Southern California this year.

F. T. Daylis holds a regular berth on the 'varsity eleven.

M. W. Black and A. C. Olsen have again taken their places in the university band; already, with P. S. Spencer and J. E. Sanders, they have put the house orchestra under way.

The Masquers Club, of which E. Harpole and O. J. Bue are members, has plans for extensive work this year.

Montana Alpha has just given a very successful dance at the Elks' Temple, at which many of the Alumni were present.

**OREGON ALPHA****OREGON AGRI. COLLEGE****G. F. Bell**

The opening of the fall term on September 20 found the O. A. C. campus in a great boom of construction. Four new buildings were under construction, an engineering building, a home economics building, a woman's dormitory, and an addition to the men's "Gym" containing the swimming pool. The Mechanical Hall and Science Hall are being remodeled, and a large new grandstand is being constructed on the athletic field to seat four thousand.

Oregon Alpha Chapter opened the year with equally as good a start. Never has the organization started off on the first day so smoothly and as well organized. Much thanks is to be given to our manager, who spent several weeks putting the house in shape for the year.

Twenty-two of the old men are back, which is one hundred per cent. of those leaving last spring. With the end of the rushing season at hand, we have twelve pledges. They promise to be the best set we have ever had.

Ernst E. Henry and Arnold Elwart come to us from Washington Alpha. We are very glad to have these brothers with us from our closest sister Chapter. Philip Fox, also from Washington Alpha, spent the summer at the house with a number of the brothers who were working on the new campus buildings.

Hayden is out fighting hard with the football squad. He won his letter in the game last year.

The loss of the Senior Class last year removed a large number of our student activities, but, nevertheless, we have an excellent start for the year. On the student activities there are Harold Robinson, manager of the Barometer, with Floyd Edwards as circulation manager. Harry Wellman, member of Alpha Zeta, is lieutenant-colonel, and William Jones, captain in the cadet regiment. Oliver Hazen and Evenest Abot are in 'varsity debating. William Mathenson is president of the Dramatic Club. Elmo Shannahan is president of the Y. M. C. A., and other minor activities, as two men in the Glee Club, orchestra, band and Vigilance Committee.



The lot for our future home, which we bought last year, has been taken over by the college, so we are busy trying to find another one suitable for our purposes.

We are glad to introduce:

Initiated May 14, 1920:

Claire David Haines, '23, Agri., Salem, Ore.

Initiated June 7, 1920:

Glenn Harold Gregg, '23, Ind. Arts, Salem, Ore.

#### **KANSAS BETA**

#### **KANSAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE**

**Raymond C. Nichols**

The new year finds Kansas Beta in excellent condition, and we feel sure that we will have a splendid year as a Fraternity. We were so fortunate as to have twenty-four old men return, and because of this have been very conservative about adding new ones. Only eight new men have taken the oath to  $\Sigma \Phi E$  pledgedom. They are the pick of the college, and we will be glad when we can grasp them by the hand and call them brothers.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated May 27, 1920:

Carl Field, 1922, General Science, Macpherson, Kan.

Emiel Von Riesen, 1923, Elect. Eng., Marysville, Kan.

We are well established in our new home at 221 Delaware Avenue, which we have purchased. Ours is by far the most attractive Greek house at the Kansas State Agricultural College. The plan of the house is that of a bungalow. The lawn is high terraced, and because of this and other unusual features our home presents a very striking appearance. The first floor is located some thirty feet above the pavement and exactly fifty-seven steps lead up to it. The house contains a total of fourteen rooms, all of which are large. The living rooms, which are surrounded by French windows, are



**KANSAS BETA**  
Front View

**KANSAS BETA**  
View from Front

**KANSAS BETA**  
View Showing North End and  
Part of Front

**KANSAS BETA**  
View from Rear of House

exceptionally attractive. The garage is unique in construction. It is constructed under the house, only a few feet above the pavement.

Our athletes are, as usual, doing things on the gridiron. Four wearers of the golden heart are members of the "Aggie" football team. Sears is playing a consistent game at fullback. M. S. Winter and D. A. Yandall are the halfbacks. Paul Sites, formerly of Colorado Beta, is playing left end. Winter was unfortunate enough to suffer a fracture of one of the bones of his foot recently, and will be on the beach for several weeks. He hopes to be back at his old position before the end of the season.

Th activities of our brothers are not limited to athletics, although we are very proud of their achievements. The local

Pan-Hellenic offers a scholarship cup to the Fraternity that shows the most ability along this line. The rules make the cup the property of the first Fraternity to lead the Greeks in grades for three semesters. During the last five semesters we have led three times, and the cup is now the property of Kansas Beta Chapter.

In other lines several of the brothers are taking the lead. George Drumm was a member of the Kansas Aggie Dairy Judging Team that won first place at the National Dairy Show at Chicago this fall. He won first place in Jersey cattle, which gave him a cup and a \$400.00 scholarship as prizes. Brother Drumm is president of the Dairy Club and treasurer of Alpha Zeta, a national honorary agricultural Fraternity. M. S. Winter has been acting president of the Students' Self-Governing Association and is an Alpha Zeta member. Morse Salisbury is sport editor of the Collegian, the official student publication. R. C. Nichols and M. H. Salisbury are members of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalistic Fraternity, and are on the staff of the Brown Bull, the Kansas Aggie humorous publication. Wright Turner, Holman Bunker and Clifford Kniseley are members of the Executive Council of the Students' Self-Governing Association. Practically all of the brothers are taking an active interest in some of the other organizations on the hill. The "Sig Eps" are especially prominent in the various political organizations.

Social training goes hand in hand with other activities. In our mad rush to gain distinction in scholarship athletics and school activities of various sorts we have not forgotten the social training which belongs in the curriculum of any successful organization. Our annual rush week dance was a distinct success. We are giving a house dance October 30. Plans are well under way for our annual fall party which will be staged November 13, Home Coming Day at this institution.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA****OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE**

Charles L. Nicholls

Initiated October 5, 1920:

Edward Clark Gallagher, '09, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Brother Gallagher is Director of Physical Education at A. and M. and is held in the highest esteem by both students and faculty. When he was a student here, he established Southwestern records in the low hurdles and the two twenty and State records in the hundred, two twenty, and low hurdles, all of which still stand.

Twenty-five members returned to college this fall, Charles C. Boles being the only one among the undergraduates of the second semester's Chapter of last year who did not return this fall. Brother Boles is now attending the University of Missouri.

M. C. Liebhart, Armon Williams, and William Williams are sure of their football letters this year, and H. G. Dillon is making a vigorous fight for his. This is Brother Liebhart's third year of football, and until he contracted an infection of the foot he had participated in every game that had been played since he first put on a football suit at A. and M. He is now able to resume his position as right tackle. William Williams also is a wearer of the "O," this being his second year of football. He has been in the game as either center or tackle every minute of the four games played up to this time. Armon Williams has played three-quarters or more in each of these games. He alternates between full and half. Brother Dillon is an end.

The rushing season ended with results that are very gratifying to Oklahoma Alpha. We pledged fourteen men, of whom we are very proud.

James W. Day, of Missouri Alpha, and his wife are living at the Chapter house in the capacity of Fraternity chaperons. Brother Day is Professor of Vocational Agriculture here, and his wife is a student in the college.

After the A. and M.-Kendall College football game in Tulsa on October 9, the Tulsa Alumni Association gave a banquet for the members of Oklahoma Alpha on the football team and among the delegation of A. and M. rooters. This affair was a distinct success, and was greatly appreciated by our men.

On the night of October 8 we gave our first dance of the season in the Winter Garden Hall.

George Green is editor-in-chief of the Orange and Black, the college paper. Leo B. Wertz is editor-in-chief of the Redskin, the college annual. Marcus Hinson was recently elected associate editor of the Redskin, and consequently will be editor-in-chief next year, as the associate editor automatically succeeds to that position. M. C. Liebhart, C. Seaboch, G. Green and E. E. Pace are on the Student Senate. Richard Hildebrand is vice-president of the Junior Class.

Clarence Seaboch has recently been initiated into Alpha Zeta, the honorary agricultural Fraternity, and Charles W. Upp has been pledged by the same organization. Fred Ahlberg also is a member of Alpha Zeta. M. C. Liebhart is a new pledge of Alpha Kappa Psi, the honorary commercial Fraternity. Raymond Shannon and L. B. Wertz are also members of that society. Berne Briggs, Charles Percival, L. B. Wertz and Armon Williams are members of Scabbard and Blade. Richard Hildebrand, George Green, L. B. Wertz, Raymond Shannon and Berne Briggs are members of Theta Alpha Phi, the dramatic Fraternity. Wertz is a member of Pi Kappa Delta, the forensic Fraternity.

## Alumni Notes



**Eldon Jenne**

**Charles Smith**

Among the Americans who won praise in the Olympic games held at Antwerp last summer was Eldon Jenne, of Washington Alpha. Brother Jenne is a pole vaulter of rare merit, and although he did not place in these finals, he subsequently displayed his calibre in Paris, where, among the foremost Olympic vaulters, he came out third. At a similar meet, held in England, he beat out Meyers for first place.

Jenne holds the Northwest record of 13 feet 1 inch, and copped first in the elimination contests at Pasadena with a jump of 12 feet 6 inches. He is a Senior at Washington State College, and is this year making a name for himself as a football player as well as a track athlete.

Charles ("Jit") Smith, also of Washington Alpha, was the other of the two men who represented Washington State College in the Olympic tryouts at Boston. He is a two-miler and has never been beaten in a college meet at that

distance, holding the Northwest record. He took second in the 5,000 meter tryouts at Pasadena, and after the hard grind in that race grabbed off second place in the 10,000 meter. His time for the 5,000 was better than any other previous record hung up by an American, the winner, Hunter, establishing a new American record. Charlie and Hunter both failed to show up at Boston in the finals, due to poor physical condition brought about by the change of climate. The winning time was less than Smith's, who was first at Pasadena.

E. H. Malone, Tennessee Alpha, first lieutenant infantry, U. S. A., is an instructor at Harvard.

Herman R. Ames, Vermont Alpha, has transferred to Bowdoin.

Milo J. Beach, '20, Vermont Alpha, is doing engineering work in King Hill, Idaho.

Chauncey C. Wells, '20, Vermont Alpha, is with the Connecticut State Highway Department.

Henry F. Douglass, '20, Vermont Alpha, is connected with the Detroit Steel Products Company.

John A. Lynch, Vermont Alpha, is with the Boston Buick Company at Boston, Mass.

John Thornton, Tennessee Alpha, has returned from Tampa, Fla., where he held the position of advertising manager for the Chero-Cola Company.

The old Montana Alumni Association of the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity was revived and put on a pre-war basis at a representative meeting held in the Rainbow Hotel, Great Falls, according to Butte members who returned from the meeting.

Plans for a State-wide reunion were discussed, and it was decided to hold it either at Helena during the month of the State Fair or at Billings during the Midland Empire Fair.

The following officers were elected: President, F. L. Graybill, Great Falls; Vice-President, John E. Dexter, Poplar; Secretary, E. M. McLaughlin, Billings; Treasurer, Marshall Green, Great Falls. The Beta Epsilon, local Fraternity of the Montana State College at Bozeman, was represented, and the Alumni Association went on record as favoring the petition of this Chapter for admission to the national Fraternity.

Captain Hugh A. Murrill, Jr., has resigned his commission in the regular army and has returned to Charlotte to become associated with the Queen City Printing Company as manager of the printing department. Captain Murrill is a graduate of the Virginia Military Institute and also of West Point. At both of these institutions he was prominent in athletics and was graduated with high standing. At the Military Academy he was quarterback on the football team, pitcher on the baseball team, and lightweight boxing champion, and graduated as adjutant.

During the recent war Captain Murrill was overseas as aide-de-camp to Brigadier General Bradley, with the Eighty-second Division, and later as aide to Major General Sturgis, with the Eightieth Division. Since his return from overseas Captain Murrill has been at Camp Pike, Arkansas, and at Camp Sherman, Ohio, as athletic director.

His excellent training and varied experience will make him a distinct acquisition to local lovers of sports, and many friends will rejoice to know that he and his charming family are to become permanent residents of the city. They are now on a visit to their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Merrill, Sr., but are planning to move soon to their new home on Springdale Avenue.

Nelson R. Cooney, Ohio Alpha, former Grand President, has resumed his law practice at Dalton, Ohio. Brother Cooney has been in Arizona for the past five years.

Carl O. Roda, Kansas Beta, former Kansas Aggie football star, who for two years was guard on the mystic All Missouri-Valley eleven, is now managing his large ranch near Paradise, Kansas.

J. E. Tillotson, Kansas Beta, is with the advertising department of National Farm Power, which is published by the Orange Judd Publishing Company.

E. W. "Jack" Frost, Kansas Beta, who is well known in middle Western track circles, is studying law at Columbia University, New York.

J. R. Dawson, charter member of Kansas Beta, is now Professor of Dairy Husbandry Extension at the Pennsylvania State College.



## Marriages and Births

### Marriages

Dr. and Mrs. Charles S. Millett announce the marriage of their daughter, Lucia, to Leonard H. Nason, Vermont Alpha, Sigma Phi Epsilon, on August 12th.

The marriage of E. H. Malone, Tennessee Alpha, to Miss Jean Fields, of Knoxville, Tenn., took place September 15, 1920.

Waverly Sims, Tennessee Alpha, and Miss Dorothy Anthony, of Ripley, Tenn., were married on September 22, 1920.

Announcement is made of the marriage of Price Combs, Missouri Alpha, to Miss Mary Lillian Harris, of Kansas City, Mo., June 27, 1920. They will make their home in Pasadena, Cal.

William R. Blankenship, Missouri Alpha, was married to Miss Ethel Lorene Cornwall on July 25, 1920. They will make their home at Walla Walla, Wash.

The marriage of Dr. Lucius R. Wilson, Missouri Alpha, to Miss Anna Elizabeth Loudermilk, of St. Louis, Mo., took place June 19, 1920.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of Daniel Boone Heller, Iowa Alpha, to Miss Lu Ella Hayes at Seymour, Iowa, on August 29, 1920.

On August 25, 1920, Lieutenant Everett Busch, West Virginia Beta, Second Infantry, U. S. A., was married to Miss Margaret E. Morris, Theta Chapter, Chi Omega, at Cumberland, Md.

Arkansas Alpha announces the marriages of these brothers: Augustus Henry to Miss Garrett Cargle, of Arkadelphia, Ark., October 21, 1920; R. S. Stout to Miss Ruth Hyatt, of Montecello, Ark., October 10, 1920; Sidney Mosley to Miss Carman Dunn, of Little Rock, May 10, 1920.

Otis E. Griner, Indiana Alpha, was married June 30, 1920, to Miss Edne Marie Boyle. Harley Griner, Indiana Alpha, officiated as best man.

The marriage of Miss Vera Irving Dean to Claus Howard Best, Indiana Alpha, took place October 9, 1920, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Richard Paul Sanford, Virginia Epsilon, and Miss Marie Natalie Moses were married in Richmond, Va., on August 9, 1920. Brother and Mrs. Sanford are making their home in Lexington for the present.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Charles Jones announce the marriage of their daughter, Helen Baskwell, to Mr. Clarence Mitchell Tucker, Missouri Alpha, on Wednesday, September 15, 1920, Ocala, Fla. At home Ocala, Fla.

Mrs. C. L. V. Bute announces the marriage of her daughter, Mary Gladys, to Mr. Frank Wilson Procter, North Carolina Beta, Saturday, October 9, 1920, Uniontown, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Dennis announce the marriage of their daughter, Helene A., to Mr. William G. Breitenstein, Iowa Alpha, on Wednesday, September 1, 1920, Helena, Mont. At home after November 11th, The Bray, Kansas City, Mo.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Byron Reeves announce the marriage of their daughter, Esther Lois, to Mr. Arvid Ralph Eckberg, New York Alpha, on Friday, the 20th day of August, 1920, at Wolcott, N. Y.

#### **Births**

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd E. Fewel, Missouri Alpha, announce the birth of Eugene Fewel on July 13, 1920.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. John F. Maulbetsch, Michigan Alpha, August 11, 1920, a daughter, Barbara Jane.

Captain and Mrs. Richard L. Creed, Vermont Alpha, announce the birth of a son, Richard L. Creed, Jr., on June 20, 1920. The child was born in Coblenz, Germany, where Captain Creed is stationed with the army of occupation.

A daughter was recently born to Mrs. and Brother Murray Frazee, Indiana Alpha.

Another couple blessed with the birth of a daughter are Mrs. and Brother F. J. Bibb, of Tennessee Alpha.

J. Harold Lyman, Iowa Alpha, announces the arrival September 19, 1920, of a son, John B.

## **Charter Grants**

The Supreme Council of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity announces on October 10, 1920, the installation of the following Chapters: Beta Nu, Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis; Beta Xi, University of Wisconsin, Madison; Beta Omicron, University of Oklahoma, Norman.

The Central Office of Phi announces the installation of Kappa Rho of Phi Chi in the Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Ill., April 12, 1920; Delta Pi of Phi Chi, in the University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 12, 1920; Kappa Chi of Phi Chi, in the University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, Minn., August 7, 1920.

# Resolutions

## RESOLUTIONS FROM MISSOURI ALPHA

**Whereas**, It has pleased Almighty God in His infinite wisdom to call to His reward our dearly beloved brother,

**Earl Punshon Groesbeck, and**

**Whereas**, It has become our sad duty to record his untimely death; and

**Whereas**, Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true and faithful brother, loyal to the high ideals of the Fraternity; and

**Whereas**, The world has lost a real man, one of highest nobility of character, an esteemed citizen, upright, respected, beloved by all, a kind and sympathetic friend; be it

**Resolved**, That we, the Missouri Alpha Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon, hereby place on record our heartfelt sorrow at the loss of a brother who was so dear to us and to all who knew him; and be it

**Resolved**, That we extend our sympathy to his parents; and be it further

**Resolved**, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of our deceased brother, a copy be spread upon the records of our Chapter, and published in the Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal.

**J. GUY WOODS,**  
**C. H. McCANCE,**  
Committee.

Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal

\$1.50 Year

Sigma Phi Epsilon Song Book

50 Cents Each

1920 Fraternity Record

Now \$2.00 Each

Fraternity War Record

Baird's (1920) Manual

\$4.00 Each

Banto's Greek Exchange

\$1.50 Year



Subscribe for the above thru

THE GRAND SECRETARY

1104 Power Building

Richmond, Va.

# *The* **Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal**



Published Four Times a Year by  
the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity  
on November 20th, February 1st,  
May 1st and September 15th. De-  
voted to Fraternity and College In-  
terests

RICHMOND, VA.  
WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, PRINTERS  
1921

## CONTENTS

---

	Page
By the Grand Secretary .....	87
Contributions .....	89
Editorials .....	102
Chapter Letters .....	104
Alumni Chapters .....	169
Alumni Associations .....	172
Alumni Notes .....	182
Marriages and Births .....	187
Resolutions .....	190
Advertisements .....	192

---

### *The Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building  
RICHMOND, VA.

Published quarterly. Dates of issue, November 20th, February 1st, May 1st, and September 15th. Subscription, \$1.50 per year. Single copies, 40 cents.

Send all matter for publication to the above address. All matter must be in twenty days prior to date of issue.

Exchanges send one copy to the above address.

---

Entered as Second-Class Matter, November 2, 1915, at the Postoffice, Richmond, Virginia, under the act of March 3, 1879.

# The Sigma Phi Epsilon Directory

Fraternity Founded 1901, Chartered Under the Laws  
of the State of Virginia, 1902

## OFFICIAL DIRECTORY

### FOUNDERS:

Carter Ashton Jenkins.....	Goldshoro, N. C.
*Benjamin Donald Gaw.....	Stuarts Draft, Va.
William Hugh Carter.....	Chase City, Va.
William Andrew Wallace.....	Stuarts Draft, Va.
Thomas Temple Wright.....	Ruther Glen, Va.
William Lazell Phillips.....	Newark, N. J.

### FOUNDER'S DAY, NOVEMBER 1st

### GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Francis J. Knauss.....	Grand President
811 E. and C. Building, Denver, Colorado	
Whitney H. Eastman.....	Grand Vice President
c/o W. O. Goodrich Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	
William L. Phillips.....	Grand Secretary
1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building, Richmond, Va.	
Charles S. Becker.....	Grand Historian
706 Merchants National Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.	
Frank G. Louthan.....	Grand Treasurer
1810 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.	
Clifford B. Scott.....	Grand Guard
O'Neill, Nebraska.	

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

W. H. Eastman	F. J. Knauss	William L. Phillips
C. S. Becker		C. B. Scott

### THE SIGMA PHI EPSILON JOURNAL

1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building, Richmond, Va.

## Directory of Active Chapters

**Note.**—Chapters will please notify Editor when a change is made in address, officers or time of meeting.

**Virginia Alpha, District 3**—University of Richmond, Room 28, Section C, Thomas Hall, Richmond College, Va.  
Sunday evening.  
U. H. MILLS, Secretary.

**West Virginia Beta, District 2**—West Virginia University, 149 Wilson Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. D. BUTLER, Secretary.

**Illinois Alpha, District 4**—University of Illinois, 404 Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.  
Monday evening.  
ALBERT H. GOODRICH, Secretary.

\* Deceased

**Colorado Alpha, District 8**—University of Colorado, 1441 12th St., Boulder, Colo.  
Monday evening.  
T. CLARKE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Delta, District 2**—University of Pennsylvania, 3909 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. A. HUGHES, Secretary.

**Virginia Delta, District 3**—College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.  
Sunday afternoon.  
W. D. PEAKE, Secretary.



## DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE CHAPTERS—continued

**North Carolina Beta**, District 3—  
North Carolina State College,  
West Raleigh.  
S. C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary.

**Ohio Alpha**, District 4—Ohio  
Northern University, 821 South  
Gilbert St., Ada, O.  
Monday evening.  
J. V. SAWYER, Secretary.

**Indiana Alpha**, District 4—Pur-  
due University, 690 Waldron St.,  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
Monday evening.  
W. A. BUTNER, Secretary.

**New York Alpha**, District 2—Syr-  
acuse University, 310 Walnut  
Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Friday evening.  
J. M. FRASER, Secretary.

**Virginia Epsilon**, District 3—Wash-  
ington and Lee University, No.  
95 South Main St., Lexington,  
Va.  
Saturday evening.  
H. BARNES, Secretary.

**Virginia Zeta**, District 3—Ran-  
dolph-Macon College, Ashland,  
Va.  
Thursday evening.  
A. C. JORDAN, Jr., Secretary.

**Georgia Alpha**, District 5—Geor-  
gia School of Tech., 14 West  
North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.  
Friday evening.  
ROBERT PAUL RADFORD,  
Secretary.

**Delaware Alpha**, District 2—Dela-  
ware College, 175 West Main  
Main St., Newark, Del.  
Wednesday evening.  
WALTER D. SMITH, Secretary.

**Virginia Eta**, District 3—Univers-  
ity of Virginia, Rugby Road.  
Friday evening.  
E. L. DYER, Secretary.

**Arkansas Alpha**, District 7—Uni-  
versity of Arkansas, 18 E. Dixon  
St., Fayetteville, Ark.  
Monday evening.  
JACK SMALLWOOD, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Epsilon**, District 2—  
Lehigh University, 405 N. Main  
St., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. H. GOODWIN, Secretary.

**Ohio Gamma**, District 4—Ohio  
State University, 154 E. Wood-  
ruff Ave., Columbus, O.  
Monday evening.  
GERALD H. COLEMAN, Sec-  
retary.

**Vermont Alpha**, District 1—Nor-  
wich University, Northfield, Vt.  
Sunday afternoon.  
DAVID B. HOLLIS, Secretary.

**Alabama Alpha**, District 5—Ala-  
bama Polytechnic Institute,  
Chapter House, Auburn, Ala.  
Sunday afternoon.  
C. S. HOWARD, Secretary.

**North Carolina Gamma**, District 3  
—Trinity College, Durham, N.  
C.  
JOHN P. RASCOE, Secretary.

**New Hampshire Alpha**, District:  
1—Dartmouth College, Hanover,  
N. H., 37 N. Main St.  
Wednesday evening.  
SETH A. DENSMORE, Secre-  
tary.

**District Columbia Alpha**, District  
3—George Washington Univers-  
ity, 1829 19th St., N. W., Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
Saturday evening.  
L. D. WHITAKER, Secretary.

**Kansas Alpha**, District 7—Baker  
University, 602 9th St., Baldwin,  
Kan.  
Thursday evening.  
H. G. MANORGAN, Secretary.

**California Alpha**, District 10—  
University of California, 2521  
Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.  
Monday evening.  
JOHN C. CROWELL, Secretary.

**Nebraska Alpha**, District 6—Uni-  
versity of Nebraska, 1319 Q St.,  
Lincoln, Neb.  
Monday evening.  
A. D. DAVEY, Secretary.

**Washington Alpha**, District 9—  
Washington State College, 506  
Colorado St., Pullman, Wash.  
Sunday morning.  
WM. H. FLUHRER, Secretary.

**Massachusetts Alpha**, District 1—  
M. A. C., 88 Pleasant St., Am-  
herst, Mass.  
Monday evening.  
R. A. MELLEN, Secretary.

**New York Beta**, District 2—Cor-  
nell University, 112 Edgemoor  
Lane, Ithaca, N. Y.  
Sunday evening.  
CHARLES GARSIDE, Secre-  
tary.

## DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE CHAPTERS—Continued

**Michigan Alpha**, District 2—University of Michigan, 604 E. Madison St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Monday evening.  
R. L. MORSE, Secretary.

**Iowa Alpha**, District 6—Iowa Wesleyan College, 301 W. Broad St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
Tuesday evening.  
ARCHIE C. KEPLER, Secretary.

**Colorado Beta**, District 8—Denver University, 2231 Ogden.  
Monday evening.  
OLIVER MILLIKEN, Secretary.

**Tennessee Alpha**, District 5—University of Tennessee, 1508 W. Cumberland, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Monday evening.  
J. R. EAGLE, Secretary.

**Missouri Alpha**, District 7—University of Missouri, 802 Virginia Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
Sunday evening.  
J. GUY WOODS, Secretary.

**Wisconsin Alpha**, District 6—Lawrence College, 653 Lawe St., Appleton, Wis.  
Monday evening.  
HERBERT R. MUNDHENKE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Eta**, District 2—Pennsylvania State College, 417 E. Beaver St., State College, Pa.  
Monday evening.  
H. ELLIOTT TAYLOR, Secretary.

**Ohio Epsilon**, District 4—Ohio Wesleyan University, 133 Washington Ave., Delaware, Ohio.  
Monday evening.  
C. U. UNDERWOOD, Secretary.

**Colorado Gamma**, District 8—Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Col., 402 Remington.  
Thursday evening.  
JAMES A. READ, Secretary.

**Minnesota Alpha**, District 6—University of Minnesota, 1009 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Monday evening.  
WILSON J. KERR, Secretary.

**Iowa Beta**, District 6—Iowa State College, 407 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Monday evening.  
H. A. RIEDESEL, Secretary.

**Iowa Gamma**, District 6—State University of Iowa, 714 E. College St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Monday evening.  
R. L. ROSE, Secretary.

**Montana Alpha**, District 9—University of Montana, 418 Daly Ave., Missoula, Montana.  
Monday evening.  
CHARLES R. SPILLER, Secretary.

**Oregon Alpha**, District 9—Canthorn Hall, Corvallis, Oregon.  
Campus & Shepherd Way.  
Monday evening.  
R. ELMO SHANNAHAN, Secretary.

**Kansas Beta**, District 7—Kansas Agricultural College, 221 N. Delaware, Manhattan, Kan.  
Wednesday evening.  
E. G. ABBOTT, Secretary.

**Oklahoma Alpha**, District 7—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla., 502 Hester St.  
CHARLES W. UPP, Secretary.

## Alumni Chapters

**Denver Alumni**, James H. Bush, Secretary, 400 Mercantile Building, Denver, Colorado.

**Minnesota Alumni**, C. V. Netz, Secretary, 1009 University Avenue, S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Inland Empire Alumni**, Rex D. Gardner, Secretary, W 607 Klerman Ave., Spokane, Washington.

**Richmond Alumni**, R. C. Berry, Secretary, 1912 Jefferson Park, Richmond, Va.

**Tidewater Alumni**, H. K. Hogan, Secretary, 315 52nd St., Newport News, Va.

**New York Alumni**, W. H. Mayer, Secretary, 203 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Chicago Alumni**, H. M. McCargar, Secretary, 5940 S. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Aksarben Alumni**, J. F. Purney, 446 Peters Trust Building, Omaha, Neb.

## Alumni Associations

**Alabama Alumni Association,** H. J. Porter, Jr., care Porter Clothing Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Kansas City Alumni Association,** Joe W. Ivey, President, Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**New England Alumni Association,** Dr. Wm. H. Hoyt, 28 College Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

**Indianapolis Alumni Association,** Chas. S. Becker, Secretary, 1310 Merchants National Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Delaware State Alumni Association,** W. O. Sypherd, Newark, Delaware.

**Arkansas Alumni Association,** E. A. Henry, 1021 Southern Trust Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

**Youngstown Alumni Association,** L. H. Gardener, Y. M. C. A., Youngstown, Ohio.

**Ohio Alumni Association,** J. B. Plasic, Fort Jennings, Ohio.

**Baltimore Alumni Association—** H. R. Phillips, 839 Hamilton Terrace, Baltimore, Md.

**District of Columbia Alumni Association,** Hadleigh Marsh, Secretary, 3401 16th St., Washington, D. C.

**Detroit Alumni Association,** James H. Marks, Secretary, 731 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**Montana Alumni Association,** E. M. McLaughlin, Secretary, Billings, Mont.

## Chapters by Districts

**District No. 1—Vermont Alpha,** New Hampshire Alpha, Massachusetts Alpha.

District Deputy, H. D. Stillman, 27 Chester St., Nashua, N. H.

**District No. 2—Delaware Alpha,** West Virginia Beta, Pennsylvania Delta, Pennsylvania Eta, Pennsylvania Epsilon, New York Alpha, New York Beta, Michigan Alpha.

District Deputy, P. C. Euichner, Geneseo, N. Y., care of Livingston County Trust Co.

**District No. 3—District of Columbia Alpha,** Virginia Alpha, Virginia Delta, Virginia Epsilon, Virginia Zeta, North Carolina Beta, North Carolina Gamma, Virginia Eta.

District Deputy, J. E. Woodward, care of Travelers Ins. Co., Richmond Va.

**District No. 4—Ohio Alpha,** Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Gamma, Indiana Alpha, Illinois Alpha.

District Deputy, W. A. Hanley, Indianapolis, Ind., care of Eli Lilly Co.

**District No. 5—Georgia Alpha,** Alabama Alpha Tennessee Alpha.

District Deputy, E. D. Ivey, 225 Blue Ridge Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

**District No. 6—Iowa Alpha,** Iowa Beta, Iowa Gamma, Minnesota Alpha, Wisconsin Alpha, Nebraska Alpha.

District Deputy, Ralph L. Theisen care of North-Western Mutual Insurance Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

**District No. 7—Kansas Alpha,** Kansas Beta, Missouri Alpha, Arkansas Alpha, Oklahoma Alpha.

District Deputy, Paul G. Koontz, 615 Frisco Bldg., Joplin Mo.

**District No. 8—Colorado Alpha,** Colorado Beta, Colorado Gamma.

District Deputy, J. H. Crary, Jr., care of Gates Rubber Co., Denver, Colo.

**District No. 9—Washington Alpha,** Montana Alpha, Oregon Alpha.

District Deputy, C. A. Phillips, Pullman, Washington.

**District No. 10—California Alpha.**

District Deputy, C. H. Jensen, 3047 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, California.

# *The* Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal

---

Vol. XVIII

February 1, 1921

No. 2

---

## By the Grand Secretary

Because all Chapters, as well as individuals, have not readily responded with the information requested of them, the Directory War Records, so long heralded, will not be ready for distribution before March 1st.

**DIRECTORY** Over six thousand questionnaires were sent  
**AND WAR** out, but until recently, only about half of that  
**RECORDS** number had come back. This was due, in some measure, to incomplete mailing-lists and, again, to the slowness of many in realizing the importance of the undertaking.

But with these obstacles now overcome, the publishers hope to have their work out by the time stated. So if there is any one who has not already subscribed to an order of these publications, it would be well for him to do so at the earliest moment, as he will then spare himself and the publishers any further delay in the matter.

Application for a charter has been granted the Local Theta Sigma Phi at the University of North Carolina, and the installation will probably take place in February. Printed petitions of Beta Epsilon, Montana State College, and Acomas, University of Kansas, are  
**PROSPECTIVE** now before the Chapters for their consid-  
**CHAPTERS** eration. A petition is being prepared by the Local, Gamma Sigma, at the University of Washington.

The Central office is in correspondence with Locals at the University of Kentucky, Colorado School of Mines, Des Moines University, Washington University (St. Louis), and University of Kentucky.

A resolution was passed at the Tenth Conclave, held at Indianapolis, Ind., October, 1919, setting the dates for the Eleventh Conclave, December 28th, 29th and 30th.

**THE ELEVENTH CONCLAVE**

The place of the meeting is to be decided by the Executive Committee, which will meet early this spring. Suggestions helpful toward reaching a decision as to the best place for our next Conclave will be appreciated by the Committee.

In this issue we are reproducing the photos of  $\Sigma \Phi E$  members who were on the football squads in their respective institutions.

**FOOTBALL PLAYERS**

The Chapter records show 108 men actively engaged in this sport distributed among 32 of our 46 Chapters.

This shows a healthy interest on the part of  $\Sigma \Phi E$  in the American Colleges' most popular sport.

## **Contributions**

### **HOUSE ORGANS**

**W. H. Eastman**

It is quite apparent that some of the Chapters, which publish a house organ from time to time chiefly to interest the Alumni, have overlooked sending copies to each member of the Executive Committee, to the District Deputy in the district, and to each of the sister Chapters. This means a small extra expense to the Chapter getting out the periodical, but think of the publicity for the Chapter and the general good for the whole Fraternity. It means only an additional fifty-four copies, and to the Chapters whose Alumni circulation is large the expense is negligible in comparison to the good derived therefrom. It may, for the time being, be a burden on the smaller Chapter whose Alumni are few, but by the exchange of ideas through the columns of these papers, the weaker Chapters will be fully repaid for the sacrifice.

The idea of these house organs is not to replace the Fraternity Journal, but, in the main, is to enliven the spirit of the Chapters' Alumni and get them actively interested in current affairs of the active Chapter. By an exchange of papers among all the Chapters, new ideas will be fostered and a stronger appeal can be made to your Alumni. It will also tend to encourage those Chapters which at present have no such medium to get in line, thereby furnishing the missing link between the active Chapter and the Alumni.

### **SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY**

**W. H. Eastman**

*Chairman Trophy Committee*

It was voted at the last conclave that the Grand Chapter should present a suitable trophy to each Chapter, which stood highest in scholarship rank at the institution where it is located. This action was taken to include the last college year. Up to the present time the Grand Chapter has not been advised of any Chapter which is entitled to the trophy. If any Chapter did receive premier honors in scholarship by heading the list, it will be necessary to have the Dean of your institution to so notify the Grand Secretary, to entitle you to a trophy.

**KIFFEN YATES ROCKWELL.**

**KIFFIN YATES ROCKWELL****W. M. Tuck**

The accompanying tablet was erected by Virginia Epsilon Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon in June, 1920, in memory of Kiffen Yates Rockwell.

His war record is familiar to most Americans.

Brother Rockwell was born at Newport, Tenn., September 20, 1892. He came to Washington and Lee University, where he was initiated into the Virginia Epsilon Chapter in September of that year. After two years' study at Washington and Lee, he went to Atlanta, Ga., and engaged in the advertising business. At the outbreak of the World War, Kiffen and his brother, Paul, left for France and enlisted in the French army. They served in the trenches until the winter of 1915, when Paul was wounded, necessitating his retirement from the army. Kiffen then transferred to the French flying corps. His fame in that branch is too well known to dwell upon. He was killed in an aerial combat over Rodern, Alsace, September 23, 1916.





**EXPANSION****Donald English**

In the March, 1920, issue of the Journal there appeared an editorial on the subject of "Expansion" from which any reader could draw the conclusion that we have allowed this important Fraternity question to become a question on which the stand of any Chapter depends primarily on its geographical location. The purpose of this article, in which it is assumed that Sigma Phi Epsilon will continue to add to her Chapter roll, is to present the general aspects of the problem in such a way that the Chapters may all meet on common grounds.

Three questions occur whenever a petition is received:

1. What is the standing of the institution in which the petitioning local is organized?
2. What is the strength of the local?
3. What will be the effect of granting the charter:
  - (a) On the Chapters in the district?
  - (b) On the Fraternity as a whole?

The answers given to these questions by the several Chapters will, of course, differ, but if these are the questions that are kept in mind when a Chapter is taking action on a petition, it will hardly be possible to state that its action on a petition has been the result of its geographical location.

Few, if any, of our present Chapters would vote to establish a Chapter in every institution which may be called a college or a university. That this is true is due to the fact that there are many kinds of institutions of higher learning, and that there are several grades of each kind. As each Chapter will measure the grade to which any institution belongs in terms of the college in which it is located, and as a report of the United States Bureau of Education shows that we now have Chapters in institutions of several grades, it follows that any institution may be ranked higher by some Chapters than by others. It is possible, however, that all Chapters, after an exchange of views and a study of all the information available, would rank an institution as belonging to the first class. The institution would then be worthy of a charter. It might also be worthy even if it was not given the highest ranking, for the final action of any Chapter must

be based on a careful weighing of its answers to all the questions and not on its answer to this question only. In a recent Chapter discussion of a petition the very favorable reports on the high standing of the institution were emphasized by several of the active members who had sought Faculty opinion on the question, and it was pointed out that this fact must be looked upon as an effect to less favorable answers to some of the other questions.

What is the strength of the local? At most institutions it requires several years for a local to establish itself financially and to put itself in a position to really compete with existing locals and with Chapters of National Fraternities already chartered. Sigma Phi Epsilon recently received a petition from a local organized less than six months, of which three were included in the summer vacation, and yet opposition to the granting of such a petition is considered unfounded!

It is usually easy to learn about the financial position of an existing local from informed sources. It is more difficult, but not impossible, to discover the success which a local has had in getting representative men. The activities of all the petitioners are set out in detail in the petition, which should include a similar statement about each alumnus who has signified his intention to continue his affiliation if the petition should be granted, but a careful study of such statements should be only the beginning of the investigation of the standing of the local. Visits by active members from near-by Chapters and by Alumni will bring out both the strong and weak points. Thoughtful and frequent discussion of the conditions found will make it possible to arrive at a sound conclusion. We seem to be always in a hurry to add another Chapter, and the Chapters are expected to act on the basis of general letters of recommendation which really have little value. Confidential reports should be sent out. Surely there is complete justification for taking all the time necessary to reach a conclusion, as our growth depends upon our ability to make our existing Chapters a little stronger each year rather than upon the granting of a charter to any local.

The interest of even a small group of Alumni is a source of strength to any Chapter, but an Alumni organization can only be built up slowly, which is another reason why most locals should not be given charters shortly after their or-

ganization. Occasionally a local is established by the efforts of an organization of Alumni of other Chapters, and in such cases a charter may be granted, if other conditions are favorable, sooner than is usually possible, as such Alumni interest will insure the support which must ordinarily be asked from the Alumni body of the petitioning organization.

Any Chapter ought to be made stronger by being associated with other Chapters. At present some of our Chapters are isolated, and an effort should be made to remedy this situation. It must not be forgotten, however, that the granting of a charter to a weak local or to a local situated in a third or fourth grade institution may weaken and not strengthen the surrounding Chapters, and that it may prevent the subsequent establishment of a Chapter in an institution of the first grade.

It has been said that a Chapter sometimes opposes the granting of a charter to a local in a more important institution in the same State because the students at the latter institution may not have a good opinion of the institution in which a Chapter has been already established. Difficulties of this kind are avoided if great care is taken to investigate the standing of the institution in which the petitioning local is established as students in the best colleges or universities can never feel that the prestige of their Chapter is affected by the granting of a charter in any other first-class institution. No Fraternity wants to put any obstacle in its way which will make difficult the granting of a charter in any first grade institution. It is also true that a Chapter may oppose the granting of a charter to a local situated in an institution which is not in as high a grade as its own, and that such action is at times unwise, but it can hardly be claimed that this is ever as serious as opposition to a petition based on the superiority of the institution from which the petition is received.

Substantial agreement in the answers to the three questions, with which this discussion has been concerned, would not always result in all Chapters taking the same action, nor would considerable disagreement make it impossible for all Chapters to reach the same conclusion. Mutual understanding and a common basis for the interchange of views on the question of expansion would be established, however, and a feeling of national solidarity would result.

### WISCONSIN BETA INSTALLATION

E. F. Kornreich

The installation of Wisconsin Beta of Sigma Phi Epsilon during home-coming was an occasion which will never be forgotten by those who attended. All the old grads. returned, not only for home-coming, but also for the installation which started Thursday noon, November 11th. The Wisconsin Alpha delegation from Lawrence College was the first to arrive, and immediately set to work, and before giving way to Morpheus gave the grip and password to some twenty-five new members. As the days to follow were to be strenuous ones, all retired early. The next morning we had with us Grand Secretary, "Daddy" Phillips, and delegations from Illinois and Minnesota Chapters.

During the morning all the remaining local men were given the impressive ritualistic work. All those attending the installation were present Friday afternoon, when, going through the usual ceremonies, some twenty Alumni were well repaid for their efforts to return. Friday night all visiting and local brethren attended the Engineer's minstrels in a body. Saturday morning all ritualistic work was completed, and by noon every available room in the house contained a group of brothers waiting their turn to partake of the buffet lunch. Then came the big University event of the year—the annual home-coming game. A special section was reserved for Sigma Phi Epsilon, and when the whistle blew every seat was taken. The date chosen for the installation proved to be the best possible, as it closed the football season at home with a victory over Illinois, in a wonderful exhibition of good football.

After the game all hurried back to their respective apartments, to meet again in half an hour at the lodge in time for the installation banquet, which was held at Hoovers' in Middleton. Between courses we were entertained by two high-class entertainers from Chicago. Russell Davis acted as toastmaster and responses were given by the National of-



INSTALLING COMMITTEE WISCONSIN BETA

ficers, representatives of the visiting Chapters and the newly installed Chapter. The Alumni were represented by Walter John, and his address will be long remembered by us. The members of the new Chapter are:

Initiated November 13, 1920:

Otto Joseph Boehm, '15, Commerce, Libertyville, Ill.  
Herbert Albert Koepke, '22, L. & S., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Earl Rudolph Brandau, '22, Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis.  
George Robert Spangenberg, '22, Chemistry, Racine, Wis.  
Clifford Benard Shafer, '19, C. E., Madison, Wis.  
Berger Amandus Hagen, '22, Mech. Eng., Stoughton, Wis.  
Russell Gardiner Davis, '21, Mech. Eng., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Nels Christian Rask Feddersen, '21, Commerce, Racine, Wis.  
Gilbert William Schroeder, '21, Electrical Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Elmer Martin Nelson, '18, Agriculture, Grand Rapids, Wis.  
Walter Robert Dally, '19, Agriculture, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Euslace Edwin Parker, '07, Civil Engr., Madison, Wis.  
Edwin Brandt Rennebohm, '14, Pharmacy, Madison, Wis.  
Oliver Wendell Storey, '10, Chem. Eng., Madison, Wis.  
Oscar Arthur Rennebohm, '21, Pharmacy, Madison, Wis.  
Fred Otto Rennebohm, '13, Pharmacy, Madison, Wis.  
William James Carey Babcock, Jr., '18, Commerce, Rensselaer, Ind.  
Foland Albert Wiethaup, '21, Chemistry, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Herbert Sponholz, '20, Agriculture, Los Angeles, Cal.  
Walter George Traub, '22, Chem. Eng., Milwaukee, Wis.  
William Anton Ouweneel, '23, Mech. Eng., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Raymond Lawrence Paulus, '22, Elect. Eng., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Irwin Paul William Schulz, '21, Medicine, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Ermin Smith, Commerce, Grand Rapids, Wis.  
Linus Theodore Roehm, '21, Agriculture, Ashland, Wis.  
Harold Charles Weiss, '24, Mining Engineer, Rensselaer, Ind.  
John Wesley Natwick, '23, Mech. Eng., Grand Rapids, Wis.  
Paul Henry Kurtz, '21, Mech. Eng., Manitowoc, Wis.  
Milton Carl Steffen, '23, Elect. Eng., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Harold Wilhelm Holm, '23, Elect. Eng., Racine, Wis.



WISCONSIN BETA

Jacob Richard Hiestand, '21, Mining Engineering, Madison, Wis.  
Gerald John O'Hanlon, '22, Commerce, Milwaukee, Wis.  
William Robert Reuter, '22, Civil Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Raymond William Kanitz, '23, Agriculture, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Fred Anthony Rankl, '20, Civil Eng., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Paul Edgar Kircher, '20, Commerce, Sheboygan, Wis.  
Arthur Antonina Zimmerman, '24, Commerce, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.  
Alfred Louis Suhr, '22, Med., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Walter McCrory, '13, Pharmacy, Milwaukee, Wis.  
William Frederick VanEweyk, '15, Commerce, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Edwin William Boeck, '20, Agri., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Lorin Elmr Dickelmann, '20, Letters and Science, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Herbert Carl Dallwig, '14, Medical, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Walter Alfred John, '16, Law, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Ellis Leonard Vanderjagt, '20, Commerce, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Francis Hall Hiestand, '21, Civil Eng., Madison, Wis.  
Raymond Charles Borchert, '13, Elec. Eng., Milwaukee, Wis.

The Installing Committee consisted of Grand Secretary, W. L. Phillips, Virginia Alpha; Grand Vice-President, W. H. Eastman, New Hampshire Alpha; W. L. Jackson, Ohio Alpha; C. B. Fellows, Oregon Alpha; W. C. Baker, Michigan Alpha; H. W. Clark, Clinton McCreedy, H. D. MacFarlane, V. Werner, L. Youmans, H. Mundhenke, H. Fischer, Earl McInnis and S. Wettergren, Wisconsin Alpha; C. V. Netz, A. W. Gilkerson, E. H. Grochau and Donald MacRae, Minnesota Alpha; J. F. Martino, D. B. Esmond, R. H. Ferguson, F. S. Goetz, Clarence Freark and Russell Heim, Illinois Alpha, and E. A. Law, Pennsylvania Delta, and H. A. Feldman, C. R. Heft, G. W. McIlroy, K. E. Cristy and E. F. Kornreich, Alumni at Madison.

26605011



**TWELFTH INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE.**

**William L. Phillips**

With forty-six Fraternities represented, the twelfth Interfraternity Conference met as usual at the University Club, New York City. Delegates of Sigma Phi Epsilon were: Grand Secretary, W. L. Phillips; W. H. Mayer, Secretary of the New York City Alumni, and L. A. Merryman, of District of Columbia Alpha.

Many interesting reports were read by committees that had given their work careful attention. Several universities were represented by their presidents or deans, and much was gained by the delegates from their talks.

The last two Conferences have been conducted differently from the first ten when subjects were introduced, or brought before the delegates, by a report of a committee that had given some study to questions, which the delegates were then given an opportunity to discuss. On account of the increase of the subjects and the amount of data secured by committees, little or no discussion was given to any one report.

The Conference listened to very interesting papers on Social Hygiene; Conditions at Stanford University; Fraternity Jewelry; Fraternity House Business Management; Theta Nu Epsilon; Student Self-Government; and R. O. T. C.

Among the important points brought out by the Conference were:

That in some institutions Chapters of Jewish Fraternities are not admitted into Interfraternity Councils.

That some Fraternities represented in the Conference still persist in maintaining Sub-Rosa Chapters.

That only a few so-called Fraternity jewelers manufacture the badges they sell.

That Fraternity Conventions interfere with college work unless held during the summer or Christmas holidays.

That there will be legislative action against Fraternities in Texas and Wisconsin is very probable.

### **Fraternity Secretaries**

On the evening before the Conference the Secretaries held a meeting at the Phi Gamma Delta Club, which was ably taken care of by Mr. Philip E. Lyon, of Phi Gamma Delta. Every person present was heard, and the minutes of the meeting were read the next day at the Conference and made a part of the minutes of that body. As this was the first meeting of the Secretaries, most of the evening was spent in getting acquainted and weighing the significance of the meeting.

The Secretaries' Conferences are to be subject to that of the Interfraternity Conference, and will no doubt be of much benefit, affording an opportunity to discuss the personal experiences of traveling Secretaries with the Chapter.

### **The Editors' Dinner**

On Saturday night following the Conference, the Editors had their regular "get-together" dinner at the Salamagundi Club. The table was presided over by F. F. Rogers, Delta Tau Delta, who has performed this honor for many years.

The topic most earnestly discussed was that dealing with the Alumni's interest in the Fraternity publications. Considerable debate was aroused by the mention of two plans now in operation. One is Delta Tau Delta's arbitrary assessment of every alumnus. This one gives the alumnus a voting power in his Chapter, and keeps him supplied with the Quarterly.

The other is that adopted by Delta Kappa Epsilon, whose Alumni are all members of the Alumni Chapter, and their Chapter's representation in the National organization is forfeited if the Alumni become delinquent in their dues. The representative therefor makes it a point to see that the collection is made, in order that he may retain his seat in the Council.

The minutes of the Conference will be published soon and distributed to the Chapters as usual.

## Editorials

William Ellison Harvey

When the average person grows heated on the subject of "freedom," you may set it down to one of two things. Either he is pondering some deed which the law forbids, or debating some act which his conscience condemns. So, dangling between hypocrisy and crime, he sets up a wail about "freedom."

It is much like the "bokie," who, driven from his post at the race-track, declares that the laws are unjust. Unjust indeed! And yet we have heard something of like note from the young lady whose conduct had earned her reproach. In this case no censure was dealt the laws, either civil or moral. Nevertheless, a wrong was imagined, and blame was laid on the town. It was "hopelessly narrow-minded!"

Thus it is not so much a matter of what constitutes "freedom" as to how one may make the term suit his ends. The Constitution of the United States, as witness, provides for certain freedom, but it is not the kind that will operate against the Constitution. Yet every day, in the cellars and garrets of our larger cities, there are groups of wild-eyed expatriates, who, in the dialects of Northern Europe, complain of their bridled "rights." "Rights" to do what? Surely they uttered the very same words in the lands from which they were driven. Then why repeat them here?

Is it because they have reached a sudden conviction regarding themselves, and that they would escape from the bonds of their own gross natures? Hardly. They are simply fretting to do more mischief, planning to ruin a land whose emblem was not built of gold, and then left open to pirate lust.

So that is the answer which, in turn, begets a question, and the one before asks how we shall deal with these forces of evil. Replying, we would have you bear in mind that what we once said of the college man's part in rebuilding the world is equally true of the Fraternity man's share in refining society. By instinct a gentleman, he has naturally been selected as one worthy to fulfill certain pledges; and these make for religious cognizance, an obedience to the law, and a protection to the community. Against such a man, the vile clamorers for license have small show of gain.

As the subject of "rushing" is ever uppermost in the minds of Fraternity men, the Journal has concluded to express itself after the lead given by the Reveille, of Louisiana State College, and quoted in the Rainbow of "RUSHING" Delta Tau Delta.

The article in question deals mainly with the time for "rushing" and the fitness of the rushee as measured by his scholastic standing. Touching the first clause, our contemporary holds that, to limit the "rushing" season to a brief period at the opening of the session, would seem, at first glance, to produce a distracting effect; but second thought will convince one that an early disposition of the subject would enable the student to settle down the more readily to his work in the class-room.

This, to our mind, is a very sound argument. But when it comes to the matter of accepting one's scholastic record as a prerequisite to his membership in a Greek-letter Fraternity, we feel constrained to take issue. Although one's intellectual attainments will be appreciated here, as elsewhere, yet to accept them as a sole determining factor of his worthiness to share in the sacred pledges of a Greek-letter Fraternity, would seem to put an entirely new construction upon the aims of such societies, and to debar from their circles the thousands, who, failing to achieve academic laurels, are none the less likely to win honored places in the world of affairs.

So admitting one's class record to be a desirable, though not imperative, factor in his candidacy, we would yet insist that the quality which most commends itself to our minds is that of loyalty. Not the kind that shapes itself in noisy demonstrations for the time being, but the loyalty that, strengthening with the years, becomes all but a religion in the end.

If there be any way of recognizing such a trait, then let us, by all means, cultivate those who possess it; and the time to do this, we feel, should be as early as possible in the college session.

## Chapter Letters

**VIRGINIA ALPHA**

**UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND**

**H. A. Wright**

The Christmas holidays are a thing of the past and Virginia Alpha is back on the grind preparing for the winter exams. This winter term is distinguished by something more than classes, however. It is the term in which "rushing week" has been placed, and the prospects for Sigma Phi Epsilon are good. We have in view several good men whom we feel quite confident of initiating.

We take great pleasure in introducing:

Initiated December 22, 1920:

Ernest Hobson Snead, '23, B. A., Fork Union, Va.

Frank Colona, Senior Law, Parksley, Va.



**HOWARD C. SPENCER,**  
*Halfback.*

**ERNEST H. SNEAD,**  
*Fullback.*

Brother Snead was carried over as a pledge from the fall of 1919. Brother Colona was pledged in the middle of the fall term of 1920. Among the Alumni present at this initiation were J. Neal Wright and the Grand Secretary, W. L. Phillips.

H. C. Spencer and E. H. Snead represented the "Sig Eps" on the 'Varsity football squad. H. A. Wright was out for practice a short time. Brother Snead is now playing 'Varsity basketball. We hope to have several representatives in the spring track meet.

Owing to frequent changes in our time of meeting, we have not had the number of visiting brothers we would have liked. The time is now definitely settled and we meet Monday afternoon, from 5 to 6 P. M.

**WEST VIRGINIA BETA****WEST VIRGINIA UNIV.****Sidney L. McGee**

C. A. Mason is the only brother that did not return after the holidays. He went to Missouri University to take up forestry, and our loss is Missouri Alpha's gain.

As we are allowed only one formal dance each semester, we try to make that one as big a success as possible. This semester nothing was left undone. Even the date was favorable, being December 18th, Saturday before the Christmas holidays. In fact, it was a Christmas dance. The decorations were half holiday and half Fraternity colors, and to say that the arrangement was effective is to recognize the good taste exercised by L. D. Tobler, who had charge of this feature of the occasion.



**M. M. McINTYRE,**  
*Head Coach.*



S. L. EMSWELLER,  
*Center.*

F. FLANNAGEN,  
*Tackle. (Pledge.)*

J. V. HARRICK,  
*Tackle.*

P. E. Parker, D. C. Graham and "Pledge" Flannagen are representing us on the basketball squad, while J. V. Harrick and E. A. Grow, along with "Prep" Steve Harrick, are winning laurels on the wrestling mat. C. R. Bickel and R. G. Lazzelle are working daily to get into trim for the opening of the spring track season.

For three years, we have had a good basketball team, and have been forced into second place only in the final game of the season, and then in the last two years by a three point margin. Again this year we are going to have a good team, and are hoping to come through on top.

S. R. Lytle, R. S. Widmeyer and L. D. Tobler were initiated into Torch and Serpent.

L. L. Miles was one of the team representing W. V. U. at the International Stock Judging contest in Chicago.

We are going to hold our regular initiation and banquet in February. This is always a big time for us, as well as for the preps, and we are looking forward to the event, which is the opening function of the second semester.

**ILLINOIS ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS****J. L. Schureman**

Illinois Alpha wishes to introduce:

Initiated December 22, 1920:

Charles Edward Kruse, '23, Agr., Richmond, Ill.

Leo Reynold Fortier, '23, Liberal Arts and Sciences, Tulsa, Okla.

Robert Adam Galbreath, '23, Electrical Engineering, Pana, Ill.

The end of the first semester finds Sigma Phi Epsilon stronger on the campus. In the recent American Legion election we succeeded in electing from the house: Commander, R. H. Ferguson; Finance Officer, G. M. Baird; Board of Directors—R. Galbreath, A. W. Thurston, F. S. Goetz.

The retiring officers from the house are: Commander, A. H. Goodrich; Adjutant, J. F. Martino.

On the various class committees for the first semester we are represented by: Senior Smoker, J. F. Martino; Junior Mixer, F. M. Condit; Soph Mixer, J. L. Schureman.

Water-basketball, a new inter-mural sport here at school this year, was the center of interest until Christmas. We had an exceptionally strong team, but not quite strong enough to defeat the Betas, who succeeded in keeping the cup from our fireplace. "Augie" Ortlepp, one of the pledges, was placed on the all-star Fraternity team as a result of his speedy work at forward.

Basketball is now the prime interest of the house. Practice is going on daily. Our hopes are so high for this season that we don't want to say much for fear of being overconfident. On 'Varsity teams we are represented by Paul Esslinger, 'Varsity wrestling, and "Augie" Ortlepp, Frosh 'Varsity swimming.

Our pledges seem to lean rather heavily towards the journalistic field, as evidenced by the fact that we have four of them trying for positions on various publication staffs. G. P. Fenn has captured the circulation managership of the



Siren, and R. H. Ferguson has been placed on the business staff. Jack Baird is working on the business staff of the *Enterpriser*, the commerce publication, and A. J. Good is on the agriculturist staff.

On November 20th we were honored by a visit from Grand Secretary W. L. Phillips, who dropped in on us on his way home from Wisconsin. Over this week-end we were visited by Bruce Lundberg, '19, and Nick Carter, '20.

F. M. Condit has been called home because of his mother's illness. We hope "Q" will be with us next semester.

#### COLORADO ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

J. L. Zanoni.

Colorado Alpha has weathered the storm of the first quarter's examinations without the loss of a man. The past quarter has been an exceedingly successful one for us, especially in athletics. J. S. Brown, C. M. Schrepferman and C. W. Fulghum were awarded "C's," and Brother Fulghum was elected captain for the season of 1921.



C. W. FULGHUM,  
*Fullback.*  
Captain 1921-22.

J. S. BROWN,  
*End.*

C. M. SCHREPFERMAN,  
*Quarterback.*

The prospects for the new quarter are very bright. Six  $\Sigma \Phi E$ 's are playing on the basketball squad, J. S. Brown, R. S. Bell, V. H. Williams, C. M. Schrepferman, R. W. Oldenburg, and pledge Hartman being the talented individuals. Brother Brown is captain of the team, and A. H. Warner is assistant coach.

Initiation for ten pledges will be held on January 16th, and many of the brothers look forward to this event with no small amount of interest. The pledges are interested, but this does not conceal their forebodings.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated November 9, 1920:

Louis Anthony Connelly, Denver, Colo.

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA                      UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA**  
**George Vardy**

Since our last letter little of moment has occurred here, except for an unusually lively social season. Thanksgiving Day was celebrated in fitting fashion with a dinner and dance, attended not only by a number of Alumni of this Chapter, but also by a delegation of brothers from Cornell here for the Pennsylvania-Cornell game. Turkey and jazz combined to make the day festive. After this a lull until December 14th, when we held a little house dance as a farewell to our lady loves before going home for the holidays. This was a gay, little, informal affair, quite up to the best traditions of our house dances. Then came Christmas and an interlude when the house was deserted except for one or two brothers who stood guard during vacation. The present period is one of preparation for the two major events of the winter, mid-year examinations followed close by a three weeks' rushing season. For the latter, the house has been put in ship-shape with wall paper and new articles of furniture, and we are resting on our oars to get a long breath before the fray.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated December 7, 1920:

Stephen Bonnington Sweeney, Wharton '23, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Siren, and R. H. Ferguson has been placed on the business staff. Jack Baird is working on the business staff of the *Enterpriser*, the commerce publication, and A. J. Good is on the agriculturist staff.

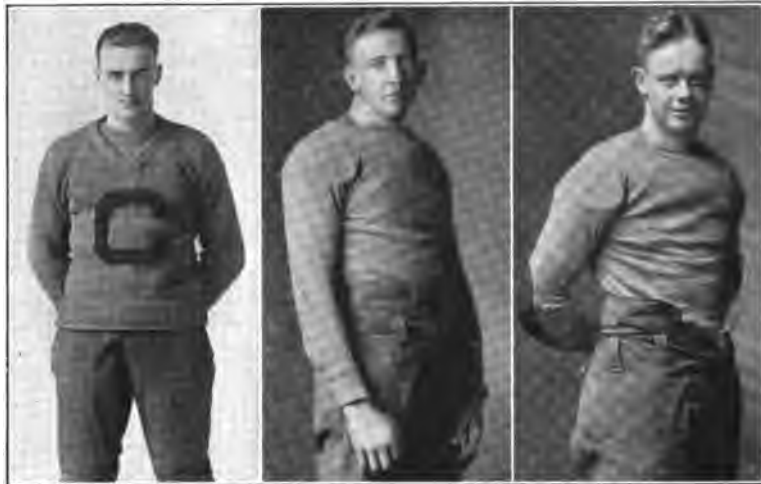
On November 20th we were honored by a visit from Grand Secretary W. L. Phillips, who dropped in on us on his way home from Wisconsin. Over this week-end we were visited by Bruce Lundberg, '19, and Nick Carter, '20.

F. M. Condit has been called home because of his mother's illness. We hope "Q" will be with us next semester.

**COLORADO ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO**

J. L. Zanoni.

Colorado Alpha has weathered the storm of the first quarter's examinations without the loss of a man. The past quarter has been an exceedingly successful one for us, especially in athletics. J. S. Brown, C. M. Schrepferman and C. W. Fulghum were awarded "C's," and Brother Fulghum was elected captain for the season of 1921.



C. W. FULGHUM,  
*Fullback.*  
Captain 1921-22.

J. S. BROWN,  
*End.*

C. M. SCHREFFERMAN,  
*Quarterback.*

The prospects for the new quarter are very bright. Six  $\Sigma \Phi E$ 's are playing on the basketball squad, J. S. Brown, R. S. Bell, V. H. Williams, C. M. Schrepferman, R. W. Oldenburg, and pledge Hartman being the talented individuals. Brother Brown is captain of the team, and A. H. Warner is assistant coach.

Initiation for ten pledges will be held on January 16th, and many of the brothers look forward to this event with no small amount of interest. The pledges are interested, but this does not conceal their forebodings.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated November 9, 1920:

Louis Anthony Connelly, Denver, Colo.

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA                      UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA**  
**George Vardy**

Since our last letter little of moment has occurred here, except for an unusually lively social season. Thanksgiving Day was celebrated in fitting fashion with a dinner and dance, attended not only by a number of Alumni of this Chapter, but also by a delegation of brothers from Cornell here for the Pennsylvania-Cornell game. Turkey and jazz combined to make the day festive. After this a lull until December 14th, when we held a little house dance as a farewell to our lady loves before going home for the holidays. This was a gay, little, informal affair, quite up to the best traditions of our house dances. Then came Christmas and an interlude when the house was deserted except for one or two brothers who stood guard during vacation. The present period is one of preparation for the two major events of the winter, mid-year examinations followed close by a three weeks' rushing season. For the latter, the house has been put in ship-shape with wall paper and new articles of furniture, and we are resting on our oars to get a long breath before the fray.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated December 7, 1920:

Stephen Bonnington Sweeney, Wharton '23, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Henry Ford and Charles Foppert, both Juniors in the Engineering School, have been recently elected to the Sigma Tau Honorary Engineering Society, thereby swelling an already large representation in that society.

The house feels a proprietary interest in Jimmie Herring, Jr., born January 1st to Brother and Mrs. Jimmie Herring. Jimmie, Sr., at present in the Medical School, has long been a familiar figure at the house, and, inasmuch as he and his family now live in the immediate neighborhood, Jimmie, Jr., seems predestined from birth to become a Sigma Phi Epsilon.

W. H. Miller and Jean Carlisle have undertaken a house canteen, where it is very convenient to buy smokes and candy on account. We are all possessed by the thought of rushing season in the immediate future, and consequently need all of this sort of consolation that we can get.

#### **VIRGINIA DELTA**

#### **COLLEGE OF WM. AND MARY**

**James B. Smith, Jr.**

Holidays over, all brothers have assembled with the determination to uphold the old  $\Sigma \Phi E$  reputation in scholarship. As a result we are diligently preparing for examinations, which begin January 26th. Not only are we endeavoring to maintain our scholastic record, but we are also to secure a goodly number of pledges for the coming term, which begins February 1st. A large number of students are expected to matriculate, and the prospects are therefore encouraging.

We are very unfortunate in losing three brothers at the close of this semester. R. J. Parrish, having only a few more credits to make before taking his "sheepskin," has deemed it best to return to summer school to complete his work. W. T. Burch has obtained the required credits for admission into the medical department of the University of Maryland, which he expects to enter next fall. R. H. Owen, by hard work and scholastic ability, has secured his "sheepskin," consequently he, too, is leaving us at the end of this semester. Brother Owens' departure is made doubly regrettable, in that he will have to give up his managership of the basketball team.

Since our last letter J. F. "Judge" Willson has been elected captain of Varsity football for 1921. The "Judge" is very



J. F. WILSON,  
*Center.*

R. H. OWEN,  
*Right End.*

proud of such an honor, and with a smile expressed his determination to lead the team of 1921 to victory, as well as to realize one of his long cherished ambitions to attain honor for  $\Sigma \Phi E$ .

J. C. Phillips is representing  $\Sigma \Phi E$  in dramatics. He is playing the leading role in "Nothing But the Truth," a play gotten up by "The College Dramatic Club." This drama will be presented in near-by towns, as well as in Williamsburg.

Word Peake left college shortly before Christmas on account of trouble with his eyes. He has improved, however, and is back, expecting to remain throughout the year.

W. W. Parrish (initiated October 23, 1920) left college the latter part of November to assume business responsibilities at home. According to Brother Parrish's report, he will re-enter college February 1st.

We have recently enjoyed visits from G. A. C. Jennings, who is studying chemistry at Richmond Medical School; V. J. Love, who is teaching over at Chuckatuck, and L. Lassiter, who is professor of "Math" and athletic director up at D. M. I.

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated December 18, 1920:

Waverly Sidney Manson, Jr., Business Adm., '23, Kenbridge, Va.

**NORTH CAROLINA BETA****N. C. STATE COLLEGE****S. C. Dougherty**

We are back from the holidays and are having a mighty hard time getting into the mood for study. However, there are six of us and we are looking forward to the team work which made the fall term a success.

Basketball has started, but we are not represented on the team. However, we hope to tell a different story when the baseball season arrives.

We are not allowed to pledge until the first Monday in February, and the initiation follows the next week. We will be glad to welcome any visiting brothers at that time.

**OHIO ALPHA****OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY****Robert Osborn**

Everything is running nicely at Ohio Alpha. After coming back from our pleasant Christmas vacation, we are resuming our work with increased vigor. In basketball we have two brothers and one pledge on the squad, with several others trying out for positions. Several pledges are on the Freshman basketball team, and seem to be valuable material. Ohio Northern has a splendid basketball team this year, and it



**SHERWOOD SEITZ, J. V. SAWYER, GEORGE HARDGROVE, BURKE GARDNER,**  
**"All Ohio" Center. End. Fullback. Guard.**

is very likely that her percentage will be high in the Ohio conference.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated December 12, 1920:

Harry Dudley Poulston, Pharmacy, '23, Akron, Ohio.

Sherwood Britz Seltz, Chem. Engr., '21, Blanchester, Ohio.

Initiated December 19, 1920, to honorary membership:

Harvey Evert Huber, Dean Arts College, '09, Ada, Ohio.

Clarence Cleveland Carpenter, Dean Civil Engr. College, '12, Ada, Ohio.

Childe Harold Freeman, English and O. N. U., '01, Ada, Ohio.

We now have 23 active brothers and 16 pledges. We are very fortunate in securing a bunch of pledges who, we believe, will eventually make a name for themselves and the Fraternity.

We have had visits recently from B. H. Focht, W. M. Trostle, Wilbur C. Cotner, Professor D. E. Weir and C. P. Dunifon.

## **INDIANA ALPHA**

## **PURDUE UNIVERSITY**

**Russell S. Billett**

The last of the year finds Indiana Alpha in excellent condition. W. W. Winslow, of Culver, Ind., was kind enough to give us a St. Bernard dog, "Whab," named after the famous grizzly bear. From the number of sororities he has visited already, he is starting college life wonderfully well.

Just before Christmas holidays our Freshman show proved very entertaining. They manufactured jokes, gave a present to everyone, and served cider over a genuine bar. Because of its popularity, the affair is likely to continue as a custom.

In basketball the Sig Eps are holding their own, thanks to G. G. Slater, F. H. Winget and H. A. Baldauf. We trimmed the strong S. A. E. team last week.

With activities in the last class elections, L. K. Wykoff and H. H. Hawisher were elected on the Senior Gala Week



Committee. Milo A. Franklin was chosen to represent the mechanical engineers on the Executive Board, and Porter



L. K. WYKOFF

into the Irving Literary Society. William J. Bartholomew was promoted to a captaincy in the cadet corps, and initiated into Scabbard and Blade, Military Fraternity.

Last month saw the first issue of our new paper, the Sig Pep, edited by R. B. Freeman. From the number of favorable letters received from the Alumni, the paper promises to be a real asset and a means of acquainting our graduates with what is happening at Purdue.

We are looking forward with pleasure to an open house given to the installed Chapter of the Pi Beta Sorority, and to our formal dance January 29th, the last day of the semester.

#### NEW YORK ALPHA

#### SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

F. E. Coursen

During the first semester New York Alpha Chapter entertained several of her Alumni and brothers from other Chapters. Our city Alumni and the active Chapter held a "smoker" in the house early in the year and were all very well entertained by the Freshmen class, which put on a vaudeville program of originality.

Howard Hoople, right tackle of the 'Varsity football team, has returned to college from his home in Brooklyn, where



**HOWARD HOOPLE,**  
*Right Tackle.*

**ALEXANDER BALDWIN,**  
*Halfback.*

**JAMES G. FRUGONE,**  
*Quarterback.*

he has been convalescing after a serious injury received in the Syracuse-Holy Cross game. Brother Hoople is now able to walk very well with a cane, and we soon expect to see him as active as ever in college work. There is even hope among those interested in crew work that he will again fill seat No. 4 this year.

Our Grand Secretary, W. L. Phillips, paid us a visit recently, after having attended the Interfraternity Conference in New York. We were all interested in his views of the future of the Fraternity.

The Chapter has been very successful in its rushing activities; fourteen men are wearing the pledge button. They have all shown their pep by entering into their scholastic work and activities, such as football, crew, track, swimming, college journalism, glee club and University band, with a will that betokens success.

**VIRGINIA EPSILON****WASH. & LEE UNIVERSITY****W. M. Tuck**

PAUL SANFORD,  
*Left Guard.*

We are glad to report that all the members passed their fall term examinations, and prospects are bright for a successful year.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated January 15, 1921:

Robert Leonard King, A. B.,  
'24, Pearisburg, Va.

Allison Chappel Bailey, B. S.,  
'24, Albany, Ala.

Barrett Clinton Shetson, A. B.,  
'24, Albany, Ala.

James Arthur Wiggins, Jr.,  
A. B., '24, Denmark, S. C.

These men have done unusually well in their studies.

W. H. Connelly and W. M. Tuck were initiated into the Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity on December 10th.

R. C. Bierson and J. C. Henderson are pledged to the Phi

Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity and will be initiated soon.

L. A. Dunlap is one of the charter members of the Chemical Society here.

W. T. Spencer is out for the basketball and will make a strong bid for the team.

**VIRGINIA ZETA****RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE****E. A. Ames, Jr.**

Virginia Zeta returned all of her members after the holidays, except E. A. Ames, Jr., who has typhoid and will probably be out of college until February.

We have not done much socially in our Chapter this year, because only three old men returned in the fall. Now that the "goats" are getting the Fraternity spirit, we are expecting several social events.

Since the halldays we have pledged one man.

L. W. Diggs, E. S. Sheppe and W. P. Barnes are out for basketball.

The Chapter intends to further the house fund, so that soon we will be able to ask our friends to "our" house instead of to "the" house.

#### **GEORGIA ALPHA**

#### **GA. SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY**

**J. M. Tyler**

The advent of the second semester at "Tech" finds every good brother at his old post, with the exception of Ed. Murrah, who is now a stray Greek at the University of Georgia.

Among our numerous New Year resolutions is one to redouble our efforts in every line to the greater glory of Georgia Alpha and Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Since our last letter we have initiated three men, whom we take pleasure in presenting:

Initiated November 12, 1920:

Samuel Gourrier Selser, '24, E. E., Alexandria, La.

John Jackson Broughton, '24, C. E., Pinewood, S. C.



**W. D. HARTFORD,**  
*Freshman Team.*

**C. D. LEBEY,**  
*Varsity Left Guard.*

**E. L. NONEMACHER**  
*Freshman Team.*

Initiated December 12, 1920:

Eugene Louis Nonemacher, '24, C. E., Chattanooga, Tenn.

By defeating Auburn on Thanksgiving Georgia Tech closed the most successful football season in her history. She was acclaimed Southern champion, and recognized by judges as having one of the best machines in America. C. D. Le Bey, at left guard, alternate captain for 1921, was mentioned by authorities for All-American honors.

Our annual Founders' Day banquet was held on the night of October 30, 1920. Plans for the founding of a house fund were discussed, and later, at a joint meeting of the Alumni of the city and the active Chapter, definite plans were formulated.

#### DELAWARE ALPHA

#### DELAWARE COLLEGE

J. Paul Wintrup

Since our last letter very little has been done beyond the regular routine work of the Chapter.

We fared well in football, and, as predicted, received seven letters. Hugh McCaughan, captain; W. D. Holton; C. T. Attix, manager, and Pledges Betzmer, Aiken, Elliott and Donaldson were awarded the 'Varsity "D." We point with pride to this accomplishment of four of our pledges. J. P. Wintrup was 'Varsity fullback, but was injured in the first game of the season with the U. of P. As he consequently played only two quarters during the remainder of the season, and therefore was not awarded a letter. Roger Murray, J. B. France and J. M. Baxter played on the Sophomore class team. A captain for next year has not been elected as yet, but it is almost certain that W. D. Holton will be elected. L. E. Roemer is manager for 1921.

Delaware's basketball hopes for the season have been sadly trampled upon because of the inability of G. Gray Carter to play in any game. Gray was injured last summer while playing baseball and is now carrying a huge pelvic cast. His loss breaks up the team which, for several years, has so ably defended Delaware's colors. Hugh McCaughan is playing center. We have had men on every class team, while, in one game, the Freshmen team was made up entirely of "Sig Eps."

Members of the Chapter hear quite frequently from F. Bayard Carter, who is studying at Oxford University. Brother



J. P. WINTROP, <i>Fullback.</i>	J. H. DONALSON, <i>Center.</i>	C. T. ATTIX, <i>Manager.</i>	W. D. HOLTON, <i>Tackle.</i>
H. MCCAUGHAN, <i>(Captain)</i> <i>Quarter.</i>	H. J. BETZMER, <i>End.</i>	M. A. AIKIN, <i>Guard.</i>	I. S. ELLIOTT, <i>Halfback.</i>

Carter made the American football team. He played guard, did the punting, the kicking-off and, according to what we can learn from other sources than himself, was a general "star" for the team. He was one of our best athletes while in college.

During the month of November we had a very enjoyable visit from Willard H. Beck, Jr., Kansas Alpha. Brother Beck is representing Burr, Patterson & Co., of Detroit, and brought us lots of good "dope" from the Chapters he had visited while on a trip through the South and East.

The Chapter has given several social affairs. A "smoker" for the new president of Delaware College started things for the year, and soon afterwards we gave our first informal dance. It was a success. Our annual formal dance took place January 14th. Like previous affairs, a large number of Alumni were back and we had a wonderful time together. The decorations, though not elaborate, were very attractive in their Oriental character.

We are now looking forward to "mid-years" with the confidence that all of our men will be initiated.

**VIRGINIA ETA****UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA****Ernest C. Ross**

The New Year opened the  $\Sigma \Phi E$  house with shouts of returning brothers. Neither the reluctance of parting with holiday festivities, nor the fear of facing examination reports, made them tardy in returning to Virginia.

We have been glad to welcome Robert Garland as a transfer from Virginia Zeta. The return of Louis Hickey, after an absence of a year, was the occasion of warm greetings.

Announcement of the wedding of Charles Langford caused a stir in the Chapter. It was the opinion of all brothers that the lady in question knew a good thing when she saw it.

The return to the University of Richard Cross has been delayed by a minor operation. We hope to see the convalescent in the near future.

Basketball season now open, Millard Savage has donned his togs and reported for training. Judging from the material, a good team is expected.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated November 10, 1920:

Alfred Rolland Davidson, '24, Arts, Winnipeg, Canada.

Russell Edwin Bennett, '24, Eng., Norfolk, Va.

Walkley Elms Johnson, '24, Arts, Concord Wharf, Va.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS****Floyd Ragsdale**

Arkansas Alpha opened the college year in September with fourteen members and twelve pledges, and we have since pledged two more.

The Chapter now owns its home at 213 Church Street, the house having been recently purchased. During the Christmas holidays much work was done on the house in improving the interior, and our dance floor was refinished.

The Chapter is very fortunate in possessing a complete seven-piece orchestra, which has proven a very popular source of amusement and entertainment. Those composing the orchestra are: Beauford Holland, piano; Edgar Inabnett, trombone; H. H. McKinnies, violin; J. Lee Bossmeyer, mandolin; Julian Apple, saxophone; Neal Robbins, clarinet; and Garland Davis, traps. The orchestra has been visiting the various Sorority houses on Saturday afternoons, taking with them other members of the Fraternity, and these occasions have been the source of much pleasure.

J. B. Ewart, G. F. Blodgett, J. L. Robertson and three pledges were out for football. Brother Ewart, who is a three-year letter man, won a place on the All-Southwestern team this year. Jim is one of the best men that ever played right tackle.

Pledge Inabnett, who was a member of Sousa's Great Lakes Naval Band, is leader of the University Band, and H. H. McKinnies is one of its members. Pledge Holland is a "wizard" at the piano and keeps the house merry with music. He has also shown real ability in a number of his excellent musical compositions.

By unanimous action the Fraternities and Sororities in the University of Arkansas have decided to dispense with formal dances during the present college year, to keep from creating the impression that the students are wasting money, especially during the present economic readjustment. Sigma Phi Epsilon's formal dance, which was to take place February 4th, has been called off, but informal dances and house parties will be substituted, so that there will be no lack of social activity during the remainder of the year.

F. S. Gee and M. L. Argo and Pledges Tarkington and Yates did not return after the holidays, but we expect all of these men to be back the third quarter.

S. D. Benton and Hugh N. Leiper, Alumni of Arkansas Alpha, are living in the house for the present. Brother Benton, who is a baseball pitcher of no mean ability, has signed a contract with the Detroit Tigers and will report in March to their Southern training camp. Brother Leiper is assisting in the work of putting across the Chapter house purchase program of Arkansas Alpha while doing some research work in the University.



**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON****LEHIGH UNIVERSITY****S. M. Larkin**

Since our last letter we have initiated seven men. We therefore take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated November 1, 1920:

Charles Mahin Alford, '24, East Orange, New Jersey.  
Frederick Christian Berg, '24, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
Godofredo Moraes de Menezes, '22, Sergipe, Brazil.  
John Ralph Milligan, '23, East Liverpool, Ohio.  
Maynard Sampson Northrup, '24, Allentown, Pennsylvania.  
Theodore Boyd Smith, '24, Middletown, New York.  
Frederick Deppen Snyder, '24, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

We have also been very fortunate in having three of our Seniors elected to Tau Beta Pi, Arner, Wentz and Henneburger being the fortunate ones. With these three, and Alden, who was elected to Tau Beta Pi last year, we have quite a collection of "brains" in the house.

Our Freshmen have started out remarkably well along the line of college activities. F. C. Berg and C. M. Alford have been elected to the staff of the Brown and White. J. R. Milligan and C. M. Alford are now playing in the Mandolin Club with Crawford, Loeser and Larkin. Brothers Loeser and Crawford have been playing in the Mandolin Club Quartette. M. S. Northrup has very ably succeeded in getting a place on the Freshman basketball team. F. C. Berg and T. B. Smith are playing on the University Band. On the wrestling team Brother Loeser is again our stronghold, and as this is his last year, we hope to see him come out on top.

Before the holidays Grand Secretary William L. Phillips was our guest over a week-end. He gave us many valuable suggestions as to how we could help in making the Fraternity a stronger organization.

During the late football season we enjoyed visits from quite a number of our Alumni. Recently A. L. Chandler, of Massachusetts Alpha, called on us while on a business trip.

Dr. Drinker, ex-president and now president emeritus of Lehigh University, is receiving congratulations on being elected an Honorary Member of the American Institute of

Mining Engineers, of which there are now sixteen living members. The total membership of the Institute during its fifty years of existence is forty-one. Vice-President Natt M. Emery is now acting as temporary president of the University.

**OHIO GAMMA****OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Philip W. Porter**

Since the last issue of the Journal, Ohio Gamma has been enjoying marked progress in college affairs, building up a strong Chapter, and enjoying its new \$40,000 house, which was christened last fall.

The chief object of interest, of course, was Ohio State's football team, which brought home the "Big Ten" championship belt, after five death grapples with conference teams. Garrison finishes in the last quarter came to be a regular event that featured our victories.

We were delighted to have with us brothers from Wesleyan, Purdue and Michigan when their teams played in Columbus. When Ohio played at Illinois, virtually the entire Ohio Gamma Chapter "trekked" to Urbana, via every known means of conveyance. When roll was called, it was found that about 45 actives and pledges were in Urbana. Nearly all dropped in at the "Sig Ep" house, and brought home glowing tales of hospitality of the boys at Illinois.

A number of the brothers took an important part in the attendant features of the game. G. H. Wilkinson, R. H. Kaspar, R. R. Shaw, W. S. McLain and A. H. Sutphen were in the University Band. C. A. Johnson had charge of the Ohio gridders as Junior football manager, while P. W. Porter covered the game as special correspondent of the Cleveland Plain Dealer.

After the regular football season followed the overland trip westward to Pasadena, Cal., where the game between Ohio State and the University of California proved one of the features of the Tournament of Roses on New Year's Day. The boys from the East came out on the circular end of a 28-0 score.

However, the deep gloom of the defeat was brightened at the "Sig Ep" house by the appointment of C. A. Johnson as Senior football manager for 1921.

In connection with football, it might be added that all Fraternity men at Ohio State are proud of the selection of Stinchcomb, Phi Delta Theta, as All-American halfback by Walter Camp; and various all-Western choices of Workman, Kappa Sigma; Dean Trott, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Captain Iolas Huffman, Phi Delta Theta; Tarzan Taylor, Alpha Tau Omega; and Andrew Nemecek, Alpha Sigma Phi.

Winning the second prize offered for the floats that took part in a mammoth motor parade during "Stadium Week," was the distinction for Ohio Gamma. The prize, worth \$25, was turned into the Stadium fund. The float, a miniature Stadium, bore signs, "Is Your Heart in the Stadium?" for in the center of the structure was a big "Sig Ep" heart. (We extend thanks to Ohio Epsilon for the loan of their "electric-sign" heart.) Several of the men, dressed appropriately, sat on the float and represented various types of activity and athletics.

The float was the result of mental and physical effort on the part of J. O. Pryor, W. F. Spear, A. Glendenning, P. W. Porter, C. E. Bell, K. Snyder, and the pledges.

Total of Stadium fund pledges now amount to \$975,000, and work has begun on the bowl. Sigma Phi Epsilon was one of the 100 per cent. organizations, with 42 subscriptions, and will have its name on a bronze tablet commemorating these banner groups.

In spite of the drive for better scholarship, social functions have not waned. We have used our new house to advantage and staged a number of enjoyable parties. The pledges honored the actives with a dance January 8th. The house was artistically decorated in purple and red.

Ohio Gamma has not had a very successful season in Fraternity basketball. Two defeats have been handed us, but we are hoping to redeem them in the near future when the team recovers its eye. However, the prospects for coping the Fraternity baseball championship again are brilliant.



H. F. HARRINGTON

R. E. EDWARDS  
*All-State Center.*

E. F. MERCHANT

**VERMONT ALPHA****NORWICH UNIVERSITY****Phil J. Schaefer**

The annual visit of the much dreaded Vermont winter has failed to put a damper on the ever growing pep and push at Vermont Alpha. In fact, it is having the opposite effect, and as a result our stock is booming with a sure and steady rise. Watch it grow!

The much needed interior remodeling at the house has at last been accomplished. The old place, resplendent in its new dress of paint, paper, etc., has all the appearance of being newly born, a sight that is bound to have the desired effect in increasing our Sig. Ep. pep. All thanks are extended to the energetic work of E. L. "Bill" Somers, H. F. "Zip" Harrington, and L. L. "Pete" Brown for putting this across.

Everyone is looking forward to the Freshman hop, which takes place February 10th. At this time we hope to put

across one of the best house parties in our history, and it will be more enjoyable because of the improvements in our home. We extend an invitation to all "Sig Eps" to visit us at this time, or at any other, and to give us the "once over"; our latch-string is always out.

Norwich University, by reason of its victory over Vermont and Middlebury, captured the coveted State championship. R. E. "Eddie" Edwards, Varsity center, and one of the foremost cogs in the Norwich machine, had the misfortune to break his leg in the Vermont game. He has been on the sick list for some time, but we are hoping to see his smiling countenance back in our midst before long. Incidentally, "Eddie" made all-State center.

College activities find us still holding our own. In baseball we have H. F. "Zip" Harrington, captain; F. M. "Bull" Matthews, manager, and R. M. "Dick" Tyler, assistant manager. For next year's football season we have H. D. "Gob" Melloon as manager and Harold Cray as assistant. "Bull" Matthews is also wrestling manager and at the same time grapples in the light-heavy class. "Vaughn" Clifford, F. S. "Like" Whelton, J. H. "Varve" Kane, and T. W. "Mac" MacIntosh are vibrating their vocal chords for the benefit of the Musical Club. Brother Matthews is also editor-in-chief of the "Reveille"; and H. D. "Gob" Melloon is an assistant. In addition to this, the "Gob" is on the Advisory Board of the Civil Engineers' Society, of which "Pete" Brown is treasurer.

We wish to introduce the following:

Initiated December 11, 1920:

John Howland Millett, General, 1923, Brockton, Mass.  
Judson Frederick Stevens, General, 1923, Manchester, N. H.  
John Harvey Kane, Civil Eng., 1923, Lawrence, Mass.  
Earl Worthington Smith, Electrical Eng., 1924, Bristol,  
Conn.  
Waldo Darwin Van Ness, Chemistry, 1924, West Roxbury,  
Mass.

**ALABAMA ALPHA****ALA. POLYTECH. INSTITUTE****V. C. Tamplin**

College activities were resumed January 4th, with all our members returned except C. S. Fudge.



**C. S. HOWARD,**  
*Halfback.*

**JOHN K. BULLOCK,**  
*Fullback.*

We regret very much the loss of N. C. Johnson and H. S. Price, who have left the States to seek their fortunes in South America. We have several new pledges already, and a good line on several more who have just entered college. As usual, Alabama Alpha is well represented in all college activities. We have C. S. Howard and J. K. Bullock on the 'Varsity football team, and several "Rats" on both the scrub and second teams. We are also well represented in the Interfraternity societies and clubs. We expect to be represented on the baseball and basketball teams.

We are especially proud of our "Rats," all of whom pass at least 75 per cent. of this work, and will be initiated as soon as possible.

**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA****TRINITY COLLEGE****J. P. Roscoe**

All of our members and pledges are back in college, looking forward to a fine spring term.

Our Chapter was exceedingly glad to learn that a Chapter is soon to be installed at the University of North Carolina. We eagerly await the pleasure of greeting our new brothers.

We enjoyed a short visit from J. E. Kanipe, '15, who stopped to see us en route to Raleigh, where he took his seat as a member of the State Senate. Enjoyable also were the visits of J. I. Erwin, '16, and J. W. Sauls, '18.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA****DARTMOUTH COLLEGE****H. Lincoln Miller****C. F. SUTTMEIER**

Now that the Christmas recess has passed, the Brothers are settling down to hard work for exams. Directly afterwards the rushing of Freshmen will begin. Up to the present time, we have but one pledge from the upper classes.

C. E. Suttmeier, who was with the first football squad all fall, was one of the few players who made the trip to the west coast to play the University of Washington. E. O. Briggs is at present making all the arrangements for the Winter Carnival, which takes place along in February. D. W. Trainer and S. A. Densmore have been made instructors in skiing for Freshmen beginners. J. W. Taylor has been playing with the Musical Clubs, while C. W. Demond has been playing in the College Orchestra.

C. E. Suttmeier, A. T. Lyons, J. W. Taylor, W. W. Cummings and V. J. Nardi have started practice for the interfraternity basketball tournament, which is soon to be started. Last year we were successful in getting into the semi-finals before meeting defeat. This year we hope to do better. With the return of N. O. Siegfried and D. S. De Gorff, we should make a stronger bid than ever for the college championship.

We regret to announce that W. M. Henry and W. C. Davis left college and will not be with us again until next year.

Auguste Fabiani sent us Christmas greetings from Paris, where he is now an advocate of the Court of Appeals. F. B. Carter, of Delaware Alpha, met Fabiani in Paris recently and reported having a wonderful time.

It is with sincere regret that we announce the death of Harrison Winthrop Dwight, '21. His death was due to a prolonged attack of pneumonia.

#### **DIS. OF COLUMBIA ALPHA**

#### **GEO. WASH. UNIV.**

**C. E. Proudley**

As we rapidly approach the conclusion of a semester's work at George Washington University, let us hesitate for a moment to review the outstanding events of the last few months. District of Columbia Alpha Chapter does not boast of any miraculous results from the entry of its members into the college activities, yet we can point with justifiable pride to the support we have given both athletic and academic affairs.

Class elections resulted in the election of Geo. L. Bowen to the position of treasurer of the Junior Class of Columbian College, and later an appointment as chairman of the Financial Committee for the Junior Prom. C. E. Proudley was elected vice-President of the Junior Class of the Engineering College.

Football having been revived after a quiescent period of three years, due to the war, C. J. Owens, V. P. Simmons, and W. W. McCaslin gave their ardent support as members of the 'Varsity Team, assistant manager, and cheer leader respectively. "Reds" came to be recognized as one of the most valuable assets the team had for the "pep" he put into the cheering.



We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated November 20, 1920:

Joseph Conrad Fehr, '21, Law, Salt Lake City, Utah.

After tolerating an immense amount of local talent at the house for a good many months, we were more or less relieved by the formation of a glee club, wherein the unspent lung power of our brothers could be exercised. Three of our most enthusiastic vocalists, Jean Boardman, Ben Foster, and Charley Shoffstall, have been accepted, and Brother Foster has furthermore been made secretary of the club. W. W. McCaslin is spending part of his time with the Dramatic Club, and we may some time see "Mac" doing a few of his clever stunts in the limelight.

V. P. Simmons was very suddenly stricken on December 2d with an acute attack of appendicitis which nearly proved fatal. It is with great relief and thanks for the answering of our prayers that we report steady improvement since the time of the operation.

We are pleased to have had a number of out-of-town visitors recently, among them being George R. Popp, Jr., of Indiana Alpha; L. A. Dunlap, of Virginia Epsilon; W. H. Miller, of Pennsylvania Delta; R. C. Russell, of Nebraska Alpha; W. P. Jeffey, Kennard Ware, C. S. Cottrell and D. N. Virginia Zeta. We wish that more of our brothers would avail themselves of our repeated invitations to visit Washington, and come to see and meet us, specially now that the inaugural ceremonies are approaching.

#### **KANSAS ALPHA**

#### **BAKER UNIVERSITY**

**Harold G. Manorgan**

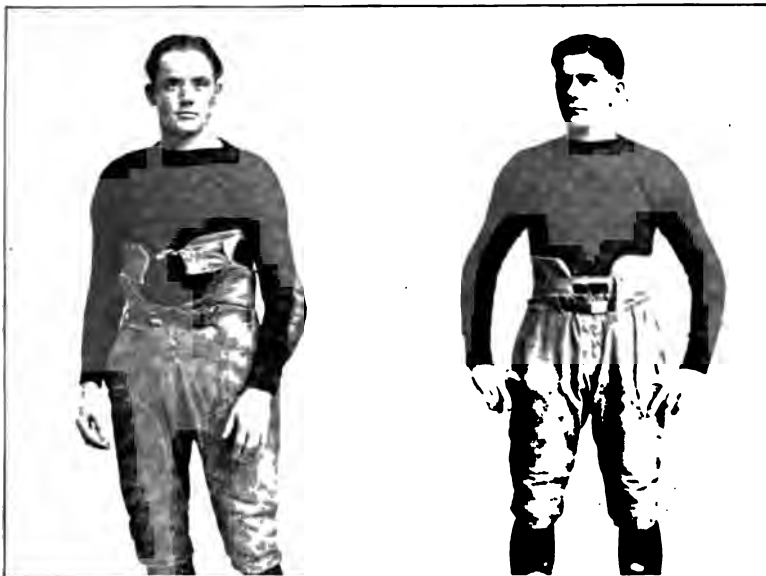
Things are running smoothly with us, although we will unfortunately lose several of our men when the first semester ends, on January 29th. Bliss Wolfe will have finished his A. B. course and received his diploma. Charles Mitchell is going to Boulder, Colorado, where he will be able to pursue certain branches of law not taught at this institution. Henry Evans will attend Washburn College at Topeka. Lester Grif-



**RAS. E. JOHNSON,**  
*Center.*

**A. L. CROSS,**  
*Fullback.*

**MALCOLM M. CLOUKEY.**  
*Tackle.*



**WARREN C. RICE,**  
*Quarterback.*

**WARREN W. LITTBELL,**  
*End.*



CHARLES HILL,  
*Fullback.*

LEO THOGMARTIN,  
*Left Guard.*

fin has accepted a position as athletic coach in the high schools at Mountain Grove, Missouri. We regret to lose these men, but we wish them a full measure of success in whatever they may undertake.

Walter Spears has returned from the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland, and will be with us next semester. We believe that several others who were absent this semester will be with us in the next.

Up to this time we have been unable to obtain a matron, but we are very glad to have secured Mrs. E. F. Puffer, who will be with us next semester. Judging from what we can learn of her, we believe that she is well fitted for the position.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated:

Albert L. Cross.

Merwynn D. Porter.

We are sure that both of them will wear the "Heart" with honor.

In athletics, Rice, Johnson, Littrell, Cloukey and Cross were awarded football letters. Brother Johnson made center on the all-State football team, and Brother Rice was elected as next year's captain.

We have five men out for basketball, and, although no 'Varsity games have been played, nor the final squad picked, we are sure of at least three places on it. The Interfraternity tournament has not been finished, but Sigma Phi Epsilon stands undefeated and with bright prospects for winning the intra-mural cup.



EMIL S. LISTON,  
*Coach.*

We have planned for the year of 1921 to remodel and re-decorate our house. We are now conducting a financial campaign toward that end, and the results to date have been very gratifying. We hope by next rushing season to have the house improved from top to bottom. In this enterprise our Alumni are showing a great deal of interest and enthusiasm.

We have enjoyed several visits from Alumni. Among them Lloyd Scott, Raymond Pyles, Willard Beck, Clarence Rodgers, Frank McDonald, Mendel Drake and Clive Mueller.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA****UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA****Phil Beggs****G. F. REED****F. R. WILSON**

California Alpha is now entering into its second half of the college year, which promises to outdo the successful first half. Rushing is now in full swing, with prospects extremely bright. By the next issue of the Journal, we shall have introduced some new brothers to the Fraternity.

At the close of the last semester California Alpha lost three men through graduation, Altken, Quinan and Taylor receiving their degrees. Before the holidays the Chapter held

its annual banquet across the bay, at the San Francisco Commercial Club. It was gratifying to have with us at that time a large number of the Alumni and several visiting brothers, who helped to make the evening a pronounced success.

Walter Plunkett was recently initiated into "Mask and Dagger," a dramatical honor society.

Orville Caldwell is now playing in "Mecca" at the Century Theatre, in New York.

C. M. Bennett (West Virginia Beta) is now stationed at the Presidio, and is a frequent visitor to the Chapter house.

The outcome of the East vs. West football classic at Pasadena was very gratifying. Many of the brothers made the trip south for the game. The celebration that followed will long be remembered by all those who took part in it.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA****Phil Parker**

We are just back from the Christmas holidays, which most of the boys spent at their homes.

On December 11th our fall party was held in the ball room of the Lincoln Hotel. Christmas trees and all the other things to give a Christmas spirit to the occasion were in evidence. We must admit to Brother Davey and his committee that it was the best affair of its kind ever given at this institution.

**E. G. "Red" CRESSELL****FRED G. DALE****A. E. WENKE**

The basketball season has opened for Nebraska. Within the last few days the team returned from a holiday trip to Illinois, where they won two out of three games. F. D. Carmen is playing a good game, and is one of the fastest men on the squad.

R. C. "Rob" Russell has returned from his South American trip, where he was in charge of the exhibition of a bunch of

fancy hogs sent there by the National Swine Breeders' Association. When "Bob" is back in school, he will be a big addition to the basketball team. He was the mainstay at last year's championship team.

Leslie Johnstone is also back for the second semester. In the first semester "Les" attended the University of Wyoming, where he played on the football team. We are all glad to have him back at Nebraska.

With the semester's final exams, looming just ahead of us, all the brothers are putting in their best efforts to place Sigma Phi Epsilon, at Nebraska, in the lead in scholarship.

In an effort to lower the expenses of the students, and to put a stop to the excessive charges made by the various ball room proprietors, the Interfraternity Council passed a resolution that no formal parties were to be given during the remainder of this college year, and none but house parties until the charges for the ball rooms were reduced to the scale set by the council. In compliance with this ruling, our formal has been postponed indefinitely. But we hope to have a big dance if the rental of the halls is lowered to a reasonable figure.

#### WASHINGTON ALPHA

#### WASHINGTON STATE COL.

H. A. McCoy

Christmas vacation is over and every one is as busy as the proverbial cat on the tin roof trying to get in a few good licks before the final exams. Speaking of exams, reminds us that Washington Alpha ranked fourth among the Fraternities in scholastic standing. The boys had vowed that it would be much closer to the top at the end of the year.

This fall Washington Alpha pledged a number of men who promise to maintain the enviable reputation the "Sig Eps" already have earned on this campus.

Washington State College had a successful season of football, winning the Northwest championship and securing second place in the Pacific coast conference. The Cougars did not get to play Ohio State at Pasadena because of her defeat at the hands of California. However, the Southern University did a creditable job by trouncing the Easterners,



**HARRY GEORGE,**  
*Guard.*

**RAY KING,**  
*Guard.*

**MILO McIVOR,**  
*Halfback.*



**FRED HAMILTON, Captain**  
*Tackle.*

**ELDON JENNE,**  
*Halfback.*





CROWE  
(Pledge.)

WETZEL  
(Pledge.)

B. S. FENTON

so we are not moaning. We did manage to get a punch at the Easterners when we journeyed back to Lincoln and defeated the Nebraska Cornhuskers, 21 to 20. Washington Alpha, as usual, had more than her share of the men on the team, with Harry George and Ray King at guards, Milo McIver and Eldon Jenne at halves, and Captain Fred Hamilton at tackle. Captain Hamilton was also named on the all Pacific coast all-star lineup. While on the trip east, the men visited the Denver and Nebraska Chapters and brought back excellent reports of their personel.

The music we have in the house this year goes much toward entertaining in the Sig Ep fashion. W. E. Coe, piano; P. H. Fox, saxaphone, Clarinet and oboe; E. R. Fosdick, banjo; C. H. Smith, drums; and H. A. McCoy, trombone, form an excellent six piece orchestra with plenty of harmony and jazz on tap.

Basketball season will open here next week, when Milo McIvor, our captain, will lead his tossers against our ancient rival, the University of Idaho.

Calls for wrestling bouts have been sounded, and H. E. Warring turned out to take the place of the representative we had on the team last year. V. C. Boggs will return next semester and is certain of a berth on the team, having been a stellar performer on last year's squad.

Freshman football has been a great success at the State College this year. The "yearlings" won all the games on their schedule. B. S. Fenton, and three pledges, were regulars on the championship lineup.

An alumni association of 40 members has been formed at Seattle and is doing much towards building up the promising local, Gamma Sigma, at the University of Washington. It will petition Sigma Phi Epsilon this spring.

A number of alumni have visited us this fall, and we are always glad to welcome them back to the haunts of the best four years of their life. We also take this opportunity to extend a cordial invitation to "Sig Eps" from other Chapters to drop in on us whenever possible.

**MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA****MASS. AGRI. COLLEGE**

H. L. Collins

At M. A. C. 1921 was ushered in with a new term and a new set of athletic activities besides those that ended up the old year. We are pleased to announce that the finals of the last term did not cause a single brother or pledge to leave college.



**PETER J. CASCIO,**  
*Varsity Left End.*

**GEO. B. PACKER,**  
*Substitute Center.*

**ALBERT D. LONG,**  
*Substitute Back.*



GEORGE A. COTTON,  
*Left Tackle.*

HERBERT L. COLLINS,  
*Fullback.*

The football season was very successful for M. A. C. and, incidentally, for Sigma Phi Epsilon as represented on this campus. Four of the brothers now wear the coveted "M" earned on the gridiron. They are A. D. Long, '21; P. J. Cascio, '21; G. A. Cotton, '22; H. L. Collins, '22. Brother Cotton is he captain-elect for the 1921 team.

The cross country letters have not been awarded as yet, but W. J. Rollins, '22, is expected to receive one. F. E. Hooper, '22, has been elected leader.

This term basketball and hockey take the stage, and in these sports, as in the others, many Sigma Phi Epsilon men are prominent. Captain C. H. Gowdy, '22, and G. H. Thompson, '22, are veterans on the basketball team, while F. E. Hooper, '22, and D. B. Alexander, '23, are on the squad. P. B. Dowden is assistant manager of basketball. In hockey H. L. Collins, '22, a veteran of last year's team, J. J. Lyons, Jr., '22, and R. C. Coombs, '21, are on the team. G. A. Cotton, '22, and J. G. Tarr, '23, are on the squad. J. D. Evers, '21, is manager.

The Freshmen pledges are also active in athletics, both in the form of members of the Freshman teams and as candidates for managerships of 'Varsity teams. There is promising material among them for all forms of athletics.

D. B. Alexander, '23, is on the Sophomore-Senior Hop Committee, and G. H. Thompson, Jr., '22, on the Junior Promenade Committee.

The rushing season at M. A. C. not being in accord with ideas of the college authorities, must be changed. As yet, no definite arrangements have been made, but indications point to a second term (M. A. C. has three) season in place of the first term. It remains for the Faculty to decide on the proposal.

During the last month we have had visits from W. J. Sweeney, '19, now an assistant professor of chemistry at Pennsylvania State College; T. E. Reumann, '18, who is taking some special graduate work for a few weeks; W. F. Glavin, '20; A. F. Lodge, '12; W. S. Beauregard, '20, and W. R. Loring, '18, who is also taking special work and commuting between Amherst and the town in which he is engaged in teaching.

On December 18th the student vaudeville was held and Massachusetts Alpha presented an interesting and quite humorous sketch in the form of a burlesque on the grave diggers from Hamlet.

After a few years' experience in house running, we have added a house manager to our list of Chapter officers. R. H. Sanford, '21, holds this office.

Since our last Journal letter, D. H. Smith, '22, (ex-'20) has left us again to return to Cuba and the sugar industry.

In closing, we extend the oft repeated invitation to the brothers of our sister Chapters to drop around to see us and to partake of our hospitality whenever any of them may chance to be in this section of the country.



**I. B. BAUGHER,**  
*Fullback.*

**B. A. CUNNINGHAM,**  
*End.*

**J. D. DUNLEAVY,**  
*Halfback.*

**NEW YORK BETA**

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY**

**G. H. Denton, Jr.**

New York Beta introduces the following:

Initiated November 21, 1920:

Roger Waterman Pease, '22, Ag., Amsterdam, N. Y.  
 Wilbur Jackson Preston, '23, M. E., Baltimore, Md.  
 Harold Edwin Deuel, '24, Arts, Lewistown, Pa.  
 John Richard Gephart, '24, C. E., York, Pa.  
 Edgar Murphy Groome, '24, M. E., Swampscott, Mass.  
 Alexander Gray Skutt, '24, Arts, North Rose, N. Y.  
 William Donald Weeks, '24, M. E., Auburn, N. Y.

Initiated December 17, 1920:

Harold Villers Nielson, '22, M. E., Plainfield, N. Y.

R. W. Anderson has been elected to Tau Beta Pi, standing the highest in the Junior class.



R. V. JONES,  
*Guard.*

F. I. RIGHTER,  
*Halfback*

V. V. CUNEEN,  
*End.*

We intend to give a house party in February between terms, and we look forward to its being a great success.

The Cornell Soccer team had a fairly successful season, though it did not win the league championship. W. V. Cuneen was captain of the team, while F. I. Righter played in every game. B. A. Cunningham, W. I. Wilson, R. W. Anderson and W. H. Forster each played in several games. F. I. Righter is now out on the track squad.

The University basketball team has won three and lost two games. The defeats were not bad ones, and the team looks good to us.

#### MICHIGAN ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

B. H. Hamner

Since the last issue of the Journal, Michigan Alpha has been honored by visits from the following brothers: J. B. Eby, Pennsylvania Eta; H. A. Loye, Minnesota Alpha, and B. C. Ballard, Virginia Epsilon. Arthur Redner, Pennsylvania Delta, formerly of Michigan Alpha, spent the week-end



F. C. CAPPON,  
*All-Western End*

before Christmas vacation with us. We were surely pleased to have Brother Redner with us once more.

Frank Hackett was recently initiated into Alpha Kappa Kappa; Cecil Naylor and Clarence Rothrock into Psi Omega, and Leslie P. Whelan into Delta Theta Phi.

We take pleasure in announcing that Franklin Cappon was chosen on Eckersall's all-western eleven. Brother Cappon has two more years to play, during which time we believe he will qualify as an All-American.

Edward C. Bowers was the runner-up in the all-campus tennis tournament.

Peter Van Domelen and Kenneth Gray will represent  $\Sigma \Phi E$  in baseball when spring practice begins next month.

Starting this semester, we have made it a rule that all pledges shall enter some campus activity. Formerly this was left to the discretion of the pledges.

Recently we have given several house parties. We had a very interesting Christmas banquet, followed by a smoker. During the latter Santa Claus distributed humorous gifts from the Christmas tree.

#### IOWA ALPHA

#### IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Charles E. Shook

Christmas vacation closed last Monday; and now, face to face with the semester exams., Iowa Wesleyan students are "steaming up" to the top notch. This, with our other activities, is keeping us very busy.

Our last letter brought us up to our annual Hallowe'en Party given by the pledges. We will not forget the fine time they showed us, as it surpassed anything we had expected.

Since then we have had two Fraternity banquets. At the first, held in October, we had, as our guests, Professor Hendrickson and Ensign Edwin Schell, son of our former college president. Each gave a splendid talk. Ensign Schell was one of the contestants in the Olympic Games at Antwerp. He delivered a very interesting account of the games and of his own experiences there. We also had a number of alumni and students present. Our second banquet was held on December 21st, when we had, as our honor-guest, the president of the college, Dr. U. S. Smith. After the banquet he delivered a speech, in which he commended the ideals and stands taken by Iowa Alpha on the college campus.

From November 26th to 28th, the first annual Y. M. C. A. State Convention was held at Des Moines, Iowa. Of the seven delegates who represented Iowa Wesleyan, four were "Sig Ep" men, one the president and another the treasurer of the local organization. While there, we were entertained at the Omega Tau Psi House at Des Moines University. They have a splendid bunch of men and a fine home just off the university campus.

Football season is over. Last Wednesday at chapel the "W" sweaters were given to the men. The "Sig Eps" who won letters were Archie Kepler and Charles Yocum, and two pledges. Basketball is now in full swing. Charles Yocum is on the team and pledges are out working hard for places.

Our men are also busy in other college activities. The seven "Sig Ep" men on the Glee Club are holding their own. We are organizing a college quartette, which is to be composed entirely of our men. At the last Conservatory Recital, held in the college chapel, Charles E. Shook gave a pipe organ number.

During the Christmas holidays we were glad to welcome back some of our alumni, among whom were: Ralph Conner, of Omaha; Earl White, of Tracy, Ia., and Frank Snider, of New London, Ia. There were also some of last year's men, viz: Everett Griffith, now at Illinois University; Harold Gardner and Kenneth Swart, of the College of Medicine at State University, Iowa, and John Feldman, of the College of Liberal Arts, at the same place.



There was only one shadow cast over the joys of the Christmas holidays and the last Fraternity banquet. Lawrence Hagie was in the hospital as a result of an operation for appendicitis. We are glad to say that "Larry" is getting along splendidly and we are looking for him home almost any day.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF TENN.**

**A. H. Roberts, Jr.**

The bunch are all back from the Christmas holidays and preparing for the mid-year exams, which are only two weeks off. We feel sure that we will rank close to the top in scholastic standing for this semester.



**ROY B. STRIEGEL,**  
*Guard.*

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated January 8, 1920:

Ross Byron Smith, '23, A. B.,  
Knoxville, Tenn.

In the Inter-Fraternity basketball league Tennessee Alpha was awarded third place. The rivalry was very keen, and every Fraternity on the "Hill" boasted a better team than heretofore. 'Varsity basketball practice has started in earnest, several preliminary games having already been played. We are represented on the squad by John W. Wilson, who was also awarded a place on the All-Fraternity squad.

We were very fortunate in having R. J. De Ford, formerly of this Chapter, now in school at the University, of Virginia, visit us a few days ago. Brother De Ford was an active member of Tennessee Alpha in the year '17-'18.

Baseball practice starts the first of next month. Fred Wade was elected manager for this year, and has already been successful in securing several good games. At the present time six members and pledges have declared their intention of trying to land on the 'Varsity team this coming season.

**MISSOURI ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI**

Cecil H. Smith

Now that the Christmas holidays are over, every one has returned with renewed spirits with which to tackle his work of the ensuing semester. Registration is fast being completed, and each man is being ensconced in his respective curriculum. The freshmen pledges who were unable to live in the house last semester because of pan-hellenic ruling are now moving in. This gives Missouri Alpha a full house, and puts her in position to make a campus and house record over last semester.

Our mock initiation will be held in about two weeks. It is interesting to note the air of the candidates as they await this event. Our formal initiation will follow soon after this initiation, and we will be able to introduce to the Fraternity some mighty good Fraternity material.

Cloyd Mason, of West Virginia Beta, is with us this year. We are glad to have him, and sincerely hope that he finds the spirit of "Old Mizzou" equal to that of West Virginia University.

D. C. McClung is back with us this term after an absence of one semester. Brother McClung is Missouri's leading weight man, taking third place last year in shot put at the invitation meets held at Champaign, Illinois, and K. C. Athletic Club, Kansas City, Mo. In the dual meet between University of Missouri and University of Kansas he won the event with little difficulty. He promises to do even better this year.

J. C. Dircks is president and R. W. Sinz is pianist of the Mandolin Club. The club will make some interesting trips later in the year.

Our social committee is by no means sleeping. Already plans are being made for a series of dinner dances and other social events throughout the semester.

Our house building committee is co-operating with the alumni in financing a new house. Although we own our present home, we will not be content until we have built a much better one.

We are co-operating with our committee on Advancement of Fraternity Interests by an united effort to raise our Fraternity scholarship this coming semester.

We receive frequent visits from our alumni, and we heartily wish that they, as well as brothers from sister Chapters, will make this their headquarters while in Columbia, Mo.

#### **WISCONSIN ALPHA**

#### **LAWRENCE COLLEGE**

**W. E. McPheeters**

Wisconsin Alpha wishes all sister Chapters a happy New Year. We have rented and moved into a new home at 653 Lawe Street. Twenty men are living there. Our Householding



**CARL OLSSON**

**CLEMENT KETCHUM**

**EARL HUNTING**



DELBRIDGE DOERING

WALTER HUNTING

ARNO WALLSCHLAEGER

Corporation is rapidly accumulating funds with which we expect to construct a house of our own within the near future.

On November 13th the following Brothers, Harry Clark, Clinton T. McCreedy, Leon Youmans, E. Stanton Wettergren, Dudley MacFarlane, Victor Werner, Herbert R. Mundhenke and Harvey Fischer, went to Madison, where they assisted in the installation of the new Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon at the University of Wisconsin. We are expecting great things of this new sister Chapter.

The Chapter continues to enter successfully into all the extra-curricular activities of the college. Victor Werner is the winner of the local oratorical contest, and will represent Lawrence in the State Intercollegiate oratorical contest next month at Ripon. The following men, Earl Watson, Thor Bruce, Earl Hunting and Edmund Tink, won four out of the eight places on the two debate teams, which will represent us in the intercollegiate debates this year. H. C. Fischer, L. H. Youmans, Doering, Gebhardt and Dwight Hunting are out for basketball. E. L. Tink and Oscar Wallschlaeger are on the wrestling team. Clinton McCreedy is manager of the Men's Glee Club, and J. H. Deming, E. L. Tink, C. D.

Ketchum, E. M. Wright, T. W. Bruce, H. C. Fischer, C. T. McCreedy, J. H. Vincent and C. G. Olsson have been selected as members of the club.

A number of Alumni have visited us during the holidays. Among them were M. G. Mitchell, T. W. Bruce, R. J. Hiker and F. R. Kirkpatrick. The Alumni gave a formal dance for members of the Chapter and friends January 15th.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated November 23, 1920:

John Maurice Dawley, Law, '23, Olympia, Washington.  
James Herbert Deming, Liberal Arts, '23, Oak Park, Ill.  
Oscar John Wallschlaeger, Liberal Arts, '23, Manitowish, Wis.  
Clement Donald Ketchum, Liberal Arts, '22, Eau Claire, Wis.

Initiated November 29, 1920:

Irving Gragg Curry, Commerce, '24, Darlington, Wis.

#### PENNSYLVANIA ETA

#### PENN. STATE COLLEGE

C. H. Hosterman

Pennsylvania Eta is back in full swing again after Christmas vacation, and the mid-year finals hold a prominent place in the minds of all. Before leaving for our holidays, we celebrated the event by a Christmas party, which is to become an annual affair.

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated November 18, 1920:

John Tarring Davis, E. E., '23, Altoona, Pa.  
Harry George Hochler, Agr., '24, Philadelphia, Pa.  
David William Price, M. E., '24, Catasauqua, Pa.  
Rodney Robert Webb, E. E., '24, Kittanning, Pa.

Initiated December 9, 1920:

Arthur Erdman Helmbach, E. E., '24, Allentown, Pa.

We were honored by a short visit from the Grand Secretary, W. L. Phillips, before the holidays.

E. H. Dusham has been appointed Faculty critic for "Froth."

Captain K. E. Kahley of the boxing team is showing fine form in preparation for the winter meets.

G. E. Jefferis wrestled heavyweight for the "Sophs" in their annual meet with the "Fresh," and V. A. Moffitt will wrestle for the Senior team in the Inter-Class meet. A. E. Helmbach has been elected manager of the "yearlings" wrestling team.

Inter-Fraternity basketball has started, and we have already played one game. Those representing  $\Sigma \Phi E$  in this first game were W. H. Howe, R. D. Wismer, A. E. Helmbach, K. D. Loeffler and R. S. Davidson. R. D. Wismer, of last year's Freshman team, is working hard for a position on the 'Varsity.

The Freshman have plans made for giving to the Freshmen of the other Fraternities a smoker at the Chapter house on January 14th. We feel it is going to be a fine thing for the Freshmen as well as the Fraternity.

## **OHIO EPSILON**

## **OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**

**H. Clifton Graybill**

The Christmas holidays are over and Ohio Epsilon has settled down to hard study again. We hope to be as successful in the February "exams" as we have been in the past, and so keep up the good work that Ohio Epsilon is doing this year.

At the close of the football season O. B. Smith was named by a number of sport writers for a place on the All-Ohio Conference team, and R. H. Jordan received honorable mention. Brother Smith was handicapped all year by injuries, but next year both of these brothers should easily make their places on the mythical eleven.

Our men are beginning to train for the spring track events. Here we expect to shine. R. H. Jordan and H. N. King, holders of State records, are both in fine shape and promise a better year than ever before. O. B. Smith is also showing up well.

C. V. Underwood was selected to make the trips with the Glee Club. We consider this a big honor. The club made



OLIN B. SMITH,  
*Tackle.*

H. CLIFTON GRAYBILL,  
*Guard.*

RAMON H. JORDAN,  
*Guard.*

several extended trips through the middle West, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and Ohio. Contracts for more trips have been entered into, and this will be the greatest season in the history of the club.

Socially, we have kept things moving. Due to the efforts of an untiring and expert social committee, we have enjoyed a number of parties and dinners. Thanksgiving was celebrated in royal fashion. Then we had "open house" for the foreign students, which were enjoyed by all, and our dinner parties have been bright spots in the year's routine.

Our debate men are doing well, and as a result of their efforts we expect to have more debate pennants to adorn our now heavily decorated walls. The teams have secured a number of important engagements, through which we hope our men will add to the glory of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

#### COLORADO GAMMA

#### COLORADO AGRI. COLLEGE

C. A. Lody

Colorado Gamma is experiencing one of the best years in its history. Starting with a bang, we are still leading the other Fraternities on the campus.



H. A. DONALDSON, H. L. NICHOLLS, H. P. SCOTT, J. M. MATHESON,  
*End. Tackle. Capt. Halfback. Fullback.*

Colorado Aggies won the Rocky Mountain Conference football championship for the second consecutive year. There were eight "Sig Eps" on that championship team. Eight went out for football and all made their letters.

C. H. Strickland, H. J. Healy, H. F. Schafer, O. Herigstad, A. M. Binkley, R. Taylor and J. F. Reid are out for basketball. All of them are showing good form and ought to make good.

The Interfraternity basketball schedule has just been completed, and we are again the champions, having held the title last year. Colorado Gamma has not lost a game in two years. Those on the Interfraternity team were G. L. Anderson, C. H. Strickland, H. J. Healy, H. F. Schafer, O. Herigstad, A. M. Binkley and R. Taylor.

In boxing, Lewis Walgren, Oliver E. Walgren and James Read are out. For wrestling, Oliver Walgren, P. W. Swisher and G. L. Anderson are promising to make good.

L. R. Pratt made the college dramatic club.

F. Z. Selby, H. K. Smith, D. A. Wigle and J. F. Reid won their Freshmen football letters this year.

We take pleasure in introducing:





G. L. ANDERSON,    OSCAR HERIGSTAD,    A. D. MYERS,    E. K. CAREY,  
*Quarterback.                      Halfback.                      Center.                      Guard.*

**Initiated December 12, 1920:**

Harold Joseph Healy, Special, '24, Denver, Colo.

Herbert Frederick Schafer, Special, '24, Denver, Colo.

Lewis Harrison Burton, Mech. Eng., '24, Fort Collins, Colo.

Thomas Whitney Whiting, Animal Husbandry, '24, Cripple Creek, Colo.

Tom Zaroni Selby, Agronomy, '24, Denver, Colo.

Rex Hoyle Worrall, Agronomy, '24, Fort Collins, Colo.

Harold Kennedy Smith, Agronomy, '24, Denver, Colo.

Lewis Rolland Walgren, Civil and Irrigational Engineering, '24, Denver, Colo.

Harold Morton Wilcox, Jr., Agronomy, '24, New York City, N. Y.

Douglas Alexander Wigle, Civil and Irrigational Engineering, '24, Eaton, Colo.

Carl Jarius Gardner, Elec. Eng., '22, Des Moines, Iowa.

James Franklin Reid, Agronomy, '24, Greeley, Colo.

Ovid Norton Plumb, Agronomy, '24, Greeley, Colo.

Robert Taylor, Agronomy, '24, Holyoke, Colo.

Felix Verne Stong, Mech. Eng., '23, Grand Junction, Colo.

**MINNESOTA ALPHA                      UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA****R. H. Ewing—C. V. Netz**

Minnesota Alpha has just finished the first quarter of the school year, and all members and pledges have returned from the Christmas recess. The scholastic records are gratifying, indeed, evidencing the fact that the Chapter is maintaining her high standard of the past.

This year we are represented on the faculty by Professor Cushman, head of the Political Science department; Professor J. J. Craig, of the Engineering college, and Instructor C. V. Netz, of the Pharmacy department, who is also doing post-graduate work and is a house member.

We pledged seven men this fall, and they have all proved their merit, by passing the work of the previous quarter with not a single flunk. They will all be initiated on January 14th.

We were represented on the football team by R. H. Ewing, at the right guard position, until he sustained a dislocated knee, which kept him out of further athletics. S. F. "Si" Anderson also placed on the Freshman team. Russell Patrick, holder of the Minnesota record in the javelin throw, is expected to take the conference record next spring. M. F. "Milt" Juhnke, a speed artist on the cinder path, is expected to place on the track team this spring. "Milt" plays first cornet in the band. O. V. R. "Van" Partridge is on the regular basketball squad. "Van" is also a political hound, holding a number of class offices. We expect him to be treasurer of the Junior Ball Association, the election for which is to be held soon. Merrill Seymour is on the Daily Board of Publishers, is president of the Engineers Club, and is also secretary of the Phi Lambda Upsilon, honorary Chemical Engineering Fraternity.

Minnesota Alpha Chapter sent C. V. Netz, Earl Grochau, Donald McCrae, Avery Gilkerson and Dr. H. H. Heim to Madison, Wis., to participate in the installation of the Wisconsin Beta Chapter at the University of Wisconsin.

Alumni and actives co-operated in making home-coming day a most delightful event. The open house after the Michigan-Minnesota game was well attended by Actives, Alumni

and friends. The Active-Alumni dance at the Buckingham Hotel was the most successful affair which we have held for a number of years.

The Chapter will hold an informal dance at the Plaza Hotel on the night of February 4th. Plans are being completed for the annual spring formal in April, also for a house party later on in the year.

The Alumni were very "active" last summer and succeeded in raising sufficient money to pay off the balance of our indebtedness to the Delta Tau Delta Alumni Association, and thus to obtain clear title to our home. This money was raised by forming a stock company and selling shares at \$100 each. This was accomplished through the efforts of Brothers Fred Richardson and R. H. Ewing. A fire escape was also placed on the house this summer by the Alumni.

The Chapter has purchased a beautiful Sonora and a choice set of records. We also purchased a complete set of engraved Community silverware, of which we are very proud.

We have had the pleasure of seeing many of our Alumni this year, and we hope that others will call us up or come out to see us when they are in Minneapolis or St. Paul.

#### **IOWA BETA**

#### **IOWA STATE COLLEGE**

**Q. C. Leich**

With nothing but the prevailing hard times to cause worry, and with assurance that they cannot last, Iowa Beta approaches the new quarter with very rosy prospects. The first term of the year ended on December 22d, leaving us without a care, and free to enjoy our prolonged Christmas vacation. Because the Farmers' and Engineers' Short Course was held the first week in January, vacation was extended over almost three full weeks.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated November 12, 1920:

Kenneth W. Fitzgerald, '23, Animal Husbandry, Sioux City, Iowa.

Initiated November 22, 1920:

Leonard R. Harvey, '23, Mech. Eng. Affiliated from Colorado Gamma.

We have also pledged three new men, making a total of eight prospective "Sig Eps." They are a strong bunch of Freshmen, and we are justly proud of them.

The record of Iowa Beta in athletics thus far has been very gratifying. Three men, two brothers and one pledge, have held berths on the football squad and have made good. Robert Ekins showed up well in the back field as halfback and played in almost every game. Roland Whitaker also played a worthy game in the back field.

The home-coming game with Iowa University closed the football season, and it drew the usual overwhelmingly large crowd of interested spectators. Actives, Alumni and their friends, who were visitors at the Chapter house, numbered more than a hundred, and accommodations were taxed to the utmost. Extensive preparations had been made, and while the final score was in favor of the Hawkeyes, the margin was small. In the evening a dance was held for the Alumni, and the next day a dinner was served at the Chapter house for visiting friends.

Basketball practice started before the end of last quarter, and Sigma Phi Epsilon is showing up well. Two pledges have won permanent positions on the prep squad.

The Sigma Phi Epsilon house team has made a clean start and the prospects are rosy. Marquis, as manager, has selected a speedy squad, and with consistent work, especially in the early morning hours, has developed a whirlwind team. Brother Marquis says that his men never feel right during the day unless they clean up on a team or two before breakfast. The first two games of the National Fraternity League have already ended successfully for  $\Sigma \Phi E$ . The A. T. O.'s fell before our speedy five with a score of 17 to 5, and the Theta Delta Chi's 15 to 6. We have our eye on the trophy, and we aim to have it.

The Iowa Beta Alumni Association has been started. Steps were taken on Home-coming day to complete the organization, and an application for incorporation has already been made. Plans were formulated to acquire property upon which to build a new Chapter house, to be ready by the time our present lease expires.

**IOWA GAMMA****UNIVERSITY OF IOWA****R. L. Rose**

We are at the half-way mark of a more than successful year.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated December 16, 1920:

John Daniel Randall, '23, Law, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Lloyd William Burns, '23, Electrical Eng., Osceola, Iowa.

All of these initiates are upper classmen. Besides these, we have seven pledges, all of whom are excellent material for Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Our men are active in all lines of work. We have two reporting for the Daily Iowan, three working on the Hawkeye, three on the University Players and a large number are active in literary societies.

In athletics, we had one "I" man, Meade, a pledge, and two others, F. O. Seiling and R. L. Rose, on the football squad. We will have about ten men out for the track team, some of whom are old men and the rest are promising material from last year's Freshman squad. Of the four University cheer leaders, two are from our Chapter, Martin J. Flentje and Lloyd W. Burns.

Merle Bridges and Frank Kostlan, who were with us last year, are reported at Columbia. Virgil Bozarth is in an office at Cedar Falls, Iowa, and Austin Gole is in business with his father at Ocheyedan, Iowa.

Plans are on foot to incorporate our Chapter, and to put on a strenuous campaign for improvement of our house. Our goal is to own a home built to suit our needs.

**MONTANA ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA****O. J. Bue**

After a three weeks' rushing season thirteen men were pledged, and since then "snap" has been the by-word. One of the most enjoyable events of the rushing season was a dance given in the Elks' Temple. No doubt "it satisfied."

We wish to introduce:

Initiated December 12, 1920:

Shields Brewer Sanders, '23, Forestry, Sheridan, Montana.  
Earl Paul Dirmeyer, '20, Forestry, Tiffin, Ohio.

With the passage of a five million dollar bond issue for building purposes and a one and one-half mill tax to meet current expenses the future of the Greater University of Montana is essentially assured.

Eugene McLaughlin and eight men from Beta Epsilon, the petitioning local at Montana State College, were guests at the house at the time of the Aggie game.

On the evening of December 11th the pledges entertained the brothers at a dance given at the parish house. After three hours of dancing, the party betook itself to the Chapter house for refreshments.

Fred Daylis has been chosen All-State end for this season. One of the pledges held a place on the Freshman eleven. Three pledges are on the Freshman basketball squad and are showing up well. Indeed, all our men show indications of becoming good Sig Ep's. One of them has aspired to the rank of captain in the R. O. T. C.

Earl Eries, baseball letterman, has returned to school and is living in the house.

The charts for scholastic achievement of the various student organizations place Sigma Phi Epsilon above the other national Fraternities on



FRED O. SEILING, Quarterback,      RUSSELL ROSE, Tackle.

CHESTER MEADE, Guard.

the campus. G. G. Witter, of New York Alpha, and W. K. Brown have been elected president and vice-president, respectively, of the Law School Association. Brother Witter is also Varsity debate manager, and he has recently made successful negotiations for a debate with Columbia University.

Alvin Olsen and Percy Spencer have been appointed to Bear Paw, Sophomore honorary society for the entertainment of visiting athletes and for the enforcement of Montana traditions.

Albert Wbchner recently attended the provincial conclave of Kappa Psi, National Medical Fraternity, at Portland, Oregon, where he was elected treasurer of the Pacific province. Charles Spiller has been pledged to Alpha Kappa Psi, National Commercial Fraternity. Earl Dirmeyer is vice-president of the local club of the Associated Forest Clubs of America.

On their tour in Idaho with the University Masquers, O. J. Bue and Eugene Harpole had the good fortune to meet William McCullough, with whom they spent an interesting evening, reviving old memories.

Throughout the season we have been pleased by many visits from Alumni members. Martin Carlson stopped over for a week on his way to Los Angeles. Lee Dierdorff, of Fresno, Montana, spent several days with us, as did Hugh Lockeridge, of Seaside, Oregon. Howard Black stopped at the house for a short visit before going to Helena, where he will take the State Bar examination. A. A. Lister, H. H. Hartson and A. A. Peters have paid us visits. Alfred Wakefield is stopping with us prior to returning to his position with the United States Reclamation Service.

#### **OREGON ALPHA**

#### **OREGON AGRICULTURE COLLEGE**

**G. F. Bell**

With a good beginning, Oregon Alpha hopes to take its accustomed place in all college activities.

Finishing the year ahead of all other Fraternities with an average of 88.44, we succeeded in giving the scholarship cup a place on our mantel.

With pleasure we introduce:

Initiated November 5,  
1920:

Lloyd Clifford Sten-  
strom, '23, Min-  
ing Engineering,  
Salem, Ore.

Initiated November  
17, 1920:

Chauncey Mulks  
Hubbard, '16,  
Agriculture, Pull-  
man, Wash.

Initiated November  
19, 1920:

George Edwin  
Dunn, '17, Agri-  
culture, Ashland,  
Ore.

Alexander John Al-  
len, '19, Agri-  
culture, Vancouver,  
Wash.

Initiated November 20, 1920:

Arthur Ernest Mills, '14, Agriculture, Forest Grove, Ore.

Harry George Edkins, '14, Pharmacy, Portland, Ore.



THEO. A. HEYDEN,  
Center.

A Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi was recently installed on the campus. Ivan Stewart and Wellington Green were two of the charter members. Brother Stewart is a member of both Alpha Kappa Psi and the Forum. The "Sig Ep" house was used for the installation ceremony.

Announcement of the Alpha Zeta pledges brought honor to two of our brothers, William Mathison and Kenneth D. Fendall.

Scabbard and Blade recently pinned the red, white and blue on Conrad Jones and Harry Wellman. Brother Wellman is also a member of the Alpha Zeta.

The registration of the O. A. C. student body reached the 4,000 mark this session, which is the highest it has ever been.





DON YANDELL,  
*Halfback.*

PAUL L. SITES,  
*End.*

#### KANSAS BETA

#### KANSAS STATE AGRI. COLLEGE

Raymond C. Nichols

Football season is over, and although the results were not just as we would have liked them to be, the Wildcat aggregation was the only eleven to tie Oklahoma, the undefeated champions of the Missouri Valley Conference. Sigma Phi Epsilon was represented on the team by M. S. Winter, D. A. Yandall, R. M. Sears and P. L. Sites. Brother Winter, who was injured soon after the second game, did not recover in time to participate in any others. His injury was a severe blow to the team, as he was one of the best men in the back-field.

Basketball is in the limelight, and H. L. Bunger, R. M. Sears and C. B. Field are trying out for the team. Brother Winter's injuries will keep him out of basketball for this year. He hopes to recover in time for the track season. Brother Bunger is captain of the quintette and will lead one of the strongest teams we have had for many years.

We are well satisfied with our new home which we moved into last fall. We have recently purchased a baby grand piano which has a wonderful tone, and with its assistance Emil Von Riesen, A. T. Williamson and M. H. Salisbury favor us with some real music.

G. M. Drumm is president of the Dairy Club and treasurer of Alpha Zeta, and has recently accomplished a feat which is by no means insignificant. He has finished feeding a cow which has "smashed" the Kansas record for butter fat production in a seven-day test. Brother Drumm will probably do graduate work at the Iowa State College next year. He has won a fellowship that is good at that institution and a scholarship that can be used in any agricultural college.

In college activities the brothers are making their usual good showing. M. H. Salisbury is sport editor of the Collegian, a member of the Collegian Board, a member of the Brown Bull editorial staff, vice-president of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalistic Fraternity, and has recently been elected a member of the local Chapter of the American College Quill Club. P. L. Sites has been initiated into Sigma Tau, a national honorary engineering Fraternity. R. C. Nichols is a member of the Y. M. C. A. cabinet, Collegian Board, Quill Club, Sigma Delta Chi, and the editorial staff of the Brown Bull. M. S. Winter is a member of Alpha Zeta and of the executive committee of the S. S. G. A. Kniseley and Turner are members of the S. S. G. A. Executive Committee. H. Fairman played one of the leading roles in a motion picture production that the college recently filmed for extension work.

Indoor track will soon be commanding its usual attention. We are well represented along this line. M. S. Winter in the high jump and shot-put, E. L. Preston in the 440, T. A. Constable in the high jump, and Emil Von Riesen in the mile, are strong "bets" for the 'Varsity team. We are expecting H. J. Counsell and H. R. Hope to return for the second semester, and they will also be numbered among the strong contenders for a place on the Aggie track team.

Social events have also had a place with us. Several house dances have been given since the opening of college. The Faculty, Fraternities and Sororities have been entertained at "open houses" that we have staged for them. The annual Christmas dinner was given for the members and pledges, December 16th. Plans are now being made for our annual winter party which will be given in the recreational center, February 18th. The annual installation banquet will be held at the Hotel Gillette, the evening of February 19th.

Interfraternity basketball is in progress and we will finish high in this line of sport. We have won all but two of the games we played and will probably win the three that remain. The "Sig Ep" team made a good showing and lost the two games by very small scores.

The "Sig Eps" and Kappa Deltas gave a banquet, January 7th, for the newlyweds, Brother and Mrs. W. T. Turner. It was a most enjoyable event. The two organizations joined in wishing the couple a most happy and prosperous voyage through life.

#### OKLAHOMA ALPHA

#### OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE

Charles L. Nickolls

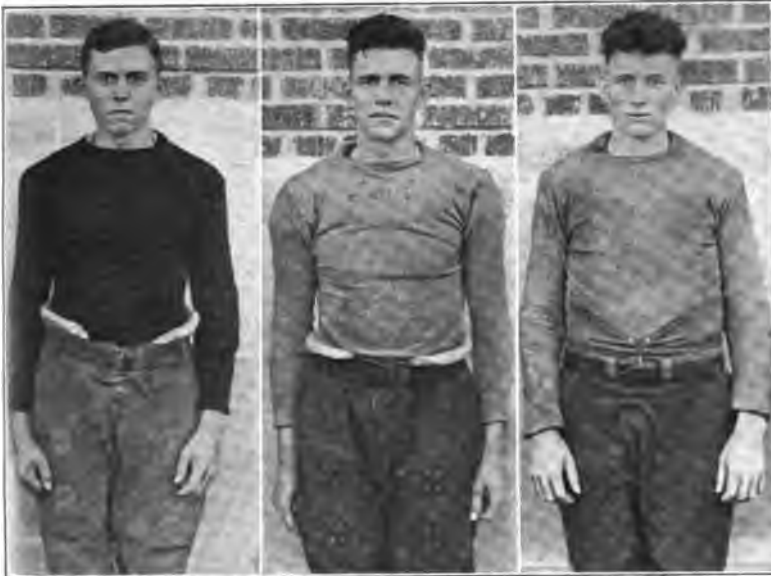
November 22, 1920, we had a fire in the Chapter house that might have been very serious. It was discovered in time, however, so that a bucket brigade could hold it in check until the fire department arrived on the scene. The damage done was not so very great. The State fire insurance adjuster has been here and assessed the damage, and reparation has been completed, and when school resumes after the holidays we will be back in the house.

Initiated December 14, 1920:

Robert Eri Wood, Watertown, South Dakota.

Brother Wood is a Senior in the School of Science and Literature and comes to us from Dakota Wesleyan University, where he has been quite active in student affairs.

Clarence H. Seaboch is a member of the stock judging team for Oklahoma A. & M. College, and reports an enjoyable trip, which took the team to several of the largest stock farms in the country, and finally to the International Stock



HERBERT DILLON,  
*End*

MARION C. LIEBHART,  
*Guard.*

WILLIAM WILLIAMS,  
*Tackle.*

Show at Chicago. Brother Seaboch is a member of the Student Senate, and belongs to several other organizations, among which are Hoof and Horn Club, Aggie Society and Alpha Zeta.

The Sigma Phi Epsilon pledges have organized and entertained the regular members with an informal dance, December 18, 1920.

Football season is over and Sigma Phi Epsilon has two men recommended for the letter. They are William Williams and Armon Williams. M. C. Liebhart was unfortunate this season, for an infected foot, caused by an injury received in the game, prevented his participation the latter part of the season. H. G. Dillon showed up well on end, and we will expect to hear from him the coming season. William Williams has been elected captain for the coming year and will lead the Tigers on the gridiron. Brother Williams is a fearless and aggressive tackle, and when shifted to center plays the game equally well. This is his second year of foot-



ARMON WILLIAMS,  
*Fullback.*

which is located at Oklahoma A. & M. College. Brother Shannon on his trip was entertained at the Agricultural College of Montana, Bozeman, Montana, and also at the University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. Band Fraternities were installed at these institutions, both of which have bands that are the best in their respective sections. Brother Shannon reports very favorably on the hospitality shown him on the trip.

The following men from Sigma Phi Epsilon hold offices in the Reserving Officers' Training Corps:

Berne Briggs, '21, first lieutenant and adjutant.

George Green, '22, first lieutenant.

Richard Hildebrand, '22, second lieutenant.

Herbert Dillon, '23, sergeant.

Fred Ahrberg, '21, is president of the Aggie Society. He is also a member of several other agricultural organizations, the Alpha Zeta, Hoof and Horn Club and the Stock Judging team.

ball, and during the past season, he played every minute in every game. In the first season of 1919 he made good and won his letter the first year out and played a good game in basketball. Brother Williams is a Sophomore in the School of Engineering.

Richard Hildebrant and William Williams are working hard for places on the basketball team.

Marcus Hinson has been elected president of the Engineering Society.

Raymond Shannon has just returned from a trip to the Pacific coast, where he has been one of the two delegates sent to install two Chapters of an honorary musical Fraternity. Brother Shannon is a charter member of the Grand Chapter of Kappa Kappa Psi,

**ERWIN R. SMITH****CARL OTTO****WISCONSIN BETA****UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN****Nels C. Feddersen**

Wisconsin Beta sends greetings to all its sister Chapters. We are indeed grateful for all that has been done for us, and we shall do our utmost to uphold the standards of Sigma Phi Epsilon and to carry the "Sig Ep" banner to the front.

During our installation, on November 13th, we were favored with visits from "Sig Eps" from Minnesota, Lawrence, Illinois, and Ohio. W. L. Phillips and W. H. Eastman were the representatives from the Grand Chapter and had charge of the installation. E. F. Kornreich, who came here from Lawrence, made all the plans for the initiation of our twenty-three Alumni and twenty-four Active members. We now fully appreciate what a task it really was.

The Inter-Fraternity Bowling League is well under way, and we are rendering a good account of ourselves. J. R. Hiestand and A. A. Zimmerman rank first and second, respectively, for high score, and our team has now climbed into second place, never having lost a game out of the fifteen rolled.

E. M. Nelson is determined to prove to the world, and the other members of the Faculty bowling league in particular, that it is not impossible to roll 300 in one game.

O. J. Roehm, E. M. Nelson and I. P. W. Schulz were not content to be mere students, and are therefore assisting the Faculty in explaining the wonders of chemistry and physiology.

N. C. Fedderson is actively interested in the Campus Religious Council, an organization whose aim is to promote harmony among all religious organizations on the campus.

The Inter-Fraternity basketball season opened last night, and our quintet came home with the big end of the score. Captain Kornreich says that we have the best Five on the hill. We hope so, but "time will tell."

# Eleventh Conclave

## Grand Chapter

*December 28, 29, 30*

*1921*

# Alumni Chapters

**RICHMOND ALUMNI CHAPTER**

**RICHMOND, VA.**

**Rodney C. Berry**

We greet the year 1921 with a small but well organized Alumni Chapter in Richmond, and we are working hard to get all of these brothers interested as active members.

There are sixty-four of them located in and around the city, all of whom, we are sure, were enthusiastic boosters of  $\Sigma \Phi E$  while at college. Many of them have allowed their families, their business or other interests to lessen that enthusiasm, and we sympathize with them, for when a man loses interest in his college friends and his Fraternity, it's a sure sign that h'e's getting old. A hint to the wise is sufficient!

Our meetings are conducted according to the ritual, and we are fortunate in having among our members the Grand Secretary, the Grand Treasurer and the District Deputy of the Second District. "Billy," "Frank" and "Chick" are always on hand and take active parts. "Chick" Woodward is president of our Alumni Chapter.

Our former Secretary, Ramon D. Garcin, Jr., Virginia Epsilon, is now working for the Henrico Lumber Co., and is out of the city most of his time. We miss his smiles and "pep" at our meetings.

A lack of space prohibits my mentioning the activities of our members, but we are ably represented in all social, business and professional lines.

We are working in a co-operative spirit with the Chapters at the near-by colleges. On September 25th six of us went up to Randolph-Macon College and helped Virginia Zeta initiate six men. We have visited Virginia Alpha Chapter several times this fall.

We hold our regular monthly meeting on the first Thursday (6:15 P. M.), and any brothers who happen to be in the city are invited to have supper and enjoy the evening with us.



**NEW YORK ALUMNI CHAPTER****NEW YORK CITY****W. H. Mayer, Jr.**

The New Year finds the New York Alumni Chapter going strong. We have about double the membership of last year and are now looking forward to a very successful season.

Our meetings, which are held once a month, usually the first Friday, have taken on a new aspect. Instead of a dinner only, each meeting is now a combination dinner, smoker and general get-together. These gatherings are taking on the appearance of a meeting held in the old college days in the Chapter house. We sing all the old songs and some new ones, talk about the old days at school and old acquaintances, and recount the athletic achievements of our various colleges.

Under our new arrangements the Alumni are getting better acquainted, and the good old Fraternity spirit is showing itself more than was possible when having dinner in the main dining room of a public restaurant once each month.

New York Alumni extends a hearty invitation to all Sigma Phi Epsilons who may be in New York City to attend their meetings. We are always glad to welcome the visiting brother. When in New York call up the secretary and he will tell you where and when the next meeting will take place. It is also possible for the secretary to furnish the addresses of members of the visiting brother's Chapter and so make his stay in this city more enjoyable. Make your presence in New York known to us, for New York Alumni Chapter stands ready to serve the Fraternity in every way possible.

**AKSARBEN ALUMNI CHAPTER****OMAHA, NEB.****J. F. Purney**

Our association dates back to 1916, but owing to the World War we disbanded. In January, 1920, we reorganized as an active Alumni Chapter and put on a campaign to locate every  $\Sigma \Phi E$  in Omaha and vicinity. As a result our association grew from fourteen to twenty-seven members, with seven different Chapters represented.

At present our roll call gives the following members:

A. E. Bennett, Nebraska Alpha.  
Howard Bennett, Nebraska Alpha.  
Arthur Balis, Nebraska Alpha.  
Reed Corliss, Iowa Beta.  
Dr. A. W. Cassidy, Colorado Beta.  
Harry C. Coy, Iowa Beta.  
Glen Everetts, Nebraska Alpha.  
C. A. Geist, Nebraska Alpha.  
Donald A. Graham, Nebraska Alpha.  
Colonel F. P. Holcombe, Ohio Northern.  
Walter Johnson, Nebraska Alpha.  
C. C. Keirle, Nebraska Alpha.  
W. J. Krug, Nebraska Alpha.  
J. W. Koutsky, Nebraska Alpha.  
Leo Lowry, Nebraska Alpha.  
M. E. Miller, Nebraska Alpha.  
E. R. Newman, Nebraska Alpha.  
J. F. Purney, Nebraska Alpha.  
Harry Saunders, Nebraska Alpha.  
Wm. Wencel, Iowa Gauma.  
J. E. Woodward, Indiana Alpha, Nebraska Alpha.  
James A. Land, Colorado Beta.  
Phil S. Burnham, Nebraska Alpha.  
R. E. Conners, Iowa Alpha.  
C. L. Loud, Kansas Alpha.  
Wm. J. Dawson, Ohio Northern.

At the present time we meet on the last Friday in the month at a dinner, after which we hold our business meetings. We have no regular place of meeting, but have been trying all the leading hotels.

Our present officers are: W. J. Krug, president, 314 Electric Bldg.; E. R. Newman, vice-president, 1313 Leavenworth Street; J. F. Purney, secretary and treasurer, 546 Peters Trust Bldg.

The officers, on behalf of the association, extend a most hearty invitation to any and all brothers to call on them at any time.

Any traveling brothers who are in the vicinity of Omaha should so arrange their schedule, if possible, as to be in Omaha on the last Friday in the month and meet the boys. Advance notice to the secretary will mean a royal welcome.

## Alumni Associations

**WESTERN PENN. ALUMNI ASSN.**

**PITTSBURG, PA.**

**J. L. Way**

On Thanksgiving evening the Sigma Phi Epsilon Alumni of Western Pennsylvania met for dinner in the Fort Pitt Hotel, Pittsburg, Pa., at 6:30 P. M. This gathering consisted of twenty couples. After a turkey dinner, with all the holiday trimmings, a temporary Alumni Chapter was formed. Elliott Taylor, Pennsylvania Eta, of Sewickley, Pa., was elected as temporary secretary, and Logan Way, Pennsylvania Eta, as temporary president. The president's address is Coraopolis, Pa.

J. K. Johnson, Pennsylvania Eta, '18, spoke on the need of a good Alumni Chapter in Pittsburg, and added that it would be advantageous to  $\Sigma \Phi E$  to place a Chapter in some college in Western Pennsylvania.

C. L. Longwall, Michigan Alpha, gave some very good advice on the need of  $\Sigma \Phi E$  Alumni helping the Chapters secure good men by co-operation with the active Chapters.

William Shaneman, Pennsylvania Delta, favored us with some real piano music.

Harold Cope, Pennsylvania Eta, '17, passed out cigars, as he is a papa now. Others present were:

Marlin Mateer, '22, Pennsylvania Eta.

D. N. MacDonald, '21, Pennsylvania Eta, now at W. and J. College, and who played guard on that celebrated football team.

A. J. Russell, '09, Michigan Alpha, Indiana, Pa.

Willis B. Hayes, '21, Michigan Alpha. Brother Hayes is now working for the Pennsylvania Railroad, and entertaining nice-looking girls in the evenings. He is at 78 Crafton Avenue, Crafton, Pa.

There are several other brothers in or near Pittsburg, who could not be with us for our first meeting, but we are looking for them at the next one. Among them are:

E. Puiggle, '16, Pennsylvania Eta, salesman with Ridgeway Dynamo Co., Oliver Bld., Pittsburg, Pa.

W. H. Herriott, M. D., Pennsylvania Beta, Freedom, Pa.

G. H. Kline, '22, Pennsylvania Eta, Kittanning, Pa.

D. G. Cameron, '19, Pennsylvania Eta, Oil City, Pa.

Dr. J. E. Andrews, Pennsylvania Delta, Pittsburg, Pa.

W. S. Hagar, '19, Pennsylvania Eta, Mercer, Pa.

Ralph Fielding, '20, Pennsylvania Eta, Donora, Pa.

Irwin H. Isenberg, '15, Michigan Alpha, Johnstown, Pa.

C. C. Holland, West Virginia Beta, Cleveland, Ohio, working for the Elwell Parker Electric Co.

Charles Rugh, West Virginia Beta, Grove City, Pa., playing basketball on Grove City College basketball team.

H. W. Crumbaugh, '17, Pennsylvania Eta, Harrisonburg, Pa., in the State Agricultural Department at Harrisburg.

L. H. Gardner, '15, Ohio Alpha, Buffalo, N. Y., located at No. 511 Y. M. C. A. Information leading to the whereabouts of any  $\Sigma \Phi E$  now residing in Pittsburg should be sent to Logan Way, 1130 Hilland Avenue, Coraopolis, Pa.

A second gathering will be held in Pittsburg during Easter week.

#### **DES MOINES ALUMNI ASSN.**

#### **DES MOINES, IA.**

##### **M. G. Van Scoy**

The Iowa Alumni have been busy preparing for the 1921 Conclave which it hopes to entertain at Des Moines next December. The three Chapters of the State are co-operating with the Alumni at Des Moines, and we will be disappointed if the Executive Committee decides not to bring the Conclave to our city. Des Moines has become one of the most popular convention cities in the country. Its hotel service is all that can be desired, and as the Conclave meets at a time when the regular traveling man is at home with his family, there will be no trouble in securing accommodations. Thus far we have been able to locate nine men, respectively:

E. L. Minnis, G. R. Van Sickle, H. W. Thompson, J. T. Rempp and M. G. Van Scoy, of Iowa Beta; B. M. Kenworthy, of Iowa Gamma; P. H. Cunningham, of Michigan Alpha, and C. W. Schmidt, Jr., of New York Beta.

The Des Moines University is located here and the Local Omega Tau Psi, which is considering a petition to  $\Sigma \Phi E$ ,

has entertained several of us upon different occasions. At present there are no Fraternities represented at the University, and the Local is one of the first organizations on the campus. For that reason we do not feel prepared to take action in the matter at this particular time.

#### DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

DETROIT, MICH.

John F. Jordan

After having reposed peacefully during the past two years, due to inroads made upon our membership by the recent martial operations, Detroit Alumni Association of Sigma Phi Epsilon has shaken off its lethargy and again come forth to assert its existence in the scheme of things in being.

From the framework left by the old organization we have been able to organize anew and are now actively on our way again. We have profited by our mistakes of former years and have attempted to create an organization which will be indicative of true Sigma Phi Epsilon idealism rather than a mere social body. We have the names of about forty brothers who are in Detroit and vicinity, and of this number more than half have already joined our organization. At this writing we have held three meetings, two of which were in the form of business meetings. We have planned to hold a regular monthly meeting the first Friday evening of each month during the school year at 6:30 o'clock. Those members who are unable to attend the dinner may come afterwards when the business meetings are held.

Our club has already elected its officers for the year, Donnelly (Michigan Alpha), Axtman (New York Alpha), and Loye (Minnesota Alpha) being the incumbents of the offices of president, vice-president and secretary-treasurer, respectively. Some of the brothers who have already graced our meetings with their presence are Christiansen, Hum, Later, Marks, Robertson, Parks, Jordan, Donnelly, Haviland, Hackett, Thomas, all of Michigan Alpha; Schuler, Ohio Gamma; Pfeiffer, Axtman, New York Alpha; Loye, Minnesota Alpha; Teal, California Alpha; H. F. Douglas, Vermont Alpha; Fisher, Fred L. Rehor (Michigan Alpha), of Masillon, Ohio, and Humphreys Springstun (Michigan Alpha), of Ann Arbor, Michigan, were present at visiting brothers at our last meeting and dinner, which was held on January 7th.

Some of our brothers who have been married recently are: Hum, Later, Jordan, Parks, Christiansen, Field and Thomas. Brother Thomas reports that he has already contributed a recruit to the ranks in the form of a bouncing baby boy.

It is the expectation of the club to hold bi-weekly dances later on during the present year, after our organization is more fully completed. Each Thursday noon at 12:30 o'clock those of the brothers who are downtown meet at the Detroit Board of Commerce for an informal luncheon. Visiting brothers in Detroit are urged to attend these luncheons.

We are certain that there are many brothers in Detroit and vicinity whom we have not heard from as yet, and we would be grateful to any one who can give us their names and addresses. The active Chapter at Ann Arbor is planning to hold an initiation and celebration on February 17th, which we are contemplating attending in a body, and we desire to recruit as many to the ranks as possible before that time.

**CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASS'N****CLEVELAND, O.****J. D. Palmer**

"Watch out, Alumni, our hat is in the ring."

The Cleveland Alumni are learning that Alumni Association work really means something.

We are waking up to the fact that there is need of an organization here. Although several get-togethers have been held in the form of smokers, nothing definite has been done in the way of regular meetings. We have found that there are many brothers of  $\Sigma \Phi E$  in our city and attempts are now being made to obtain a complete list. It is up to the Alumni living in or near Cleveland to write to this office giving his name and correct address, also the names and addresses of any other brothers of his acquaintance from this vicinity. This will make it possible for the dope to be sent to them.

The men we know of in Cleveland are representatives from New York Beta, Ohio Alpha, North Carolina Beta, Ohio Epsilon and Ohio Gamma.

Leroy H. Sexton, Virginia Epsilon, is a member of the firm of S. B. Sexton Stove & Mfg. Co., 501 West Conway Street.

William H. Baugher, New York Beta, is associated with his father in the firm of E. A. Blackshere & Co., commission merchants, Claremont, Baltimore. His home address is 1000 Frederick Avenue, Catonsville, Md.

Thomas L. Baugher, New York Beta, is associated with the same firm and lives at the same address as Brother "Harry."

Parlett L. Davis, New York Beta, is an engineer with M. A. Long Co., constructing the large plant for the Columbia Grafonola Co. His present address is 309 Harwood Avenue.

Othello H. Schroedl, Pennsylvania Epsilon, is a civil engineer and contractor with offices at 210 East Lexington Street.

Charles E. Mitchell, Pennsylvania Delta, is sales manager for Alexander Milburn Co., 1420 West Baltimore Street, manufacturers of oxy-acetylene cutting and welding apparatus. His home address is 3113 Baker Street.

**PUGET SOUND ALUMNI ASS'N                      SEATTLE, WASH.**  
**C. W. Spence**

The Puget Sound Alumni Association extends a hearty welcome to all  $\Sigma \Phi E$ 's who should chance to visit Seattle.

At present we have fifty-two Alumni residing in Seattle or the near vicinity. We have a local organization which meets weekly, on Fridays, for noon-day luncheon at the North-old Inn, 216 University Street.

Our regular business meetings are held the first Tuesday and third Saturday of each month.

The Puget Sound Alumni Association have gone on record as being sponsor for the Gamma Sigma local at the University of Washington, which is petitioning  $\Sigma \Phi E$ . We are looking forward with much pleasure to the time when there will be an active Chapter in our midst. We are giving this local our entire support, and feel that it would add a mighty fine bunch of fellows to our Fraternity.

For the benefit of all Sigma Phi Epsilons who may happen to be in this vicinity we are giving a list of our members.

They will welcome you and would appreciate a few lines from you at any time:

F. S. Balyeat, Ohio Gamma, 1534 Thirty-fourth Avenue, South, assistant district manager Westinghouse Electric Co.

Myron T. Brower, Washington Alpha, 4718 Twentieth Avenue, N. E., manufacturers' agent.

Adolph Bloom, Washington Alpha, Lieutenant U. S. Navy, commandant's office, Bremerton, Wash.

B. O. Bendixson, Washington Alpha, 33 East Nineteenth Street, Olympia, Wash., Resident Highway Engineer, State Department.

G. W. Boyd, California Alpha, 108 Cherry Street, office equipment salesman.

Ed. Coumbe, D. C. Alpha, Yakima, Wash., banker and farmer.

Ed. Draper, Michigan Alpha, cadet U. S. S. Vicksburg, University of Washington, Seattle.

Prof. O. E. Draper, Washington Alpha, Commerce Hall, University of Washington, or 4525 Fifteenth Avenue, N. E., Seattle.

F. Max Gardner, California Alpha, Underwriter, Seeley & Co., Colman Blk., Seattle.

Frank H. Hammock, D. C. Alpha, manager Crendelles Candy Co., Seattle.

Dr. Archibald Heaton, Colorado Alpha, Jones Blk., Tacoma, Wash.

Roy C. Heaton, Colorado Alpha, Tacoma, Wash., Electrical Engineer Company.

C. E. Heaton, 3414 North Twenty-sixth Street, Tacoma, Wash., mechanical engineer.

Fritz A. Lautz, Montana Alpha, student University of Washington, 4525 Fifteenth Avenue, N. E., Seattle.

Basil Jerard, Washington Alpha, architect, Doyle & Merriam, Seattle National Bank Bldg., Seattle.

H. O. Lisle, Washington Alpha, chemist, Kristoferson Dairy Co., Seattle.

Hugh McManus, Montana Alpha, student University of Washington, 4525 Fifteenth Avenue, N. E., Seattle.

Vernon E. McCain, Washington Alpha, district manager Household Division Western Electric Co., Seattle, Wash.

Roy McKenna, Washington Alpha, county agriculturist, Chehalis county, Aberdeen, Wash.



Ralph S. Holgerson, Washington Alpha, salesman, Good-year Tire & Rubber Co., Seattle.

Hayward W. Hopkinson, Washington Alpha, Aberdeen, Wash.

Ungel Iverson, Washington Alpha, farmer, Zellah, Wash.

Frank R. Jeffrey, D. C. A., lawyer, Kennewick, Wash.

Legion, lawyer, Kennewick, Wash.

George H. Krueger, Colorado Alpha, mechanical engineer, chief engineer Anderson Draft Regulating Co., 6516 Sixteenth Avenue, N. W., Seattle.

Charles P. Keeling, Montana Alpha, student University of Washington, 5528 Fifteenth Avenue, N. E., Seattle.

Harry C. Lynde, Washington Alpha, salesman, Gleason Electric Co., Seattle.

Howard E. Hine, Washington Alpha, lumberman, 4518 South Seventh Street, Tacoma, Wash.

Wm. A. Ness, Washington Alpha, salesman, Toledo Scale Co., Tacoma, Wash.

Captain Lyman Passmore, Washington Alpha, U. S. Marine Bank, Bremerton, Wash.

Prof. Walter R. Power, Nebraska Alpha, football coach, Broadway High School, Seattle.

Dr. Samuel Joy Rowland, Washington Alpha, physician, Yakima, Wash.

Harold E. Shellock, Minnesota Alpha, student, University of Washington, 4523 Fifteenth Avenue, N. E., Seattle.

Carl W. Spence, Kansas Alpha, president S. P. A. Assn., lumberman, 1107 White Bldg., or 1214 North Forty-eighth Avenue, Seattle.

E. E. Hopson, Oregon Alpha, student, University of Washington, 4525 Fifteenth Avenue, N. E., Seattle.

Eugene D. Alvord, Washington Alpha, farmer, Centralia, Wash.

R. A. Stumm, California Alpha, salesman, Certainteed Products, 1414 Seneca Street, Seattle.

George Austin, Jr., Washington Alpha, salesman, Galbraith & Co., Seattle.

Rolland C. Woodruff, Washington Alpha, manager Pacific Hog Ranch Co., Redmond, Wash.

John D. Sullivan, Sr., Montana Alpha, student Mining Engineering, University of Washington, 4513 Twelfth, N. E., Seattle.

Earl K. Sweet, Montana Alpha, student, University of Washington, 4525 Fifteenth Avenue, N. E., Seattle.

L. E. Webber, Colorado Alpha, salesman, 518 First Avenue, South, Seattle.

Alex. C. Wiley, Montana Alpha, student, University of Washington, 4513 Twelfth Avenue, N. E., Seattle.

We will welcome letters showing names and addresses of  $\Sigma \Phi E$  members who are now in our vicinity but are not on this roster.

#### **KANSAS CITY ALUMNI ASSN.**

**KANSAS CITY, MO.**

**J. C. Horn**

The Kansas City Alumni Association has on its rolls about twenty city members and a small number who reside in nearby towns. Our informal meetings take place every Tuesday noon, when we get together for luncheon at the City Club, 1021 Grand Avenue. The annual meeting is held in the spring, generally about Easter.

Our officers are: President, Dr. C. E. Dennie, Kansas Alpha, 810 Rialto Building; Vice-Presidents, C. H. L. Roy, Missouri Alpha, 1042 East Thirty-seventh Street, and R. R. Allen, Kansas Alpha, Gates Building; Secretary-Treasurer, J. C. Horn, Kansas Alpha, 822 Reserve Bank Building. Visiting brothers can get in touch with us through the above, or P. F. Cropper, Missouri Alpha, 14 East Eighth Street, and J. W. Ivy, Georgia Alpha, 716 Scarritt Building.

We are looking forward to a big banquet at our annual meeting this year, which will be some time in March. Be sure to look us up if you are in town and get a reservation.

#### **ARKANSAS ALUMNI**

**LITTLE ROCK, ARK.**

**G. F. Jones**

We have a wide-awake Alumni Association in Little Rock, in which S. W. Rogers, Arkansas Alpha, is president, and C. A. Price, Kansas Alpha, secretary. There are about a dozen or more of our brothers here in the city. It is our plan to have a meeting of the local fellows once each month, and then once each year we try to have a meeting of the entire Alumni

in the State. This meeting is held the first Saturday night in Augusta, and we always send out letters about thirty days in advance giving the details of the meeting; and we try to interest every one attending. At these meetings we invite the active Chapter from Fayetteville, and by this means keep informed as to the active Chapter and lend our encouragement to them in every way.

At the State meeting last August we formulated a set of plans for the erection or purchasing of a Chapter house at Fayetteville. We have since completed this organization and have made the first payment on a \$12,000.00 building. We named our organization the Sigma Phi Epsilon Chapter House Association of Arkansas and are organized under the laws of our State.

This association has a president and secretary and a board of nine trustees. The trustees are to be elected every year at the annual meeting at Little Rock, and the trustees in turn elect officers and look after the business of the association.

The trustees have issued bonds of \$50.00 each, which they are selling to the Alumni members of Sigma Phi Epsilon everywhere. These bonds are issued for a term of years at 6 per cent. interest. With the money derived from the selling of these bonds the indebtedness of the Chapter house is being met, and a certain number of bonds retired each year. This can be done very easily, as the active Chapter has no expense of furniture or rent, and what would have been expended in rent each month is used in retiring these bonds. Thus in a short time the Chapter will have taken up all the bonds and the active Chapter will own the house.

This is the greatest achievement of the Alumni, but in addition we are trying not to overlook the social and fraternal part.

We plan at each yearly meeting a certain amount of helpful work that may be done during the year which will be a benefit to the active Chapter and the association in general.

On November 6th a dinner dance was held at the home of S. W. Rogers. The brothers, with their wives and lady friends, enjoyed the splendid dinner and a most pleasant evening. The following brothers were present: S. W. Rogers, Fred. A. Price, A. L. Barber, Chas. A. Price, A. E. Henry, Geo. F. Jones, Carl Burkett, Theo. Treadway, and Dean D. McBrien. The ladies pronounced the evening a very enjoyable affair.

## Alumni Notes

The following is an extract from "Looking 'Em Over," written by Louis A. Dougher, sporting editor of the "Washington Times," after a football game between George Washington University and Bethany College:



W. W. McCASLIN,  
D. of C. Alpha  
*Cheer Leader.*

While on the subject of sportsmanship, let's chat a while about the George Washington cheer leader. Personally, our idea of cheer leaders in general is not complimentary, particularly when they happen to be large lads needed on the football squad. But the Buff and Blue leader was a small, lively, peppery lad worth some praise.

Seated in the left field pavilion were many wounded veterans from Walter Reed Hospital. After their experiences the game on the field perhaps seemed tame—and rightly, too. So they amused themselves by kidding the cheer leader and howling for Bethany's success.

Finally, the cheer leader, standing before them, asked the veterans if they would give him one cheer, explaining how it should go. They agreed and here's the way it went: "Rah! Rah! Rah-rah-rah—Bethany!"

The Walter Reed lads had fooled that little leader by tackling on that "Bethany" in a resounding chorus.

Did the leader lose his temper? He most certainly did not. To be sure, he dropped his megaphone as if saying, "What's the use," but he merely grinned and went over to his own gang and proceeded to put some life into them, while everybody laughed over the little trick.

That was good sportsmanship on the part of that cheer leader. It deserves this small meed of praise.

Kurt E. Kecker, Kansas Beta, a former Kansas Aggie basketball star, is now engaged in farming at Wasco, Cal.

Leo M. Meeker, Colorado Alpha, formerly of Lincoln, Nebraska, and the man who did more than any one else in placing our Chapter at the University of Nebraska, is in the banking business at El Monte, Cal.

Emmett J. Hasty, Iowa Gamma, is teaching at Delta, Iowa.

Roy W. Burns, Iowa Gamma, is practicing law at Sioux Falls, S. D.

Gilbert Seward, Iowa Gamma, located at Washington, D. C., is in the government chemical laboratories.

Arthur C. Wahl, Iowa Alpha, is assistant cashier with the Iowa Loan & Trust Co. at Des Moines, Ia.

C. Lloyd Minnis, Iowa Beta, with the Pittsburg-Des Moines Steel Co., is located at 2401 College Avenue, Des Moines, Ia.

D. Richard Young, Iowa Gamma, is with the National City Bank, 55 Wall Street, New York.

Willard F. Tidyman, Kansas Alpha, is teaching at Farmville, Va. His address is 626 Oak Street.

Rev. Freeman C. Havighurst, Kansas Alpha, is at the Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China.

Forrest M. Larmer, Kansas Alpha, is secretary-treasurer of the Live Stock Exchange at Des Moines, Ia. His address is 1138 Thirtieth-ninth Street.

Alonzo A. Peters, Montana Alpha, is a merchant at Hall, Mont.



Two N. H. Alpha "Sig Eps" renewing friendship in Turkey-in-Asia, October, 1920.

GEORGE SACKETT AND ELMER BERRY.

Lincoln H. Paine, Jr., Oregon Alpha, is located at 540 West One Hundred and Twenty-second Street, New York City. He is an accountant.

Ellsworth Green, Oregon Alpha, is at Ray, Arizona, with the Ray Consolidated Copper Co.

Forrest P. Ralston, Missouri Alpha, is secretary of the Farmers' Supply Co. at Shenandoah, Iowa.

George W. Porter, Missouri Alpha, at 5112 Cabanne, St. Louis, Mo., is a fire insurance adjuster.

I. Veda LeBow, Missouri Alpha, is an engineer located at 6600 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

Ebbe A. Brelín and Gus A. Brelín, California Alpha, are located at 1290 University Avenue, San Dilego, Cal., in the contracting business.

George E. Denman, Kansas Beta, is State supervisor of agricultural education, with offices at the State House, Boise, Idaho.

Seibert Fairman, Kansas Beta, located at 18 Mace Place, Lynn, Mass., is with the Turbine Engineering Department, General Electric Co.

Allan A. Ackey, Virginia Zeta, is located at Grand Haven, Mich. P. O. Box 418 will reach him.

Lyle O. Armel, Kansas Alpha, is in educational work with headquarters at 515 Loughheed Bldg., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

James B. Burgee, Illinois Alpha, can be found at 3405 Shenandoah Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Frank N. Bryant, Ohio Alpha, former District Deputy of the Ninth District with headquarters at Pullman, Wash., has accepted an instructorship at Syracuse University. His address is 916 Irving Avenue.

George M. Duren, Missouri Alpha, is with the American Telegraph and Telephone Co. His address is 823 Boatman's Bank Building, St. Louis, Mo.

Leighton Foster, Wisconsin Alpha, has been elected president of the National Market Commission Men. He has an office at the State Capitol, Madison, Wis.



A reunion of three N. H. Alpha "Sig Eps" at Sonadie, Turkey-in-Asia, September 19, 1920.

PAUL BOWERMAN, "WOODY" HULBERT, GEORGE SACKETT.

Ralph Nichols, ex-'22, Wisconsin Alpha, is private secretary to Congressman Larson, of Minnesota.

William H. Luby, '14, Colorado Alpha, has been elected district attorney for the Fifth Judicial District of Colorado. His home is at Red Cliff.

Captain Rosser Lee Hunter, D. C. Alpha, is at present instructor of small arms in the Infantry School at Camp Benning, Georgia.

Paul J. Hunt, D. C. Alpha, has been in the army continually since leaving college in May, 1917. He is now stationed at Camp Alfred Vail, New Jersey, and holds the permanent rank of first lieutenant, Signal Corps.

Raymond Harsch, D. C. Alpha, is instructor in highways at the University of Idaho, and at the same time is State testing engineer of the Highway Commission of Idaho.

David Cedar, ex-'17, Vermont Alpha, is doing construction work in New Hampshire. His last venture was constructing a dam at Pepperill, Mass.

Alexander G. Olsen, '20, Vermont Alpha, has been commissioned in the cavalry. He is stationed at Marfa, Texas.

J. M. Pierce, '14, is engaged in construction work with Casper Ranger Construction Company in Massachusetts.

Milo J. Beach, '20, is at present constructing bridges for the State of Illinois.

Richard M. Parker, ex-'17, Vermont Alpha, is working in the drafting room of a concern in Manchester, N. H.

DuVal Allen, ex-'19, Vermont Alpha, has returned to Silver City, N. M., after a visit to the East.

John C. MacCowan, ex-'20, Vermont Alpha, is in the purchasing department of the Gilbert Barker Co. at Springfield, Mass. His engagement to Miss Doris Rowland, of Springfield, has been announced recently.



## Marriages and Births

### Marriages

Word has just been received of the marriage of Brother Clarence A. Lloyd, New Hampshire Alpha, to Miss Marion Deering, of Oneida, N. Y.

Walker Brown, Wisconsin Alpha, was married during the Christmas holidays to Miss Harriett Smith, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin.

Mr. and Mrs. John Carmine Walker announce the marriage of their daughter, Genevieve, to Mr. Charles Magruder Lankford, Jr., Virginia Eta, on Saturday evening, January 8th, at 7 o'clock, Franktown Methodist Episcopal Church, Franktown, Va.

Mr. and Mrs. Mason White announce the marriage of their sister, Frances Brockenbrough Lefebvre, to Mr. Robert Broadus Gayle, Virginia Alpha, on Tuesday, November 23d, 1920, Richmond, Va.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Erwin Harsch to Miss Georgia Belt at Washington, D. C., on September 23, 1920. Brother and Mrs. Harsch are living in Cambridge, Mass.

On October 22d, Harry L. Strang, D. C. Alpha, and Miss Ednor May Cornell were married. They are residing at Seventeenth and Church Streets, N. W., Washington. D. C.

Wilbur DeWitt, '22, Iowa Alpha, was married at Marion, Iowa, December 27th to Miss Jessie McMillan, Alpha Xi Delta.

Professor Olin M. Clark, of Oklahoma Alpha, was married to Senorita Maria Ester Soto, December 27, 1920. The bride is well known at Stillwater, Okla., where she is instructor in Foreign Languages, and Professor Clark is the professor of Agricultural Education. Brother Sylvan R. Wood, from Eldorado, Kansas, was best man for the occasion. The bride and groom left on an extended trip to New Orleans and Birmingham. Professor Clark while on this trip will address a convention of agricultural educators which is now in session at Birmingham.

Martin Ward Chase, '20, an alumnus from Oklahoma A. & M., was married to Miss Eleanor Lucile Moore, December 28, 1920. Brother Chase is a very successful organizer of boys' and girls' clubs in the Extension Department of the college. While in college Brother Chase was a great athlete, being both a football player and a wrestler. Brother and Mrs. Chase will make their home in Stillwater, Oklahoma, for the present.

The marriage of Harold B. Smith, Vermont Alpha, to Helen Elsie Brinck took place in New York City, September 1, 1920.

Irving A. Rich, Vermont Alpha, was married to Ethel Gilmour Urle on June 30, 1920.

Wright E. Turner, Kansas Beta, was married January 1, 1921, to Miss Mary E. Fitzgerald, Kappa Delta. Brother Turner will remain in college until June to complete his work for a degree.

R. Donald McGregor, Kansas Beta, was married to Miss Elizabeth Flemming, of Chicago, November 25, 1920. They will live in that city, where Mr. McGregor is engaged in advertising work.

Claude B. Owen, Kansas Beta, was married to Miss Lela Adams, of Wichita, Kansas, November 1, 1920. They reside in Eldorado, Kansas, where Brother Owen is employed by the Midland refinery.

William C. Janssen, Kansas Beta, was married to Miss Mathilda Stratmann, of Holyrood, Kansas, December 1, 1920. They will reside at Geneseo, Kansas, where Brother Janssen is engaged in farming and stock-raising.

Mrs. Sarah Cox O'Keefe announces the marriage of her daughter, Ellen, to George Harvey Ferguson, Delaware Alpha, Tuesday, December 21, 1920.

J. W. Flaig, Ohio Gamma, was married September 15, 1920, to Miss Charlotte Wolgamot (Alpha Phi). Mr. and Mrs. Flaig, after a short wedding trip to Florida, are now at home in New Madison, Ohio, where Brother Flaig is in the lumber business with his father.

Announcement is made of the marriage of Arthur S. Brewer, Ohio Gamma, to Miss Laura Christine Elsass, of Canton, Ohio.. They will make their home in Waynesburg, Ohio.

**Births**

Brother and Mrs. Edward Weston, Iowa Alpha, announce the birth of a son, Frank Ellsworth, December 1st, at Lockridge, Iowa.

Brother and Mrs. Arthur P. Starr, District of Columbia Alpha, announce the birth of a daughter, Beverly, on October 24, 1920.

Announcement was recently received of the birth of a daughter to Frank O. Everett, D. C. Alpha, and wife.

Brother and Mrs. R. L. Strock, Pennsylvania Eta, announce the birth of a daughter, Jeanne Wilson, on December 11, 1920.

Mr. and Mrs. C. Lee Reeve, Kansas Beta, announce the birth of a son, Marshall Perry, August 28, 1920.

Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Denman, Kansas Beta, announce the birth of a daughter, October 31, 1920. They live at Boise, Idaho, where Brother Denman is the head of vocational agricultural training in that State.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. William J. McCorkindale, Delaware Alpha, August 7, 1920, a daughter, Jane.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Harold Veasey, Delaware Alpha, a son, Robert H.

# Resolutions

## RESOLUTION FROM VIRGINIA ETA

Whereas, God in His infinite wisdom has seen fit to call to his reward our dearly beloved brother,

**Henry Irving Bowman, and**

Whereas, it has become our sad duty to record his untimely death, and

Whereas, Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true and faithful brother, an untiring worker, ever loyal to the highest ideals of the Fraternity, a man whose optimism and cheerful disposition was an inspiration to those about him; be it

Resolved, That we, the Virginia Zeta Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon, hereby place on record our heartfelt sorrow at the loss of a brother who was so dear to us and to all who knew him; and be it

Resolved, That we extend our sympathy to his family; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of our deceased brother, a copy be spread upon the records of our Chapter and published in the Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal.

L. W. DIGGS,  
W. P. BARNES,  
Committee.

## RESOLUTION FROM INDIANA ALPHA CHAPTER.

Whereas, it has pleased God in His infinite wisdom to remove from this life our dearly beloved brother,

**Thomas Cooper Walker, and**

Whereas, it has become our sad duty to record his untimely death, and

Whereas, his life has been a worthy example to all who knew him; be it

**Resolved** by Indiana Alpha Chapter of the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, That in his death Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a worthy, sincere and loyal brother; and be it further

**Resolved**, That we extend to his bereaved family our deepest and most heartfelt sympathy in the time of their sorrow; and be it further

**Resolved**, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to his family, a copy be published in the Fraternity Journal, and a copy be spread upon the records of this Chapter.

HAROLD H. HAWISHER,  
RUSSELL A. BILLET.

#### **RESOLUTION FROM NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA**

**Whereas**, Almighty God in His infinite wisdom has seen fit to take from our life our beloved brother,

**Harrison Winthrop Dwight,**

of the class of 1921, of Dartmouth College, and

**Whereas**, by his death New Hampshire Alpha Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true friend and loyal brother; be it

**Resolved**, That New Hampshire Alpha Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon does hereby express its sincere sympathy to the bereaved family; and be it further

**Resolved**, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of our deceased brother; that they be published in the Dartmouth; that they be placed upon the permanent records of the Chapter, and that we drape our badges for a period of thirty days.

For the Chapter,

L. J. NARDI,  
S. A. DENSMORE.

192

## Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal

\$1.50 Year

## Sigma Phi Epsilon Song Book

50 Cents Each

## 1920 Fraternity Record

Now \$2.00 Each

## Fraternity War Record

## Baird's (1920) Manual

\$4.00 Each

## Banto's Greek Exchange

\$1.50 Year



Subscribe for the above thru

**THE GRAND SECRETARY**

1104 Power Building

Richmond, Va.

# *The* Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal



Published Four Times a Year by  
the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity  
on November 20th, February 1st,  
May 1st and September 15th. De-  
voted to Fraternity and College In-  
terests

RICHMOND, VA.  
WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, PRINTERS  
1921

## CONTENTS

---

	Page
By the Grand Secretary .....	199
Contributions .....	200
Editorials .....	205
Chapter Photographs .....	213
Chapter Letters .....	256
Alumni Chapters .....	315
Alumni Notes .....	320
Marriages and Births .....	321
Charter Grants .....	322
Resolutions .....	323
Advertisements .....	325

---

### *The Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building  
RICHMOND, VA.

Published quarterly. Dates of issue, November 20th, February 1st, May 1st, and September 15th. Subscription, \$1.50 per year. Single copies, 40 cents.

Send all matter for publication to the above address. All matter must be in twenty days prior to date of issue.

Exchanges send one copy to the above address.

---

Entered as Second-Class Matter, November 2, 1915, at the Postoffice, Richmond, Virginia, under the act of March 3, 1879.



# The Sigma Phi Epsilon Directory

Fraternity Founded 1901, Chartered Under the Laws  
of the State of Virginia, 1902

## OFFICIAL DIRECTORY

### FOUNDERS:

Carter Ashton Jenkins.....Goldsboro, N. C.  
\*Benjamin Donald Gaw.....Stuarts Draft, Va.  
William Hugh Carter.....Chase City, Va.  
William Andrew Wallace.....Stuarts Draft, Va.  
Thomas Temple Wright.....Ruther Glen, Va.  
William Lazell Phillips.....Newark, N. J.

### FOUNDER'S DAY, NOVEMBER 1st

### GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Francis J. Knauss.....Grand President  
811 E. and C. Building, Denver, Colorado  
Whitney H. Eastman.....Grand Vice President  
c/o W. O. Goodrich Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
William L. Phillips.....Grand Secretary  
1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building, Richmond, Va.  
Charles E. Becker.....Grand Historian  
706 Merchants National Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Frank G. Louthan.....Grand Treasurer  
1810 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va.  
Clifford E. Scott.....Grand Guard  
O'Neill, Nebraska.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

W. H. Eastman  
C. E. Becker  
F. J. Knauss  
William L. Phillips  
C. E. Scott

### THE SIGMA PHI EPSILON JOURNAL

1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building, Richmond, Va.

## Directory of Active Chapters

**Note.**—Chapters will please notify Editor when a change is made in address, officers or time of meeting.

**Virginia Alpha**, District 3—University of Richmond, Room 11, Section C, Thomas Hall, Richmond College, Va.  
Sunday evening.  
H. A. WRIGHT, Secretary.

**West Virginia Beta**, District 2—West Virginia University, 149 Wilson Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. D. BUTLER, Secretary.

**Illinois Alpha**, District 4—University of Illinois, 404 Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.  
Monday evening.  
ALBERT H. GOODRICH, Secretary.

**Colorado Alpha**, District 8—University of Colorado, 1441 12th St., Boulder, Colo.  
Monday evening.  
T. H. CLARKE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Delta**, District 2—University of Pennsylvania, 3909 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. A. HUGHES, Secretary.

**Virginia Delta**, District 3—College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.  
Sunday afternoon.  
J. F. WILSON, Secretary.

\* Deceased

## DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE CHAPTERS—Continued

**North Carolina Beta**, District 3—  
North Carolina State College,  
West Raleigh.  
S. C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary.

**Ohio Alpha**, District 4—Ohio  
Northern University, 821 South  
Gilbert St., Ada, O.  
Monday evening.  
J. V. SAWYER, Secretary.

**Indiana Alpha**, District 4—Pur-  
due University, 690 Waldron St.,  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
Monday evening.  
W. A. BUTNER, Secretary.

**New York Alpha**, District 2—Sy-  
racuse University, 310 Walnut  
Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Friday evening.  
J. M. FRASER, Secretary.

**Virginia Epsilon**, District 3—Wash-  
ington and Lee University, No.  
95 South Main St., Lexington,  
Va.  
Saturday evening.  
H. BARNES, Secretary.

**Virginia Zeta**, District 3—Ran-  
dolph-Macon College, Ashland,  
Va.  
Thursday evening.  
A. C. JORDAN, Jr., Secretary.

**Georgia Alpha**, District 5—Geor-  
gia School of Tech., 14 West  
North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.  
Friday evening.  
ROBERT PAUL RADFORD,  
Secretary.

**Delaware Alpha**, District 2—Uni-  
versity of Delaware, 175 West  
Main St., Newark, Del.  
Wednesday evening.  
WALTER D. SMITH, Secretary.

**Virginia Eta**, District 3—Univers-  
ity of Virginia, Rugby Road.  
Friday evening.  
E. L. DYER, Secretary.

**Arkansas Alpha**, District 7—Uni-  
versity of Arkansas, 18 E. Dixon  
St., Fayetteville, Ark.  
Monday evening.  
FLOYD RAGSDALE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Epsilon**, District 2—  
Lehigh University, 405 N. Main  
St., Bethlehem, Pa.  
Tuesday evening.  
S. M. LARKIN, Secretary.

**Ohio Gamma**, District 4—Ohio  
State University, 154 E. Wood-  
ruff Ave., Columbus, O.  
Monday evening.  
GERALD H. COLEMAN, Sec-  
retary.

**Vermont Alpha**, District 1—Nor-  
wich University, Northfield, Vt.  
Sunday afternoon.  
DAVID B. HOLLIS, Secretary.

**Alabama Alpha**, District 5—Ala-  
bama Polytechnic Institute,  
Chapter House, Auburn, Ala.  
Sunday afternoon.  
LeROY P. SPOON, Secretary.

**North Carolina Gamma**, District 3  
—Trinity College, Durham, N.  
C.  
JOHN P. RASCOE, Secretary.

**New Hampshire Alpha**, District  
1—Dartmouth College, Hanover,  
N. H., 37 N. Main St.  
Wednesday evening.  
SETH A. DENSMORE, Secre-  
tary.

**District Columbia Alpha**, District  
3—George Washington Universi-  
ty, 1829 19th St., N. W., Wash-  
ington, D. C.  
Saturday evening.  
ARTHUR L. LANIGAN, Secre-  
tary.

**Kansas Alpha**, District 7—Baker  
University, 602 9th St., Baldwin,  
Kan.  
Thursday evening.  
H. G. MANORGAN, Secretary.

**California Alpha**, District 10—  
University of California, 2521  
Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.  
Monday evening.  
JOHN C. CROWELL, Secretary.

**Nebraska Alpha**, District 6—Uni-  
versity of Nebraska, 1319 Q St.,  
Lincoln, Neb.  
Monday evening.  
A. D. DAVEY, Secretary.

**Washington Alpha**, District 9—  
Washington State College, 506  
Colorado St., Pullman, Wash.  
Sunday morning.  
E. E. CABLE, Secretary.

**Massachusetts Alpha**, District 1—  
M. A. C., 88 Pleasant St., Am-  
herst, Mass.  
Monday evening.  
FRANCIS E. HOOPER, Secre-  
tary.

**New York Beta**, District 2—Cor-  
nell University, 112 Edgemoor  
Lane, Ithaca, N. Y.  
Sunday evening.  
S. R. PARKER, Secretary.

## DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE CHAPTERS—Continued

**Michigan Alpha, District 2**—University of Michigan, 604 E. Madison St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Monday evening.  
R. L. MORSE, Secretary.

**Iowa Alpha, District 6**—Iowa Wesleyan College, 801 W. Broad St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
Tuesday evening.  
VICTOR A. BLOOMQUIST, Secretary.

**Colorado Beta, District 8**—Denver University, 2231 Ogden.  
Monday evening.  
G. OLIVER MILLIKEN, Secretary.

**Tennessee Alpha, District 5**—University of Tennessee, 1508 W. Cumberland, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Monday evening.  
A. F. OFFICER, Secretary.

**Missouri Alpha, District 7**—University of Missouri, 802 Virginia Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
Sunday evening.  
MELVIN C. MILLER, Secretary.

**Wisconsin Alpha, District 6**—Lawrence College, 653 Lawe St., Appleton, Wis.  
Monday evening.  
HERBERT R. MUNDHENKE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Eta, District 2**—Pennsylvania State College, 417 E. Beaver St., State College, Pa.  
Monday evening.  
H. ELLIOTT TAYLOR, Secretary.

**Ohio Epsilon, District 4**—Ohio Wesleyan University, 133 Washington Ave., Delaware, Ohio.  
Monday evening.  
C. V. UNDERWOOD, Secretary.

**Colorado Gamma, District 8**—Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Col., 402 Remington.  
Thursday evening.  
JAMES A. READ, Secretary.

**Minnesota Alpha, District 6**—University of Minnesota, 1009 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Monday evening.  
WILSON J. KERR, Secretary.

**Iowa Beta, District 6**—Iowa State College, 407 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Monday evening.  
H. A. RIEDESEL, Secretary.

**Iowa Gamma, District 6**—State University of Iowa, 714 E. College St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Monday evening.  
R. L. ROSE, Secretary.

**Montana Alpha, District 9**—University of Montana, 418 Daly Ave., Missoula, Montana.  
Monday evening.  
MARVIN W. BLACK, Secretary.

**Oregon Alpha, District 9**—Cathorn Hall, Corvallis, Oregon.  
Campus & Shepherd Way.  
Monday evening.  
R. ELMO SHANNAHAN, Secretary.

**Kansas Beta, District 7**—Kansas Agricultural College, 221 N. Delaware, Manhattan, Kan.  
Wednesday evening.  
HARRY NELSON, Secretary.

**Oklahoma Alpha, District 7**—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla., 502 Hester St.  
CHARLES W. UPP, Secretary.

**Wisconsin Beta, District 6**—University of Wis., 134 W. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.  
Saturday evening.  
MILTON STEFFEN, Secretary.

**North Carolina Delta, District 3**—University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Sunday evening.  
HEARNE SWINK, Secretary.

## Alumni Chapters

**Denver Alumni**, James H. Bush, Secretary, 400 Mercantile Building, Denver, Colorado.

**Minnesota Alumni**, C. V. Netz, Secretary, 1009 University Avenue, S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Inland Empire Alumni**, Rex D. Gardner, Secretary, W 607 Klerman Ave., Spokane, Washington.

**Richmond Alumni**, R. C. Berry, Secretary, 1912 Jefferson Park, Richmond, Va.

**Tidewater Alumni**, H. K. Hogan, Secretary, 315 52nd St., Newport News, Va.

**New York Alumni**, W. H. Mayer, Secretary, 203 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Chicago Alumni**, Eugene M. Wright, Secretary, 3251 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Aksarben Alumni**, J. F. Purney, 446 Peters Trust Building, Omaha, Neb.

## Alumni Associations

**Alabama Alumni Association,** H. J. Porter, Jr., care Porter Clothing Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Kansas City Alumni Association,** Joe W. Ivey, President, Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**New England Alumni Association,** Dr. Wm. H. Hoyt, 28 College Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

**Indianapolis Alumni Association,** Chas. S. Becker, Secretary, 1310 Merchants National Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Delaware State Alumni Association,** W. O. Sypherd, Newark, Delaware.

**Arkansas Alumni Association,** E. A. Henry, 1021 Southern Trust Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

**Youngstown Alumni Association,** L. H. Gardener, Y. M. C. A., Youngstown, Ohio.

**Ohio Alumni Association,** J. B. Plasic, Fort Jennings, Ohio.

**Baltimore Alumni Association—**H. R. Phillips, 839 Hamilton Terrace, Baltimore, Md.

**District of Columbia Alumni Association,** Hadleigh Marsh, Secretary, 3401 16th St., Washington, D. C.

**Detroit Alumni Association,** James H. Marks, Secretary, 731 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**Montana Alumni Association,** E. M. McLaughlin, Secretary, Billings, Mont.

## Chapters by Districts

**District No. 1—Vermont Alpha,** New Hampshire Alpha, Massachusetts Alpha.

District Deputy, H. D. Stillman, 27 Chester St., Nashua, N. H.

**District No. 2—Delaware Alpha,** West Virginia Beta, Pennsylvania Delta, Pennsylvania Eta, Pennsylvania Epsilon, New York Alpha, New York Beta, Michigan Alpha.

District Deputy, P. C. Eulchner, Geneseo, N. Y., care of Livingston County Trust Co.

**District No. 3—District of Columbia Alpha,** Virginia Alpha, Virginia Delta, Virginia Epsilon, Virginia Zeta, Virginia Eta, North Carolina Beta, North Carolina Gamma, North Carolina Delta.

District Deputy, J. E. Woodward, care of Travelers Ins. Co., Richmond Va.

**District No. 4—Ohio Alpha,** Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Gamma, Indiana Alpha, Illinois Alpha.

District Deputy, W. A. Hanley, Indianapolis, Ind., care of Eli Lilly Co.

**District No. 5—Georgia Alpha,** Alabama Alpha Tennessee Alpha.

District Deputy, E. D. Ivey, 225 Blue Ridge Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

**District No. 6—Iowa Alpha,** Iowa Beta, Iowa Gamma, Minnesota Alpha, Wisconsin Alpha, Wisconsin Beta, Nebraska Alpha.

District Deputy, Ralph L. Theisen care of North-Western Mutual Insurance Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

**District No. 7—Kansas Alpha,** Kansas Beta, Missouri Alpha, Arkansas Alpha, Oklahoma Alpha.

District Deputy, Paul G. Koontz, 615 Frisco Bldg., Joplin Mo.

**District No. 8—Colorado Alpha,** Colorado Beta, Colorado Gamma.

District Deputy, J. H. Crary, Jr., care of Gates Rubber Co., Denver, Colo.

**District No. 9—Washington Alpha,** Montana Alpha, Oregon Alpha.

District Deputy, C. A. Phillips, Pullman, Washington.

**District No. 10—California Alpha,** District Deputy, C. H. Jensen,

3047 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, California.

# *The* Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal

Vol. XVIII

May 1, 1921

No. 3

## By the Grand Secretary

A circular letter has been issued to the Chapters asking for a list of prominent or distinguished Alumni. In justice to our Fraternity as well as for the sake of the whole fraternity system, prompt returns should be made so that the booklet can be gotten out quickly, and with complete data of those Sigma Phi Epsilons who are entitled to such recognition.

The resolution adopted at the Indianapolis Conclave providing for changes of dates in the publication of the Journal, also provided that the September issue should take the place of the Activity Booklet, and instead of printing Chapter Letters, there should appear in this issue a report of the Chapter Members, describing what part each one had taken in the affairs of his Institution.

These reports should be completed and sent to the Journal before the close of this college session, in order that the September Journal may be in the hands of the Chapters when college opens next Fall.

The Minutes of the 1920 Interfraternity Conference are the most interesting and instructive yet published.

All the subjects have been handled by men who are capable and INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE MINUTES have given them careful study.

Those on T. N. E., Fraternity Jewelry and Extension are particularly interesting, and every Fraternity man should study them carefully.

The report on jewelry is a revelation.

The work of the Committee on Extension brought out the fact that no accurate list of colleges existed, and it is interesting to study the list made up by the committee from such data as could be obtained.

All Chapters are urged to study these minutes carefully.



LT. W. D. CONEY

## Contributions

### LIEUTENANT W. D. CONEY

As this issue goes to press, W. D. Coney, Georgia Alpha, whose picture is published herewith, has just died from injuries sustained on March 25, when the aeroplane in which he was attempting a trans-continental flight, collapsed near Crowfield, Louisiana. Brother Coney was seeking to establish a speed record by flying from California to Florida, a distance of 2,000 miles, in 21 hours time.

Brother Coney was born in Atlanta, Georgia, in 1893. He was a graduate of Georgia School of Technology, where, on February 1, 1913, he was initiated into Sigma Phi Epsilon. In May, 1917, he entered the first officers' training camp at Fort McPherson, and on July 10 was transferred to the aviation ground school at Georgia "Tech." He trained at Essington, Pennsylvania, and later at Kelley Field, San Antonio, Texas, whence he graduated in January, 1918, receiving a commission as second lieutenant in the United States Air Service.

In October of the same year Brother Coney was ordered overseas, but owing to the armistice this order was revoked, and he took an assignment as flying-instructor at Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Florida. On May 15, 1919, he was transferred to the information section, office of the Chief of Air Service, Washington, D. C. Shortly afterwards he was sent to Mather Field, Sacramento, California, where he enlisted with the 91st Aero Squadron, then patrolling the Mexican border.

With such a record to his credit it is easy to appreciate the interest that was aroused by Brother Coney's venture and the sorrow that is now felt over his untimely end.





NORTH CAROLINA DELTA AND INSTALLING COMMITTEE



## NORTH CAROLINA DELTA INSTALLATION

W. T. Hannah

The installation of North Carolina Delta was held in Durham, N. C., February 26th. It was held in Durham because it was thought best to have it in a central location, between the three Chapters of the State, and because Chapel Hill was too small to accommodate the Sigma Phi Epsilon Alumni.

The Alumni began to arrive Friday, and by Friday night the members of the new Chapter found a "warm reception" awaiting them, as North Carolina Gamma had made provisions for that. North Carolina Beta arrived from Raleigh, in full force, early Saturday morning and the installation began. The middle of the afternoon. W. L. Phillips, Grand Secretary, and J. E. Woodward, District Deputy, were ably assisted by North Carolina Beta and North Carolina Gamma Chapters, and their respective Alumni. Ten men were initiated. In the afternoon a general "get together" meeting was held.

The banquet was held in Hotel Melbourne at 9 o'clock Saturday evening. North Carolina Delta had as its guests Brother William L. Phillips, of the Grand Chapter; Brother J. E. Woodward, District Deputy, North Carolina Beta, North Carolina Gamma, and their Alumni, representatives from all the fraternities at the University, and some chosen members of its faculty. Together with an elaborate dinner and music, several speeches were enjoyed. About one hundred were present, all of whom enjoyed themselves.

The following men were initiated:

Marvin Dixon Harper, '22, Pre-Med., La Grange, N. C.  
William Shepard Hester, '22, B. S., Reidsville, N. C.  
William Tucker Hannah, '22, Pre-Med., Waynesville, N. C.  
James Speed Massenburg, '21, A. B., Louisburg, N. C.  
J. Horton Doughton, '22, B. S., Laurel Springs, N. C.  
James Breeden Waddill, '22, B. S., Wilmington, N. C.  
Hearne Swink, '23, B. S., China Grove, N. C.  
Carleton Pittman, '21, Law, Gates, N. C.  
John Palmer Horton, '21, Phar., North Wilkesboro, N. C.  
William Bayard Yelverton, '21, Law, Goldsboro, N. C.

The installing committee consisted of: Grand Secretary, W. L. Phillips, Virginia Alpha; District Deputy, J. E. Woodward, Virginia Alpha; Reuben J. Martin, Virginia Eta; Willis Smith, North Carolina Gamma; T. L. Creekmore, Virginia Delta; J. S. Jones, North Carolina Beta; T. A. Banks, North Carolina Gamma; Julius Martin, II, Virginia Eta.

#### A NOTEWORTHY DISTINCTION

Among the recent achievements of Sigma Phi Epsilon is the scholarship record attained by Oregon Alpha. With an average of eighty-eight and four-tenths per cent., this Chapter led all other fraternities represented at Oregon State Agricultural College during the session of 1919-20. For this honor the Chapter received a cup, the first to be awarded under the resolutions adopted at the Indianapolis Conclave.

## Eleventh Conclave

Grand Chapter

DES MOINES, IOWA

*December 28, 29, 30*

*1921*

Hotel Fort De Moines

# Editorials

## HERE AND THERE

By Ellison Harvey

In his annual report, Mr. Lowell, president of Harvard University, noted that the general regard for academic excellence was not a complimentary one. Referring to this statement, Dr. Goodnow, president of John  
**A COMMERCIAL ASSET** Hopkins University, declared that the man with a Bachelor of Arts degree stood no better chance of procuring a job than the man without one, adding that there was no reason, either, why he should have a better chance.

As a means of obtaining a position, the college degree, we admit, is of little or no value. The very word "business," for instance, comprehends almost every source from which one may earn a livelihood and some few amass fortunes. In it there are no established rules, for as the natures of businesses differ, so must the methods of their operation; and the facts gleaned from one line are set at naught by experience in another.

Again, the business sphere, like that of the professional, has its varied nomenclature or technique, and to master any of these one must come in contact with their details. Whether he shall then prosper is a question of circumstances. Some persons like to condense these under the name of "opportunity"; but if there ever was a man who could recognize this fateful visitor, he would have opened the door to world-conquest.

But other things being equal, we do feel that the degree-man would be the more favorably considered of two applicants, if for no other reason than the mental discipline which his prospective employer must know that he has had.

Also because of this, the degree-man, if given a chance, might prove better equipped to meet the perplexities that await him. Hence his advantage. Not in the initial period of affairs, but in the advanced stages of business, where, likely enough, there may be a crisis every day. So we must differ with the eminent gentlemen; for, to our mind, the man with a degree has a pronouncedly better show than the man without one. In any case, the degree itself can work no harm, though the lack of one has often proved a disadvantage.

The reformer is usually a weak builder. Perfidiously zealous, he often lays one block too many in his plans. Then the structure begins to topple, and with its collapse, we have what is known as the "reaction," a season more given to excesses than any that may have preceded it.

Knowing these things, perhaps, Dean Roy C. Flickinger, of Northwestern University, has lifted the ban against ultra-modern dancing. Even the "shimmy," it is rumored, will be allowed to a "reasonable extent" at Northwestern's sophomore party. In explaining his action, the dean said that the University authorities were moved solely by a desire to get the students back on the campus. Thus the compromise!

At this particular time, with the reformer on one hand and the bomb-thrower on the other, we believe it would be well for all serious-minded persons to ponder the step taken by Dean Flickinger; and to mark the value it should have toward bringing the extremist to a point of blessed moderation.

It is interesting to learn that Ohio State University students have had the Wilce system of football introduced into their course of studies. This system, which has been practised at Ohio State during the last eight years, calls for one hour of class-room work each week. But whether it has been found popular in this respect, we have not been able to ascertain; nor do we quite approve the idea, much less believe that it can lead to any definite good.

On the other hand, it might prove decidedly awkward; as, with such an innovation to support them, it would be hard to deny the claimants for other sports. Yet to grant one other a place in the lecture schedule would detract from the educational value of the college. Doubts assail us, therefore, as we contemplate the course adopted by Ohio State. Not because we are trying to pose as "high-brows," nor that we look with disfavor upon the athletic side of student life. Far from it. We are always jubilant over the triumphs of our brothers along these lines, recognizing them as a part of the college atmosphere. But as subjects, they should be kept distinct from things of an educational nature; and any attempt to place the two interests upon a basis of equal im-

portance would mean an injustice to both the student and his college.

So apart from their physical benefits, or the mental relief which variety is known to afford, athletic feats count naught in student-life. But as adjuncts they are useful. Then the matter of their treatment should be reserved for the "gym," the stadium, or the track, and not where it may conflict with the aims of learning.

With further reference to athletics and their place, we are minded to speak of Alpheus Geer, a New York silk manufacturer, who advocates boxing as an antidote to crime. Mr.

Geer bases his reform theories, no doubt, in  
**MUSCLE AND** the belief that a healthy body insures a  
**THE MAN** healthy mind.

Which theory has no foundation in fact. That some of the foremost characters of history were either persons of deformed bodies or delicate constitutions, there is abundant evidence to show. Consequently, Mr. Geer must limit himself to the social side of the question; and on this his view and ours are seriously divergent, especially with reference to boxing.

By reason of the punishment which it inflicts, this sport develops a person's baser instincts, and, as a spectacle, is enjoyed by a lower order of man. If you doubt the truth of this, then visit a ring-side. There you may descry some agreeable countenances, but on the whole they are of a brutish cast, such as marks the hardened criminal or him who is acquainted with temptation.

Now, we do not seek to discourage athletics. As stated, we believe in all healthful sports, so long as they do not interfere with one's class work. What we do object to is an exaggerated idea of their importance and a purely faddish conception of "red blood."

For three months of each year, Saint Elmo Hall, the home of Delta Phi fraternity at the University of Virginia, is to be used as a "Spanish House," where only the purest of Castilian dialect will be spoken. In the selection  
**WHY?** of a house, we daresay Saint Elmo Hall answers every need of the case; but in choosing an alien tongue, we wonder why Spanish has been given the preference over French, a language more generally spoken and by those with whom the War has brought us into closer relations. We should like to be informed.

No question is subject to more debate than that which, for want of a better term, has been so long and popularly known as "rushing." In truth, the practice is now become so integral a part of student-life, that some of our foremost educators have been led to **"RUSHING"**— a discussion of its merits. These gentlemen, **THE TIME** it seems, are interested not so much in the methods of "rushing" as in the time of their employment. They argue that there should be a fixed season for the practice, and further, that it should be subject to certain rules and regulations.

To which we agree, in part. Few things can run on their own momentum. That there must be a check no one will deny. But in selecting members for a Greek-letter society, there is a difference of view on the stopping-point. This is apparent from the many systems in vogue. For example, at Adelbert College of Western Reserve University; Amherst; Lafayette; Iowa State College; the universities of DePauw; Miami; Michigan, and others, pre-college "rushing" obtains.

Where "rushing" takes place early in the semester are: the universities of California, Colgate and Purdue. At Brown; the University of Illinois; Kansas, and a dozen or so more, "rushing" is forbidden until after registration; while at Yale the practice is not permitted until the sophomore year.

From this, it may be seen that in the greater number of cases "rushing" is made a subject of early disposition. Such a tendency we oppose on the grounds that intensive campaign work bids to alienate the rushee from his studies, instead of leaving him to accept the matter of affiliation as one which he may take his own good time to debate. A like view holds toward any other given season.

The mere act of matriculation should stand as a proof of sincerity, and until something happens to discredit the inference, we maintain that the faculty has no right to exercise an authority beyond that which relates to one's conduct as a student. We mean "conduct" in the sense that one's scholastic record shall be joined with a proper respect for the institution and its standards. After that, a student should be granted absolute freedom in the strictly personal matters of life. Among these is his right to take up at will the subject of Greek-letter fraternalism.

This is our conviction; and although we may seem a bit radical, we hold that "pledging" should be in force at any

time from the moment of registration until the close of the final exercises.

Next to the "time" is the question of the rushee. Here, too, a difference of opinion exists, though it is safe to say that The Rainbow of Delta Tau Delta has voiced a well-recognized fact when it says that a "fraternity is generally informed about a man before he enters college."

**"RUSHING"—**  
**THE MAN** But The Rainbow seemingly overlooks those rare cases, when, in the absence of any previous knowledge, a student is accepted merely on the strength of his general appearance. This is a poor rule, of course, as looks are often deceptive, and in no instance should they be made to substitute the high qualities so necessary to the upbuilding of a fraternity.

It is on this and certain other phases of the subject that the Journal will publish a series of articles written by those most conversant with all the essential features of Greek-letter fraternalism. But just when the first of these contributions will appear, it has not yet been determined. That it will be sometime in the near future, however, our readers may feel assured. So we would advise them to watch every issue of the Journal. A treat is in store.

As a habit, we do not approve of reference to the Bible. Not because we doubt it as the source of truth, but because its too frequent mention sounds irreverent. There are times, however, when things recorded in the Scriptures so closely parallel the happenings of life, that we cannot help but draw an illustration. Take, for example, the following case. When told of Christ's ascension, Pontius Pilate enjoined his guards to say that the body had been stolen from its tomb. It was not enough that he should have stifled his conscience, but then he must blind his people to the truth. Yet Pontius Pilate was not, at heart, a bad man. He was merely one of those whose sense of justice is not as strong as a popular clamor.

**FEAR OF**  
**THE CROWD** So it is with the average man. Fearful of what the "crowd" will say, he is ready to let "well enough" alone. He can even hear an aged hero mocked, or see a retiring president turned to scorn. In his heart may burn resentment, but his lips can frame no protest. It was such cowardice as his that

felled the mighty Caesar, though it could not bring an end to Caesar; for there was Anthony to avenge the stricken ruler, just as there was Paul to spread the gospel of his Master.

But such characters are few. We note this again in the case of our Saviour. Though followed by thousands, only three persons kept vigil at his tomb. A small number, though ample to redeem a world in which the great Woolsey has since regretted that he had not served his God with half the zeal he served his king.

It is then easy to see how one may fall a victim to the world's censure. What seems hard to understand is how that same man may live to vindicate himself. Even his friends may have deserted him. Like Pontius Pilate, they may have deemed him guiltless, yet they dared to hurl defiance at the "crowd." They had rather let one man be sacrificed than hazard the good-will of the many. As if, in the Universal scheme, one soul does not count just as much as millions!

But this thought does not enter at the moment. Otherwise, the doubting juror would not yield; scandal could not gain its awful headway; remorse would be a thing unfelt. As it is, the numbers rule. To them a man surrenders his convictions, delivers over a fellow creature. This he does, though told that he reflects the image of his Maker!

Fancy then what terror must have gripped the wavering Pilate, when, above the tumult of the frenzied crowd, he heard a voice cry: "Truly, this was the Son of God!"

Coming back to the more commonplace subjects of life, we are led to remark that the man who parades his membership in a fraternity is not a typical fraternity man. The typical fraternity man is a gentleman, and **GREEKS AND** a gentleman is dignified, never pompous. **GREEKS** The braggart, on the other hand, is not only pompous, but he is servile. We note this by his leaning to prominent persons; his desire to join a certain club, and, when admitted there, his efforts to debar the next man.

Offensive to the core, yet he does not want for energy. He is usually a pedigree-hound; and though his name may begin with the letter "Z," he sees that it heads the published list. No, gentle reader; such a creature is not a typical "fraternity man," nor any other kind of man. If one is afraid to stand



on his own merits, he should take refuge behind a soap box. We specify the object, because it would not take anything larger to hide any one so small.

Suspended for a period of eleven months is the penalty imposed upon two Yale students for violation of the fraternity "chinning" rules. This is rather hard on the students, but when one recalls the frequent warnings **PIE CRUST** against their offense, the punishment seems **RULES** only adequate. It also stands to reason that those who violate a rule would not hesitate to break a promise. So to keep such persons in check it requires something harsher than the mere reprimands of an "honor" system. Perhaps Yale has solved the problem.

In an article designed to extoll the post-collegiate advantages of Greek-letter fraternalism, the author quotes Chas. M. Schwab as saying: "Neither knowledge of the classics, nor mathematical proficiency, can be converted **TO BE RE-** overnight into a marketable commodity." **MEMBERED** We have expressed, substantially, the same thought. Still, we must not overlook the fact that the birthplace of Greek-letter fraternalism is in the college, the only spot on earth where the rudiments of education may be safely and sanely acquired. Another thing to be borne in mind is that colleges and fraternities are so correlated, that we cannot underestimate the value of one without detracting from the benefits of the other.

Under the leadership of N. M. McKnight, editor of The Spectator, Columbia University; Frank R. Reade, editor of College Topics, University of Virginia, and others, a movement is on foot to organize a Southern **QUESTIONABLE** intercollegiate newspaper association. Already about fourteen college publications have signified their intention of becoming members of the association, while not a few publishers of sorority organs have expressed a like desire.

The object of the move, or the benefit to be derived therefrom, is not made clear in the news article. On its face, however, the idea would seem to be in line with most centralization projects; yet when one reflects that the present points of distribution are either located in or near the zone

proposed, the question of territory becomes negligible, and the whole move looks like an attempt to control college thought.

Of course, such is not the case. Yet in point of semblance there is the same grounds for protest as in the sectional tone conveyed. But it is to neither of these things that we object. We are rather concerned with the purely "human" side of the question, holding that the facilities offered by another town cannot replace the sentiments which attach to the old familiar stand. We say this, because the matter, to our mind, is in no sense of the word a commercial one, and to keep it in a separate sphere, we object to any change from the present policy.

# Eleventh Conclave

Grand Chapter

DES MOINES, IOWA

*December 28, 29, 30*

*1921*

Hotel Fort Des Moines



# **VIRGINIA ALPHA**

**Standing (Left to Right):** S. Gayle, B. T. Turlington, C. C. Thompson, H. S. Berger, E. H. Snead, J. N. Wright, F. A. Brown, J. B. Bradshaw.  
**Sitting (Left to Right):** E. G. Jeffreys, L. B. Smith, H. A. Wright, H. C. Snead, T. W. Stephens, U. H. Mills.



# **WEST VIRGINIA BETA**

**Front Row:** R. W. Midmyer, I. D. Hamilton, C. E. Johnson, A. K. McClung, H. E. Kaltenbach, L. D. Tobler.  
**Second Row:** W. H. Fahey, H. E. Riggle, S. L. McGee, Harold Fitch, J. E. Daugherty, Eugene Myle, L. C. Myling, D. C. Graham.  
**Third Row:** C. E. Riggle, A. E. Fahey, H. E. Riggle, J. D. Butler, J. E. Mayfield, Fred



# ILLINOIS ALPHA

**Top Row:** A. J. Good, J. L. Schureman, S. Pierson, C. E. Kruse, L. R. Fortler, R. H. Ferguson, R. A. Galbreath, W. M. Murray.  
**Second Row:** O. Pierson, C. G. McTaggart, Ortlepp, Herrell, H. P. Esslinger, C. H. Freark, M. L. Nordgren.  
**Third Row:** D. B. Esmond, D. C. Patten, F. S. Goetz, J. P. Baird, F. M. Condit.  
**Fourth Row:** M. Baird, A. H. Goodrich, L. G. McTaggart, G. P. Fenn, R. L. Pollard.  
**Bottom Row:** J. F. Martino, A. G. Mathews, C. H. Bartlett, J. B. Burgee, A. W. Thurston.



#### COLORADO ALPHA

**Front Row (Left to Right):** W. B. Miller, L. A. Connelly, F. H. Squire, W. T. Hanning, P. R. Oldenburg, M. Gruver, E. R. Scott, M. I. Collins, H. S. Lindsley, R. J. Ness.

**Second Row:** J. M. Johnson, G. S. Cattermole, L. R. Poland, C. M. Schrepferman, V. G. Seavy, R. E. Boulton, H. J. Williams, C. R. Burger, Jr., T. Hartman, W. E. Magnus, V. H. Williams.

**Third Row:** H. E. Muth, F. A. Jennings, A. E. Kilkenney, J. W. Salisbury, R. R. Paden, I. L. Hiller, C. F. Walbridge, W. C. Black, E. E. Greenman, E. R. Carmichael.

**Top Row:** V. O. Stalley, V. I. Morris, R. W. Oldenburg, T. H. Clarke, R. S. Bell, J. S. Brown, J. L. Zanoni, W. K. Lilley, A. J. Allen.



# **PENNSYLVANIA DELTA**

**Top Row:** D. B. MacNeir, J. H. Pugh, E. M. Clissold, A. E. Rose, R. L. Hoadley, R. J. Bennet, Jr., D. K. Howe, F. H. Doner, J. J. Quinn, H. B. McClure, C. R. Dolmetch, W. Vaughan, S. B. Sweeney, W. J. Hinds, W. M. Parels.  
**Second Row:** J. Dorsey, R. C. Whitaker, J. Carlisle, M. S. Vine, T. W. Wardle, C. M. Plaisted, P. B. Root.  
**Third Row:** B. Lipowicz, E. G. MacFayden, P. A. Roth, C. F. Felton, O. G. Giger, H. E. M. Ford, C. W. Foppert, H. A. Martyr, A. F. Dagitt, H. B. Conoway, A. B. Emory.  
**Fourth Row:** J. A. Levering, G. I. Stott, W. H. Miller, G. E. Vardy, H. G. Waldorf, O. S. Thompson, H. F. Heineman, J. A. Hughes, E. R. Lipowicz, C. E. Maris, W. E. Irwin, J. B. Herring.



# OMEGA ALPHA

**Front Row:** T. J. Lewis, Merrill Welsman, Stanly Miller, Carlin Wilson, Morton Welsman,  
 Paul Shank, C. H. Graybill, F. V. Sawyer, Merrill Agin.  
**Second Row (Left):** Harry Poulston, A. W. Lewis, E. A. Blowers, C. H. Leach, W. A.  
 Hansen, George Hardgrove, W. W. Harmon, It. E. Hammett, Carl Randall, B. B. Seitz.  
**Back Row:** F. O. Francis, Harold Gary, R. A. Osborn, Elmer Campbell, Ralph Gehr,  
 Harold Harmon, G. M. Rothrock, C. M. Freeman, F. J. Smith.





# **VIRGINIA DELTA**

**Standing (Left to Right):** L. W. Simmons, W. H. Cheatham, F. L. Peake, J. C. Phillips, H. L. Bridges, Jr.  
**Seated (Left to Right):** F. F. Cline, W. D. Peake, J. P. Qulsenberry, J. F. Wilson, J. R. Smith, Jr.



# INDIANA ALPHA

**Top Row (Left to Right):** R. F. Forbes, C. R. Hanna, F. L. Slade, P. M. Reuf, L. W. Jones, R. L. Shanno, H. C. Weghorst, W. J. Bartholomew, R. A. Schakel.  
**Second Row:** B. M. McClain, N. C. Dodge, R. F. Manfeld, W. A. Butner, H. F. Hedderich, R. B. Zumstien, P. M. Vlemont, G. H. Porteus, F. S. Miller.  
**Third Row:** J. R. Michel, W. H. Zumstien, H. R. Haught, J. Koster, C. E. Keyler, D. Brouse, W. H. Bohrens, A. T. Schell.  
**Fourth Row:** H. D. Porter, F. H. Winget, M. A. Franklin, C. H. Robinson, H. A. Baldauf, E. E. Enckert, T. R. Smith, O. R. Hensley, B. H. Jupp.



# **NEW YORK ALPHA**

**Top Row:** S. R. Peabody, H. E. Brodie, A. J. Decker, J. D. Howard, pledge; W. F. Kolbe, G. G. Felt, L. C. Johnson.  
**Second Row:** E. E. Getman, M. B. Kissam, S. S. Scholpp, H. V. Hart, R. E. Hoople, J. G. Frugone, H. A. Martin, F. E. Coursen, W. B. Thompson.  
**Third Row:** O. C. Anderson, C. W. Nott, R. G. Weigel, G. A. Scobel, W. E. Merriam, J. M. Fraser, V. J. Rogers.  
**Fourth Row:** C. B. Lucas, J. MacMaster, R. E. Meek, J. R. Drummond, W. H. Abbott, H. R. Bolles.



# **VIRGINIA PSI CHI**

**Top Row (Left to Right):** W. J. Dugger, W. M. Tuck, W. K. Smith, Jr., E. B. Parker, W. H. Connelly, R. F. Sanford, G. C. Cothran.  
**Middle Row:** J. A. Wiggins, Jr., H. Barnes, A. C. Bailey, R. C. Blerer, R. L. King, A. L. Drury.  
**Bottom Row (Sitting):** F. L. Engels, W. T. Spencer, L. A. Dunlap, G. G. Stone, W. F. Jones, L. Y. Thompson, J. C. Henderson.



**VIRGINIA BETA**

**Top Row:** E. A. Ames, Jr., L. H. Bracey, A. C. Jordan, Jr., W. H. Smith, L. W. Diggs, R. B. Bull.

**Bottom Row:** W. H. McNeal, W. P. Barnes, J. B. VanFelt, E. S. Sheppe, Jr., R. H. Walker.



#### GEORGIA ALPHA

**Top Row:** M. G. Brown, R. M. Watson.  
**Second Row:** J. R. Kruse, J. J. Broughton, J. H. O'Neill, H. E. Watkins.  
**Third Row:** O. V. Bassett, A. B. Jordan, L. R. Nicholas, T. W. Smith,  
 R. L. Francis, R. P. Radford.  
**Fourth Row:** J. M. Tyler, C. D. LeBey; H. R. Allison, J. J. Campbell,  
 J. B. Gill, S. G. Selser.  
**Fifth Row:** D. S. Kerr, A. P. Brown, R. O. Sanders, E. P. Murrah, E. C. Settle,  
 F. B. Gessner.  
**Sixth Row:** W. D. Hartford, E. L. Nonemacher, M. B. Asbury, F. L. Asbury,  
 F. M. Kimble, H. V. Starbird.  
**Seventh Row:** V. L. Borum, J. W. Asbury, R. D. Harris, F. A. Sherrill.  
**Bottom Row:** T. S. Fentress, D. H. Patrick.



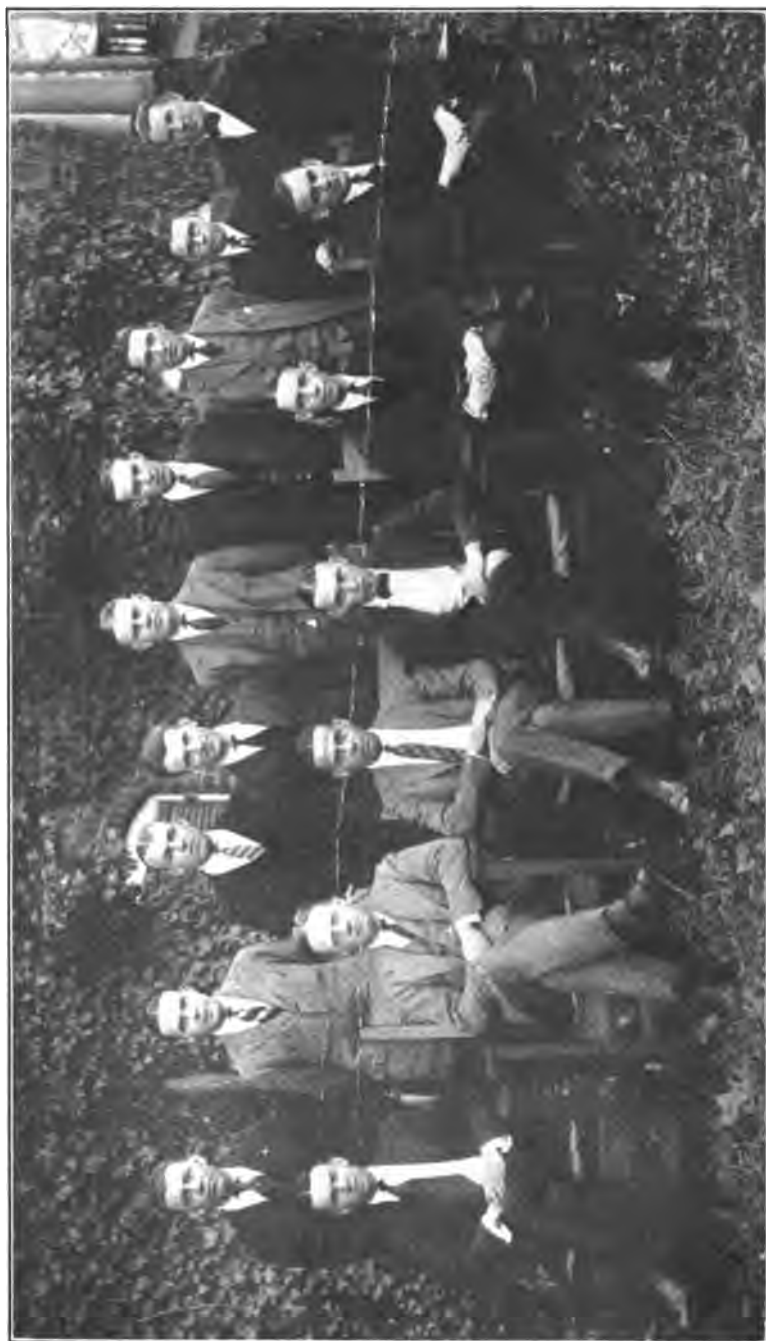
# **DELAWARE ALPHA**

**Top Row (Seating from Left to Right):** F. R. Smith, Roger Murray, Hugh McCaughan, Jr., G. Gray Carter, J. Paul Wintrup, John R. Fader, Arthur F. Spald, Morton L. Baxter, Walter D. Holton, David R. Allmond.

**Third Row:** William T. Broughall, Barclay R. Challenger, Isaac S. Elliott, Joseph F. Fairbanks, Richard T. McMullen, James A. Harty, Walter D. Smith, Winston Murray, Robert Stewart.

**Second Row:** J. Howard Harper, Johnson Rowan, Willard R. Triggs, Howard P. Young, William H. Frederick, Leroy Cockran, J. Harner Donelson, John E. France, Carl T. Wise, Harold N. Lund.

**Bottom Row:** James P. Robbins, H. Wendell Gray, Merwyn A. Akin, W. F. P. Jacobs, Jr., Frank O. Strickler, Professor Harold E. Tiffany, Samuel F. Maroney, R. Heath Carl, John F. Challenger, Robert N. Foulk.



# **VIRGINIA ETA**

**Standing (Left to Right):** W. F. Ayres, A. R. Davidson, L. R. Dyer, H. S. Rorer, A. C. Clement, H. A. Esmond, R. S. Cross, R. T. Healy, G. J. Parish.  
**Seated (Left to Right):** H. P. Hue, R. J. DeFord, R. W. Carter, E. J. Ottenheimer, E. L. Davis, E. C. Hume.



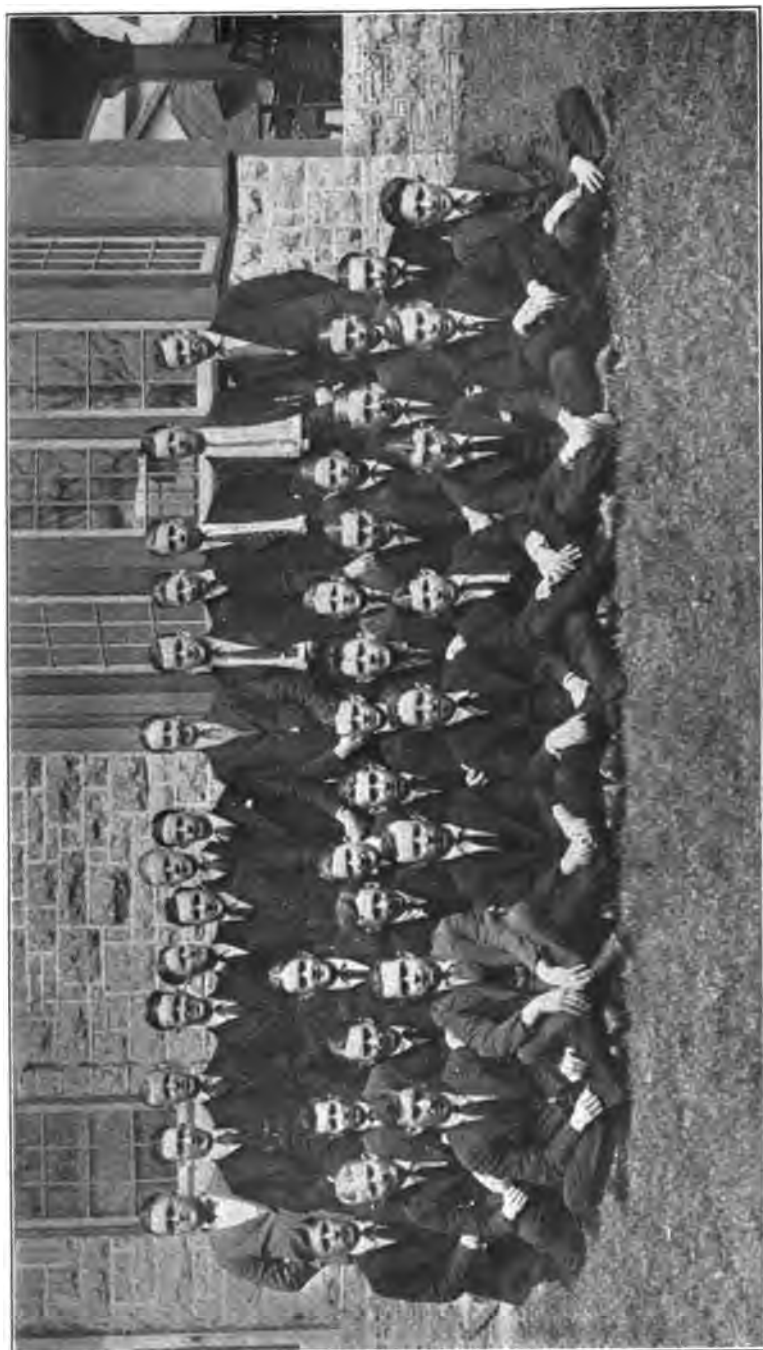


ARKANSAS ALPHA



# **PENNSYLVANIA PSI CHI**

**Back Row:** C. J. Dunkle, W. H. Waltz, F. C. Berg, J. C. Crawford, Jr.  
**Middle Row:** S. M. Larkin, M. S. Northup, C. M. Alford, J. R. Milligan, F. D. Snyder, G. M. deMenezes.  
**Front Row:** E. I. Tinker, T. C. Henneberger, J. H. Goodwin, R. R. Wentz, J. H. Alden, E. M. Loeser, R. L. Wilson, W. J. Arner.



OHIO GARDNA



# **VERMONT ALPHA**

**Back Row (Standing):** D. V. Anderson, A. J. Carroll, T. W. McIntosh, J. H. Kane, L. E. Eaton, F. R. Paddock, J. F. Stevens, E. W. Smith.  
**Third Row (Standing):** L. W. Saunders, D. H. McIlloin, F. A. Whetton, E. L. Somers, S. F. Clifford, R. E. Edwards, J. H. Cray, H. D. Hoyt.  
**Second Row (Seated):** W. D. VanNess, E. F. Merchant, D. B. Hollis, P. J. Schaefer, F. M. Matthews, H. F. Harrington, R. M. Tyler, F. S. Whelton.  
**Front Row (Seated):** F. F. Clarkson, J. H. Millet, M. E. Fisher, P. Bonney, E. H. Sisson.  
 (Seated from Left to Right)



**NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA**

**Top Row:** W. C. Hulbert, G. W. McKee, W. W. Angell, C. F. Gordon, W. S. Daley, D. L. Granger, I. M. Dixon.  
**Second Row from Top:** N. W. Watson, J. W. Gordon, Jr., A. T. Lyon, H. P. Almon, C. Dwight, W. G. Haas, P. J. Keigher.  
**Third Row from Top:** J. W. Dodge, C. E. Suttmeier, K. W. Lindsay, J. C. Bray, H. H. Tayntor, G. Collins, L. A. Richwagen, L. W. Walte, W. W. Cummings.  
**Bottom Row:** J. W. Taylor, D. W. Trainer, Jr., H. L. Miller, L. J. Nardi, H. R. Campbell, C. W. Demond, S. A. Densmore, E. L. Corbin.



#### **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALPHA**

**Top Row:** Harold B. Willey, W. Wood McCaslin, Beverly C. Clarke, Benjamin S. Foster, Delmour J. Fuqua, C. Melville Walker.  
**Second Row:** Charles W. Schoffstall, Jean M. Boardman, George L. Bowen, Joseph C. Fehr, Elmer B. Collins.  
**Third Row:** Clarence J. Owens, Jr., John C. Gall, Arthur L. Lanigan, William W. Schwartz, Clifford F. Cornell, J. Paul Connor.  
**Fourth Row:** Robert W. Marshall, Clarence M. Godfrey, Charles E. Proudley, J. W. Townsend.  
**Bottom Row:** James E. Stretch, Everett A. Helmuth, H. E. Newcomer.



#### KANSAS ALPHA

**Top Row (Left to Right):** Roy Slagel, Charles Mitchell, Coach; Emil S. Liston, Paul Britton, Glenn Rogers.

**Second Row:** William Bray, Harold Stark, Prof. H. B. Harvey, Harold Manorgan.

**Third Row:** Lee Cross, Merwyn Porter, Prof. L. U. Rowland, Frank Collier.

**Fourth Row:** William S. Trebilcock, Ralph Nevins, Halbert Nye, Harold Nye.

**Fifth Row:** Ras E. Johnson, Malcolm Clonkey, Paul Thorniley, Henry Evans.

**Bottom Row:** Ernest Hull, Warren Littrell, Warren Rice, Frederick F. Sandford.



# **CALIFORNIA ALPHA**

**Standing (Left to Right):** G. W. Allen, H. E. Rossiter, C. H. Fishburn, S. S. Kapp, R. W. Cowlin, J. H. Oakley, H. P. Corley, H. R. Baker, W. C. Plunkett, H. K. Beresford, C. E. Wetter.

**Kneeling (Left to Right):** C. F. Johnson, J. C. Crowell, M. W. Kaye, S. F. Holstein, J. C. Juvy, S. B. Chandler, H. R. Holtz, E. M. Greening.

**Sitting (Left to Right):** H. E. Goodpastor, G. McG. Landon, H. F. Munn, P. B. Beggs, W. J. Fourt, H. Barth, F. W. Ervust.





NEBRASKA ALPHA



# WASHINGTON ALPHA

**Back Row:** H. O. Bergdahl, J. R. Horan, H. A. McCoy, Hoffman, E. L. Hix, Hassmore.  
**Middle Row:** Cox, R. R. Smith, E. E. Cable, H. H. Henry, McCormick, H. R. Waring, C. L.  
**Bottom Row:** White, L. C. Chamberlain, E. I. Jenne, A. L. Hamilton, Miles McIver, D. E. McKenna, Erickson.



# **NEW YORK BETA**

**Bottom Row (Left to Right):** T. L. Collum, C. G. Garside, W. V. Cunneen, I. B. Baugher, F. C. Kingsland, B. A. Cunningham, J. D. Dunleavy, M. H. Forster, A. N. Lawson.  
**Second Row:** A. B. Walton, H. V. Nellsen, R. V. Jones, R. W. Anderson, B. D. Walls, F. E. Markwood, S. R. Parker, N. C. Stewart, N. P. McFadden, W. G. Rhodes, G. H. Denton.  
**Third Row:** W. J. Preston, C. R. Bruing, A. J. Blackwood, R. W. Pease, G. H. Denton, K. M. Shaw, B. B. Evans, W. Duley, F. J. Righter.  
**Top Row:** H. E. Deuel, L. P. Flory, E. M. McGrath, R. F. McKinney, R. D. Warren, B. H. Peck, E. M. Groome, C. D. Morrisette, J. R. Gephardt, A. A. Skutt.



# **MICHIGAN ALPHA**

**Bottom Row (Left to Right):** I. T. Sanborn, F. C. Naylor, Edward T. Pheney, D. B. Darling, E. C. Bowers, J. V. Hodgson, Jr., W. V. Cox, John Donovan, Jr.  
**Second Row (Left to Right):** J. H. Joseph, V. H. Waite, J. F. Hackett, R. L. Mors, J. F. Newell, W. S. Bennett, L. P. Whelan.  
**Third Row (Left to Right):** E. P. Stockwell, J. P. Sweeney, T. H. Miller, W. H. Keller, P. VanDomelen, Jr., B. F. Hamner, R. G. Sherrick, L. F. Baldwin.  
**Fourth Row (Left to Right):** K. M. Gray, R. S. Bond, D. G. Slawson, R. B. Chenot, J. H. Wigle, F. C. Cappon, R. N. Crane.  
**Top Row (Left to Right):** I. E. Reynolds, G. F. Conover, John Croushore, W. Wheeler, H. H. Welch, S. E. Boyd.



#### IOWA ALPHA

**Top Row (Left to Right):** Lawrence Hagle, Sidney Bloomquist.  
**Second Row:** Charles Shook, Maurice Palmer, Archie Kepler.  
**Third Row:** Russell Prewitt, Victor Bloomquist.  
**Fourth Row:** Walden Smith, Dale Cornick, William Atkinson.  
**Fifth Row:** Arthur Oxley, Charles Yocum, Harold Toothacre.



# **COLORADO BETA**

**Back Row (Left to Right):** C. W. Sittler, A. W. Ewy, T. H. Morrissey, F. E. Dickerson, Cox, G. T. Reid, G. B. Whitehead, Pledge Stockland,  
**Second Row:** E. H. Taylor, E. S. Conrad, J. E. Hill, J. W. Williams, J. V. Lahr, L. B. Henry,  
**Third Row:** L. C. Inman, G. H. Jackson, G. W. Strohm,  
**Bottom Row:** G. O. Milliken, C. T. Shadley, P. E. Scott, J. Mohanna, M. Williams, J. W. Stout, A. H. Ayers, J. C. Sharpe.



#### **TENNESSEE ALPHA**

**Top Row:** A. F. Officer, B. T. Wright, D. M. Beaman, R. D. Duke, W. G. Lucas.

**Second Row:** W. F. Woods, F. L. Parker, C. R. Griffiths, L. S. Headgecock.

**Third Row:** J. W. Wilson, Fred Wade, G. R. McSween, J. A. Crabtree, L. N. Hankal.

**Fourth Row:** R. S. Streigle, R. H. Crowen, R. G. Laird, J. A. Miller, R. H. Fancher, W. D. Wirt.

**Fifth Row:** N. K. Barton, B. C. Cantwell, H. M. Hicks, P. A. Tinkler, T. C. D. Warren, A. H. Roberts, Jr.

**Bottom Row:** J. S. Stapples, D. B. Duke, C. C. Cloyd, H. B. Hicks, B. Fitzgerald, C. J. Murray.

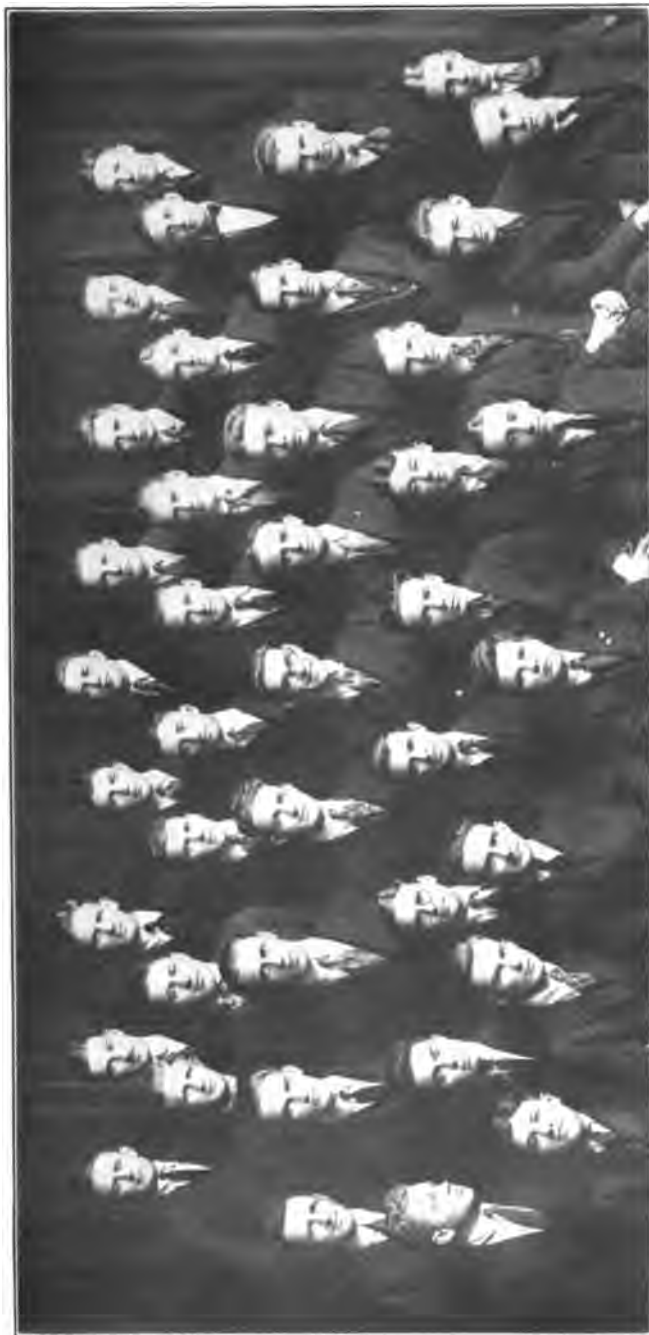




# **MISSOURI ALPHA**

**Top Row (Left to Right):** Hiram Curry, Lynn Hummel, Everett King, Avery Alcon, Harold Elting, Willis Murray, Melvin Miller.  
**Second Row:** Homer Maring, Glenn Whitechurch, George Beedle, Carl Neuer, Robert Brunk, Albert Anderson, Charles Boles.  
**Third Row:** Edward Briggles, Cecil Smith, Jack Walker, Donald Cropper, Max F. Dayton, Lawrence Sturdivant, Ralph Detert, Paul Matthews.  
**Bottom Row:** Richard Sinz, George Direkx, Chauncey McCause, E. L. Tipton, Joseph Davies, M. M. Davis, Wilbur Maring.





# **WISCONSIN ALPHA**

**Top Row (Left to Right):** C. G. Olson, G. E. Watson, C. D. Ketchum, L. H. Youmans, H. C. Fischer, D. MacFarlane, E. Hunting, R. J. Hilker, Hedquist.  
**Second Row:** W. A. Drabehn, I. G. Curry, Gebhart, H. R. Mundhenke, C. T. McCreedy, D. Hunting, H. E. Hagen, V. D. Werner.  
**Third Row:** Lymer, T. W. Bruce, W. Hunting, M. G. Mitchell, Rice, W. E. McFheeters, Broten, E. S. Wettergren, A. Wallischlaeger.  
**Fourth Row:** E. L. Tink, Rynders, E. M. Wright, H. W. Clark, F. S. Williams, C. N. Treat, O. J. Wallischlaeger, Doring, Anderson.  
**Front Row:** J. H. Deming, C. R. McCallen, J. H. Vincent, Culman, L. W. Pusey, Burke.



# **PENNSYLVANIA STA**

**Top Row:** M. C. Mateer, C. H. Hosterman, W. H. Howe, G. C. Jeffers, M. W. Jones, A. J. Boyer, A. H. McFadden, C. C. LeVan.  
**Second Row from Top:** K. E. Kahley, D. N. MacDonald, F. D. Hoyt, M. L. Thomas, J. T. Davis, J. A. Glenn, R. D. Wisner.  
**Third Row from Top:** W. R. Ishler, P. R. Antrim, H. R. Wemple, W. C. Schulta, H. E. Taylor, H. K. Phifer, E. L. Williams, L. D. Schardt.  
**Fourth Row from Top:** V. A. Moffitt, R. A. Hooks, L. R. Daugherty, W. J. Sweeney, E. H. Dusham, M. H. Welty, R. G. Adams, D. B. Baird, G. M. Hooks.  
**Bottom Row:** A. E. Heimbach, D. W. Price, S. C. Enck, A. K. Wilhelm, W. C. Pierson, Davidson, R. R. Webb, D. K. Lochter, Gotbeck.



#### OHIO EPSILON

**Top Row:** H. M. Richardson, J. R. Moorehead.  
**Second Row:** A. H. Krussell, J. E. Brown, H. N. King, H. D. Davenport, C. P. Warner, H. L. Davis.  
**Third Row:** C. V. Underwood, C. H. Dever, A. B. Augenstein; E. C. Boyd, H. J. Canright.  
**Fourth Row:** R. H. Jordan, R. W. Jones, L. D. Shuter, J. D. Hall, J. H. Rutter, B. R. Hall.  
**Fifth Row:** W. B. Ludman, J. E. Jennings, R. W. Weber, O. B. Smith, W. B. Long.  
**Bottom Row:** J. D. Moore, E. V. Dennis, W. J. Beadle, F. S. Cupps, R. E. Randall, O. E. Long.



# **COLORADO GAMMA**

**Top Row (Left to Right):** O. Hergistad, T. Selby, A. Myers, D. Wigle, H. Scott, A. Binkley.  
**Second Row:** H. Schafer, O. Plumb, V. Strong, J. Matheson, H. Burton, T. Whiting, E. Lundy.  
**Third Row:** R. Worrall, L. Carey, H. Healy, L. Thompson, H. Smith, F. Reid, R. Saylor, L. Pratt.  
**Fourth Row:** O. Walgren, H. Strickland, P. Franke, L. Welgren, E. Carey, H. Wilcox, P. Swisher, L. Crowe, W. Schumacker.  
**Fifth Row:** F. Denison, T. Sheahan, C. Lody, V. Keating, H. Nicholls, H. Donaldson, C. Dodsworth, J. Read, G. Andersen, M. Tompkins.



# **MINNESOTA ALPHA**

**Top Row:** M. Juhnke, R. Patrick, G. Peterson, S. Anderson, J. Lelider, L. Benson, W. J. Kerr.  
**Second Row:** H. Wilmot, L. Turner, V. Merrill, J. Darrell, D. Dawson, E. Zetterberg, C. Haller.  
**Third Row:** B. Stillwell, A. Gilkerson, M. Seymour, R. Anderberg, El. Grochau, D. Caswell, M. Babcock.  
**Bottom Row:** C. Netz, C. Flynn, A. Henrikson, R. Ewing, O. Nelson, H. Nicholson, V. Partridge.



# **IOWA BETA**

**Top Row:** L. R. Harvey, Landis, W. H. Yungclas, V. V. Malcom; F. A. Bock, J. S. Marquis, J. E. Fitzgerald.  
**Third Row:** Hitch, Q. C. Telch, J. P. Grady, Cyeatte, Brown, Britensteln.  
**Second Row:** J. C. Greene, W. T. Zeigenhain, Ilgenfritz, B. L. Allen, Hausner, L. D. Fred-  
erickson, R. Whitaker.  
**First Row:** Clark, R. L. Ekins, H. A. Riedesel, Gardner, H. B. Ekey, Butcher.



**MONTANA ALPHA**





# **KANSAS BETA**

**Top Row (Left to Right):** D. A. Carneau, R. Webb, A. P. Atkins, C. O. Beckett, H. G. Webber, H. Fairman, M. S. Winter, O. W. Hinshaw, P. Heartburg, T. Sears.  
**Second Row from Top: (Left to Right):** A. Dailey, J. H. Herrin, H. W. Davis, M. H. Sears, C. Field, H. Nelson, R. D. Bushong, H. L. Bunger.  
**Third Row from Top (Left to Right):** E. A. Laude, A. Metz, P. D. Platt, H. J. McGinley, G. M. Drumm, T. A. Constable, R. Binford, L. G. Grandfield, A. J. Williamson.  
**Fourth Row from Top (Left to Right):** M. H. Salisbury, E. Preston, P. L. Siles, W. S. Blakely, D. Yandall, C. C. Kilsheley, W. E. Turner, J. Hill.





**OREGON ALPHA**



# OKLAHOMA ALPHA

**Top Row (From Left to Right):** Robert Erle Wood, George H. C. Green, Claude Leechman, Pledge, Armon Williams.  
**Second Row from Top:** Chas. L. Nickolls, Vernon Gregory, Ed. C. Gallagher, Pres. J. W. Cantwell, James W. Day, Prof. Olin M. Clark, Dr. Hilton Ira Jones.  
**Third Row from Top:** Wheeler Roosevelt Leard, Floyd Z. Beanblossom, David H. Foster, Nate Hasbrook, Edward E. Pace, Chas. V. Page, Dallas Holford, Jerd M. Rasmussen, Claude Walsh, Pledge.  
**Fourth Row from Top:** Robert N. Brooke, Clarence H. Scaboch, Edfred Shannon, Pledge, Robert Penquite, Fred W. Ahlberg, Benjamin F. Ellis, William Williams, Ross M. Enlow, Marcus Hinson, Marlon C. Lichhart, Claude A. Cook.  
**Back Row:** Charles W. Lind, D. M. Arnold, Pledge, Thomas Hensire, Robert Wall, Har-



I. Schulz	W. Ouvenel	A. Smith	E. Nelson	C. Holm	E. Kornreich	H. Helm	W. Reuter	A. Zimmerman	K. Otto
H. Weiss	A. Ebertier	A. Suhr	M. Kittleson	R. Davis	L. Roehm	E. Parker	G. O'Hanlon	D. McElroy	L. Nohr
B. Hagen	J. Hiestand	W. Traub	R. Paulus	M. Steffen	G. Schroeder	P. Kurtz	J. Natwick	N. Feldersen	R. Kanitz

**WISCONSIN BETA**



# **NORTH CAROLINA DELTA**

**Top Row (Left to Right):** J. S. Massenberg, Horton Doughton, R. T. Hambrick, Hearne Swink, M. D. Harper and A. P. Elliot.  
**Bottom Row (Left to Right):** J. C. Pittman, W. B. Yelverton, Julius Martin (11) W. T. Hannah, W. S. Hester and J. B. Waddill.



# **MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA**

**Top Row:** N. H. Blanchard, R. S. Gifford, F. S. Bartlett, G. E. Emery,  
**Second Row:** H. Baker, D. B. Alexander, J. H. Burbuck, E. L. Bike, P. B. Dowden, S. C.  
 Frost, J. G. Tarr.  
**Third Row:** F. E. Hooper, G. H. Thompson, C. H. Gowdy, G. A. Cotton, J. J. Lyons, H. L.  
 Collins, C. O. Clark, J. S. Kilbourn.  
**Fourth Row:** W. J. Rollins, A. D. Long, Prof. W. S. Welles, R. H. Sanford, R. C. Coombs,  
 R. A. Mellen, J. D. Evers, P. J. Cascio, G. R. Packer.



**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA CHAPTER**

**Top (Left):** C. W. Hackney, **Right:** R. W. Giles.  
**Center (Left):** T. A. Banks, **Right:** J. P. Rascoe.  
**Bottom (Left):** N. S. Crews, **Right:** J. S. Barnes.

## Chapter Letters

**VIRGINIA ALPHA**

**UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND**

**H. A. Wright**

Easter holidays over, we are back again fighting the spring fever in an effort to keep up a worthy class standard. We feel that our spring term at the University of Richmond will be the banner one for the year, both fraternally and scholastically.

On March 11, the Chapter was entertained at a dance given at the home of Brother J. P. Bradshaw. Among those present were: Brothers W. L. Phillips, Grand Secretary; C. A. Almond, Virginia Delta, now attending the Medical College, and Stuart Billups.

Virginia Alpha takes great pleasure in introducing:

Initiated February 4, 1921:

James Bernard Bradshaw, B. S., '24, Richmond, Va.  
Seth Gayle, Jr., B. S., '24, Richmond, Va.  
Benjamin Thomas Turlington, Law, '22, Melfa, Va.

By affiliation from Virginia Delta:

Affiliated February 10, 1921:

Edward Goode Jeffreys, from Virginia Delta.

Initiated April 4, 1921:

Charles Curtis Thompson, B. A., '24, Richmond, Va.  
Howard Stafford Berger, B. A., '24, Church, Va.

E. H. Snead, C. C. Thompson, H. S. Berger and B. T. Turlington represent us on the baseball squad. H. C. Spencer is captain of the track team.

We have recently enjoyed visits from R. N. Stephens, Virginia Eta; D. C. Ashton and T. L. Howard, of this Chapter. The former is now attending John Hopkins University, and the latter in business in Petersburg.

**WEST VIRGINIA BETA****W. VA. UNIVERSITY****Delbert D. Hamilton**

The second semester at West Virginia University opens with the membership of Sigma Phi Epsilon still intact. In the last report of scholastic standing of Fraternities, West Virginia Beta stands third. Fred J. Funk and Harold G. Fitch are with us again this semester.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 20, 1921:

Leland Mason Brooks, Engineering, '24, Alarka, N. C.

Stephen Harrick, A. B., '24, Punxtawney, Pa.

Fred Blerer, Engineering, '24, Morgantown, W. Va.

Harold Joseph Dickman, Engineering, '22, Wheeling, W. Va.

For the past three seasons we have been runners up for the championship of the Fraternity Basketball League. This season we went in with greater determination than ever before, and owing to the brand of basketball delivered by the coach and team, we won the cup without the loss of a game.

In Varsity basketball we were creditably represented by P. E. Barker and D. C. Graham.

We were represented in Varsity wrestling by Joe Harrick, Stephen Harrick and Jean Grow.

The baseball team, piloted by J. V. Harrick, has started spring teaming, and we are looking forward to a successful season. I. R. Lytle, J. E. Mayfield, Stephen Harrick, R. S. Widmeyer and D. C. Graham are working hard for berths on the team.

R. G. Lazzelle, O. B. Glenn, F. Brerer and L. C. Shomaker are out for track.

One of the crowning events of the University social season, the Sigma Phi Epsilon dance, was given March 26 at the Chapter house. The decorations were arranged to blend with the Fraternity colors. Dancing began at 8 o'clock and continued until 11:30. Buffet luncheon was served during the intermission; favors were corsages of roses and sweetpeas.

K. M. Doty, our District Inspector, visited us recently. We regret that his stay was so short.

West Virginia Beta sends congratulations to our new Chapter at the University of North Carolina.



**ILLINOIS ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS****F. M. Condit**

Illinois Alpha wishes to have her sister chapters and alumni know:

Maitland Henry Cooper, '24, M. E., Ottawa, Ill.

Henry Paul Esslinger, '22, Pre-Medic, Rushville, Ill.

Keen Alexander Rafferty, '24, L. A. and S., Robinson, Ill.

They were initiated on March 6, 1921.

Since our last letter we have finished one semester, and are on the second lap of another. Our Easter vacation is over; and the second lap will last until Interscholastic in May. After that everything and everybody will tighten up for the finish and the finals.

By securing a house average above "C," we are able to stay in Pan-Hel and are also able to initiate the remainder of our pledges provided their scholastic average is above "C." M. H. Cooper received the highest scholastic average of any freshman in the House, and his name was engraved upon the house Scholastic Cup which was presented in 1919 by the class of '22.

Our House basketball team didn't turn out quite as much of a winning team as we had expected. It seemed that they would allow the opposing team to get the start on them the first half, and though they scored more points in the second, which they usually did, they couldn't cage enough baskets to win. All of the members of the team will probably be back next year; therefore, a stronger team then.

During the last few months we have entertained a number of brothers from sister chapters, among whom were: M.H. Kinch, of Michigan Alphas; F. G. Dale and D. N. Deering from Nebraska Alpha; D. C. McClung, of Missouri; E. L. Hoffman, the jewelry salesman, who furnishes cigars, of Pennsylvania Eta; H. F. Douglas, of Vermont Alpha; and O. R. Hensler, of Indiana Alpha. We certainly appreciate the opportunity to entertain any of the brothers who happen this way.

We are looking forward to two events. On April 23rd we will celebrate our Installation Day with a banquet at the Chapter House; and soon thereafter we'll have a baseball team on the field.

Next month will see the students of the University of Illinois subscribing \$500,000 toward a \$2,000,000 stadium, which

will be one of the best in the world. Ohio and Purdue can't put a thing over on us.

It was with regret that we lost Allan ("Jimmy") Good for the remainder of the semester. Owing to his brother's illness he was called home to help out on the farm. "Jimmy" will be back next fall.

Paul Esslinger was awarded a minor "I" for wrestling. He had a regular place on the team, and won most of his matches. We are in hopes that Paul will be captain next year.

#### COLORADO ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

J. L. Zanonl

Little of consequence has happened to Colorado Alpha during the past quarter. Plans for our new House are progressing nicely, and we soon expect to be residing in it.

James Brown was awarded a place on the All Rocky Mountain Basket Ball, team and C. M. Schrepferman, R. S. Bell and V. H. Williams received honorable mention. J. Brown, C. M. Schrepferman, V. I. Morris and V. H. Williams, "C" men, are retaining positions on the baseball team, while H. Williams, L. A. Connelly and J. H. Marschner are pushing some of the old-timers pretty hard in the scramble for positions. C. M. Schrepferman and J. L. Zanonl, "C" men, are scratching up the cinders in company with E. E. Greenman and R. E. Boulton, who give fair promise of making the squad.

W. C. Black was recently initiated into Arch, an honorary Sophomore society, and V. Williams and A. E. Kilkenny have recovered from their initiation into Sumalia, a Junior organization "Σ & Ε" got away to a flying start in the Interfraternity Baseball League by defeating the "Phi Delt's" by a score of 7 to 4. From all indications Sigma Phi Epsilon will annex the "rag."

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA****UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA****George Vardy**

We have just completed a most successful rushing season. After three weeks of entertainment, seventeen men were selected as brothers, and all of us gathered at our annual banquet to the initiates. It was held at the St. James, and Walt Miller, chairman of the rushing committee, served as toastmaster. The following new men were our guests on that occasion:

Edward M. Clissold, Wh. 24, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Henderson Smith, Wh. 24, Rydal, Pa.  
Donald Kearne Howe, M. E. 24, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Joseph James Quinn, Wh. 23, Watertown, N. Y.  
Carl Richard Dolmitsch, M. E. 24, Hamlin, Pa.  
Jonathan Howe Pugh, Wh. 24, Des Moines, Iowa.  
Bernard F. Lipowicz, Wh. 24, Buffalo, N. Y.  
William Martin Parels, Arch. 24, Elizabeth, N. J.  
Douglas Alexander Dow, Special, Dexter, Maine.  
Raymond Loomis Hoadley, Wh. 24, Carlville, N. Y.  
Richard J. Bennett, Jr., M. E. 24, Chester Pa.  
Harry Bell McClure, Cr. E. 24, Collingswood, N. J.  
Donald Bremer Macneir, M. E. 24, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Frederick H. Doner, Dent. 23, Watertown, N. Y.  
James Joseph Buckley, Wh. 24, Buffalo, N. Y.  
John Dorsey, M. E. 24, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Albert E. Rose, Wh. 24, Glen Olden, Pa.

At the end of last term, we lost Russell Conn and Marcus Christ by mid-year graduation. Russ has gone in for salesmanship, and "Marc" will cruise southern waters until fall, when he expects to attend Harvard Law School. The farewell banquet which we tendered them was a success in every way.

Spring is the season for elections and honors of every description, and so far we have fared well. Al Dagit has been elected editor-in-chief of the Punch Bowl, and Max Plaisted, art editor of that publication. Walt Irwin has been chosen Spade Man, one of the four honor men of the graduating class. With such an auspicious beginning we can look with confidence toward the future.

**VIRGINIA DELTA****COLLEGE OF WM. AND MARY.**

**J. B. Smith, Jr.**

Since our last letter we have enjoyed a visit from W. L. Phillips, Grand Secretary, and J. E. Woodward, District Deputy. After dinner we gathered at the house and had a round-table discussion. One of the most interesting topics was that of the house building program. We feel that we were greatly benefitted by the suggestions offered by our visiting brothers.

Easter dances took place this week-end, and many Brothers returned to enjoy the occasion. Those present were: W. T. Burch, W. S. Manson, E. G. "Shorty" Jeffreys, C. A. "Monk" Almond and H. H. Allen.

Brother E. F. Burch is now Sales Manager of Virginia, Maryland and North Carolina for Pan American Laboratories of Philadelphia.

Brother W. S. Manson is connected with the Farmer Supply Company of Kenbridge, Va.

We feel honored to have three brothers, J. F. Wilson, W. S. Manson, Jr., and J. C. Phillips to "make" Alpha Kappa Psi, a commercial fraternity, recently installed here.

J. C. Phillips announces that the college play, "Nothing But the Truth," in which he is leading man, will be taken on an extensive trip after its initial performance here. It is also probable that it will go on a trip in the interest of the College Endowment Campaign after college closes.

Both W. D. Peake and J. C. Phillips are members of the Dramatic Club, but owing to eye trouble, Peake was unable to take part in the present show.

Our Chapter is well represented in college theatricals, as we also have two representatives in the cast of a comic operetta to be given next month. J. B. Smith, Jr., is singing the leading bass role, while J. C. Phillips is taking care of a baritone part.

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated February 10, 1921:

Julian Petgty Quisenberry, Pre. Eng., '24, Buckner, Va.

**NORTH CAROLINA BETA****N. C. STATE COLLEGE****S. C. Dougherty**

The last couple of months have been interesting ones for North Carolina Beta. Bid day was February 1st. We had three men and got them.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 5, 1921:

Robert Thomas Hodges, Textile, '24, Washington, N. C.

Robert Dixon Sloan, Textile, '24, Wilmington, N. C.

William Lee Marris, Jr., Agriculture, '24, Convord, N. C.

These men are the pick of a large bunch of freshmen, and we are fully convinced that they will make very worthy Sigma Phi Epsilons. The Chapter now numbers nine men and everything is running nicely for a bigger and better chapter next year.

On February 26, 1921, the Local, Theta Sigma Phi, at the University of North Carolina, was installed as North Carolina Delta Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon. Both, North Carolina Beta and North Carolina Gamma, were present in full numbers, besides a number of alumni from both Chapters. The installation started about 10 o'clock in the morning and lasted until 3 o'clock in the afternoon. Ten men were initiated. This most enjoyable occasion was brought to a close by a glorious banquet at the Malbourne Hotel, Durham, planned by J. S. Messenberg, of North Carolina Delta, and we must say "Bully" did the thing up in fine shape.

The North Carolina State Baseball team is not doing so well this season, partly because of our weak pitching staff and partly because the old "jinx" seems to be on our trail. We played three games last week, all of which went 11 innings or more, tying two and losing one in the eleventh, 1-0.

During the past few weeks we have enjoyed visits from many of our Alumni, among whom was Willard H. Beck, of Kansas Alpha, representing Burr-Patterson & Co.

**OHIO ALPHA****OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY****R. A. Osborn**

With the coming of spring, every one is taking an active interest in the general improvement in the House and grounds. The interior of the House has been redecorated, adding greatly to its appearance. Extensive plans are being made to beautify the grounds. Two new tennis courts are nearing completion on the north side of the House, having been made possible by the tireless efforts of some of the Brothers. The front lawn has been thoroughly rolled and new grass seed sown, which, together with the shrubs planted last year, makes a pleasing appearance. It is the desire of the Brothers to surround the grounds with a hedge within the next few years, so that the original plans may be thoroughly carried out.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 6, 1921:

Amos Williams Lewis, C. E., '23, Lansing, Mich.

Thomas J. Lewis, C. E., '23, Hopedale, Ohio.

Oliver Morton Wiseman, A. B., '23, Ironton, Ohio.

Ralph Edison Gehr, M. E., '24, Waynesboro, Pa.

Paul Homer Shank, B. S., '23, Ada, Ohio.

Carlin Lewis Wilson, A. B., '23, Forest, Ohio.

Ralph Edward Hammett, B. S., '22, Buffalo, N. Y.

(Commerce)

Initiated February 21, 1921:

Richard George Bastar, M. E., '24, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Initiated March 20, 1921:

William Axel Hansen, B. S., '21, Buffalo, N. Y.

(Commerce)

Herbert Freeman, A. B., '23, Ada, Ohio.

We are especially proud of our athletes this year. After football season the Brothers plunged into basketball with zeal. When the season had closed we had one man on the Varsity squad. Cummings deserves much praise for his work. In Fresh basketball we had two regulars.

Three others are fighting hard for positions. We feel sure that when the season starts J. V. Sawyer, M. R. Wiseman, E. E. Buchele, A. W. Lewis and R. E. Gehr will be right there fighting for "Old Northern." On the Frosh squad six men are still playing. Several have their positions "cinched." C. L. Wilson, Graybill, M. R. Wiseman and R. E. Hammett are the men whom we expect to represent us there. Other Brothers have turned their efforts to tennis and are getting the courts in fine condition. Judging from the first work outs we will be unusually strong in this sport.

In every school activity we are well represented. G. A. Rickard is the present editor-in-chief of the Northern Review, as well as president of the local Y. M. C. A. On the Review staff are M. R. Wiseman, E. A. Blowers, M. M. Agin, O. M. Wiseman, F. O. Francis and R. A. Osborne. H. D. Poulston is a member of Ohio Northern's quartette and a leading member of the O. N. U. Glee Club. S. C. Miller is also a member of the Glee Club, which is touring the Northern States. R. A. Osborne and M. R. Wiseman are serving as assistant professors in Chemistry and Physics, respectively.

R. G. "Dick" Bastar left school at the end of the fall term to take up employment in Pittsburg, Pa. He will be back next fall.

Dewey Ackerman is assistant county surveyor of Gallia county, Ohio, with headquarters at Gallipolis. He takes his degree this spring.

Harold J. Gary will teach school in some Western city next year. He has several splendid offers under consideration.

Clifton Graybill left Ohio Wesleyan at the close of the first semester to take up the study of law at O. N. U.

At the recent District Conclave, held at W. Lafayette, Ind., Northern and Sigma Phi Epsilon were well represented by Jack Randall and Charles Leach.

The wedding bells rang merrily last month when Edmond Blowers, of Buffalo, and Miss Peggie Shaffer, of Brooklyn, N. Y., were united in holy wedlock. Brother Blowers is a popular man around Northern, and is to be congratulated on having secured such a beautiful and talented bride.

Ell Main, a Northern pitcher in the days when that University won the Ohio Conference title, left recently for Petersburg, Va., where he will play in the Virginia League this season.

Rev. George Rickard is developing into a forceful preacher, and much improvement is noted in the moral atmosphere of McGuffey, Ohio, since he took up the pastorate there.

M. R. Wiseman has accepted a position at Montour Falls, N. Y., as science instructor of Cook Academy

We have been honored with visits from Alumni C. P. Dunifon, F. M. Freeman, Lyle E. Frisbie, R. S. Quigley, W. S. Milliman, L. D. Beatty.

#### INDIANA ALPHA

#### PURDUE UNIVERSITY

Russell A. Billett

With the coming of spring Indiana Alpha takes pleasure in introducing the following:

Initiated February 14, 1921:

Clinton Richards Hanna, E. E., '22, Indianapolis, Ind.

Albert Thayer Schell, E. E., '23, Windfall, Ind.

Paul Mason Viemont, Ch. E., '24, W. Lafayette, Ind.

William Jacob Bartholomew, Ag., '22, Terre Haute, Ind.

Initiated April 2, 1921:

Henry Charles Weghorst, Ag., '24, Indianapolis, Ind.

Harold Reese Haught, M. E., '24, Indianapolis, Ind.

Charles Herman Robinson, M. E., '24, Lima, Ohio.

Merlin Bernard McClain, M. E., '24, Lima, Ohio.

William Henry Beherens, C. E., '24, Indianapolis, Ind.

Ralph Leopold Shanno, M. E., '24, Gerlick, Pa.

Howard Dickmur Porter, Chem. Engr., '24, Norwood, Ohio.

On March 12 the district conference was held at our Chapter House. We were pleased with the visiting delegates.

This week finds more honors bestowed upon us. Don Brouse won his letter in wrestling and G. G. Slater is on the Varsity baseball squad. O. R. Hensler, Mgr., Minor Sports. H. F. Heddrich and B. H. Jeup were newly pledged to the Phi Lamda Upsilon, honorary chemical fraternity; and C. R. Hanna into Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity, elected president of Eta Kappa Nu, and vice-president of the Y. M. C. A.

R. A. Billett is in the Dramatic Club play, "You Never Can Tell," Forensic Council, president of Purdue Debating Society.

H. H. Hawisher and L. K. Wyckoff are working hard on plans for the best Gala week that Purdue has ever seen, to which we especially invite all of our Alumni.



## NEW YORK ALPHA

## SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

## F. E. Coursen

New York Alpha is exceptionally proud of this year's initiates and pledges. Every one of them is showing the right kind of spirit toward his scholastic work and the real enthusiasm in activities which promises success. New York Alpha is pleased to introduce:

Initiated March 17, 1921:

Andrew William Steinhope, '23.

Robert Edmond Meek, '24.

James Roscoe Drummond, '24.

John MacMaster, '24.

Willard Fiske Kolbe, '24.

Frank Edward Brainard, '22.

Leonard Carl Johnson, '24.

Irving Lane Ingalls, '24.

Dwight Lewis Murphy, '22.

Crew is attracting more attention at the present moment than any other sport. Ross Hoople is rowing No. 4 in the Varsity shell. Pledges Howard and Brower are rowing Nos. 4 and 5, respectively, in the Freshman shell, while J. R. Drummond is putting his usual punch into the game of coxswain of the Frosh shell. A. W. Steinhope is furnishing towels, "rubbing down" and doing all those things which are necessary to winning the position of vice-commander of a crew. The "Old Man," Coach Ten Eyck, has been busy thus far shifting his new material, and now that the boats are practically made up he seems to be well satisfied.

Track, baseball, lacrosse and tennis are well supplied with good material and well coached for a successful spring schedule. Hart, who has shown bulldog tenacity in his three-year fight for recognition in track, is now being congratulated by the Chapter and his friends "on the hill" for his showing in recent try-outs. He is expected to make the trip for the Penn relays. During one of our interfraternity relay races Coach Keane, of track, recognized in S. H. Merriam a likely hurdler, and Spence is now reporting every afternoon to the coach and is likely to be chosen for the Penn relay trip. S. S. Schollp has been taking his usual number of medals in pole vaulting, and I. L. Ingalls has won his nu-

merals in Freshman track. H. R. Bolles and J. L. Gregory are doing real work for the winning of the managerial positions in track and tennis.

D. N. English, W. J. Rhodes, S. R. Parker, A. B. Walton, J. H. Denton and H. E. Deuel, of New York Beta, made an interesting visit to our Chapter April 8th and 9th during the Cornell recess. Brother English, who is a professor of economics, gave us a very interesting talk on expansion. This is something which is of vital importance to our organization, and New York Alpha is fortunate in having such advisers as D. L. English, of Cornell, and F. N. Bryant, a professor at Syracuse. Bryant represents the western point of view, while English represents the eastern. New York Alpha feels that with the continued advice of these two men it will be able to make well-based decisions on fraternity expansion.

Gordon Hoople, '15, who has just returned from China, where he did medical missionary work, paid a visit to the Chapter. Brother Hoople, with Sitton, will return to China next fall to take up his work in the medical missionary field. We have also received visits from I. S. Ellison, Michigan Alpha; K. M. Doty, Cornell; H. G. Waldorf, Pennsylvania; W. E. Baker, J. Condermann, W. C. Jordan, M. E. Conklin, Neale H. and Charles J. Gilmore, L. E. Sutton and A. R. Eckberg.

Ross Hoople, L. S. Nicholson and J. G. Frugone received their Block "S" and insignia at the annual Block "S" dinner.

#### **VIRGINIA EPSILON**

#### **WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIV.**

**William M. Tuck**

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 28, 1921:

Gaston Rion, Paris, France.

Henry Jones, Memphis, Tenn.

Brother Rion was initiated as an honorary member. He was highly recommended by Brother Paul Rockwell, who is his next door neighbor and intimate friend in Paris. Brother Rion served with distinction in the French army during the entire war and was acquainted with our lamented Brother, Kiffen Yates Rockwell. Possibly no young writer of France has a brighter future before him. He is the author of a

number of books and is contributing editor to some of the leading magazines of his country. He is here in the diplomatic service of his government.

Brother Jones comes to us highly recommended and is one of the most promising freshmen on the campus.

Paul Sanford has been initiated into the Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity.

J. C. Henderson and R. C. Bierer were initiated into the Phi Alpha Delta, legal fraternity.

W. K. Smith is one of the leading art editors of the "Mink." He is the "Maxfield Parrish" of the campus, and the cover of the next issue of the "Mink" will be his work.

G. L. Cothran is the 125-pound champion wrestler of the University, and represented Washington and Lee in all engagements of the season. He won every event in which he participated except the West Point engagement, which he lost on points.

W. M. Tuck was chosen to represent the University in the triangular debate with Johns Hopkins and University of North Carolina. He has also been elected president of the "Tucker for Governor Club" of Washington and Lee.

J. C. Henderson, who now is a monogram from last year, will doubtless retain his position as coxswain of the Harry Lee boat crew.

The winter term examinations have just passed, and all of the brothers were successful in passing their work. We enjoyed the distinction of being one of the few fraternities on the campus that did not lose a man by the automatic rule.

We regret to announce that L. A. Dunlop has withdrawn from the University.

We have been visited during the past month by Brothers Beck, Kansas Alpha, and H. V. Percival, Virginia Alpha.

#### **VIRGINIA ZETA**

#### **RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE**

**E. A. Ames, Jr.**

With examinations over, Virginia Zeta is back at work again in real earnest. Most of the Brothers made creditable showings in their term's work and we will not lose any men on account of failures.

With the advent of spring things have livened up around the House. We are hoping to have several dances during this term.

The approaching State oratorical contest preliminaries will find Virginia Zeta well represented in the person of E. S. Sheppe, Jr. We feel sure that he will make a creditable showing.

Baseball now claims our attention, and in this sport we are very well represented. R. H. Walker and R. B. Bull are working hard, but we cannot say just yet who will make permanent places.

Virginia Zeta has had the pleasure of visits from many Alumni and Brothers from other Chapters. We appreciate these visits, and hope that the future will bring many more of them.

We trust that our sister Chapters have enjoyed a most successful year, and we extend best wishes for a very enjoyable vacation.

#### GEORGIA ALPHA

#### GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH.

J. M. Tyler

Since the last issue of the Journal Georgia Alpha has enjoyed her usual progress in college affairs.

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated March 4, 1921:

James McIntosh Fambrough, '24, C. E., Boston, Ga.

Initiated April 8, 1921:

Harry aL Coste Ellerbe, '23, Arch., Atlanta, Ga.

Baseball holds our chief interest. The Varsity nine is going at a terrific clip, and indications point to another Southern championship. Thus far we have played four collegiate games, winning them all by an easy margin.

Georgia Alpha continues to hold her own in all branches of activities. Frank Asbury is captain of the Varsity nine, E. C. Settle is alternate captain, C. D. Levey junior manager, and H. R. Allison has won a regular berth on the Varsity squad. This is Georgia Alpha's third captain and first alternate in the past four baseball seasons.

On the Glee Club we are represented by T. S. Fentress, P. Brown, M. B. "Squirt" Asbury, F. A. Sherrill and L. R. Nichols. Brothers Asbury and Brown are also to be found on the mandolin quintette.

A. B. Jourdan and H. L. Ellerbe are both taking part in the Dramatic Club's spring production, Brother Ellerbe assuming the leading role.

In the various social clubs we have S. Asbury and E. C. Settle, Anaks (Senior); C. D. Lehey, president of the Kosemes (Junior); T. S. Fentress and W. D. Hartford, Skull and Key (Soph.).

S. Asbury and J. R. Kruse are members of Phi Kappa Phi (honorary).

In the annual field meet Georgia Alpha placed third, due to the excellent work of W. D. Hartford and E. L. None-macher. Both men have earned places on the track team, Brother Hartford having led the entire field in the quarter mile.

On the night of February 18th Georgia Alpha held her annual dance at Druid Hill's Golf Club. It was decidedly one of the high lights of the present social season, and by far eclipsed all our previous dances.

For the purpose of securing a home we have incorporated under the laws of the State as The Georgia Alpha Building Association, and we soon hope to own our home.

We have had the pleasure recently of visits from the following brothers: W. H. Beck, Kansas Alpha; A. A. Brooks, West Virginia Beta; E. L. Allsworth, Colorado Beta, and G. B. Geliy, Pennsylvania Epsilon. We enjoyed the visits of these men and heartily wish that all visiting brothers would make 14 West North Avenue their headquarters while in Atlanta.

#### **DELAWARE ALPHA**

#### **UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE**

**J. Paul Wintrup**

In opening Delaware Alpha wishes to introduce:

Initiated February 23, 1921:

Frederick Benson Smith, Engr., '24, Wilmington, Del.

John Raymond Fader, Chem. Engr., '24, Newark, Del.

James Harmer Donalson, A. & S. Bus., '24, Wilmington, Del.

Charles Winston Murray, A. & S. Bus., '24, Wilmington, Del.

Merwyn Appleton Akin, A. & S. Bus., '24, Joplin, Del.

Howard Leroy Corkran, A. & S. Bus., '24, Wilmington, Del.

Carl Thomas Wise, A. & S. Bus., '23, Wilmington, Del.

Initiated March 23, 1921:

Henry Joseph Betzmer, Civ. Engr., '24, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Isaac Stedham Elliott, Jr., A. & S. Bus., '24, Concord, Del.  
Francis Xavier Hill Roemer, Elec. Engr., '24, Wilmington, Del.

In scholarship we are maintaining a standard. There were few "flunks," or conditions, during mid-years. All of the latter have been worked off. R. H. "Dick" McMullen and W. T. "Bill" Broughall were selected for Phi Kappa Psi, honorary scholarship fraternity. Hugh "Sank" McCaughan, our letter man in basketball, was the wizard of the team. He scored about three-quarters of the points during the season, and he is generally conceded to be one of the foremost basketball players in the country. Gray Carter was unable to play because of an injury, but acted as assistant coach throughout the season.

The Freshman basketball team was composed almost exclusively of  $\Sigma \Phi E$ 's. Of the seven, five were our men, and they played together the greater part of the time. They are F. B. Smith, captain; I. S. Elliott, Jr., H. J. Betzmer, J. R. Fader, and pledge Armstrong.

A formal dance, held on January 14th, was our chief social event of the season. Arthur Spald, our "Art" king, had charge of the decorations. He built his scheme on an Egyptian plan, and in it was everything from mummies, skulls, sphinxes and incense, to Egyptian Nautch girls, personated by the daughters of Prof. Townsend and Dr. Hullihen, president of the University. The colors were the royal purple and red of Sigma Phi Epsilon. The girls attending the dance received favors in the form of Dorine cases, embossed with the Sigma Phi Epsilon crest.

In addition to a thorough renovating, the house has just received a beautiful painting, the gift of Stanley M. Arthurs, a Wilmington artist. The time of the subject is the Revolutionary period, and depicts the Delaware troops marching across the green at the State Capitol.

We are glad to note that F. Bayard Carter, a Rhoades' scholar at Oxford, was awarded his Varsity Blue, the equivalent at our Varsity letter in boxing. At Oxford, Brother Carter distinguished himself in the only game of Varsity Rugby that he played.

Kenneth Doty recently inspected the Chapter in lieu of District Deputy P. C. Enchner, who was unable to get down. The Chapter wishes to congratulate the Fraternity upon its exceptional accomplishments in football. The men here feel that they have a just right to be proud of the place won by Sigma Phi Epsilon in this sport.

**VIRGINIA ETA****UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA****Ernest C. Ross**

Initiated January 26, 1921:

Raymond Thomas Healy, '24, Pre-Med., South Windham, Conn.

John Thomas Miles, '24, Pre-Law, Jersey City, N. J.

Isaac Long Harshbarger, '22, Med., Port Republic, Va.

The death of Brother Walton Corbett Webb, a member of the medical class of 1919, came as a shock to his fellow-students.

J. T. Miles, mainstay of the first-year basketball team, was forced to give up his studies in order to undergo an operation, from which, we are glad to say, he is now recovered.

Recent visitors at the lodge were Congressman Carter, of Oklahoma; Professor Lemon, of Maryland University; Robert Hunt, of V. M. I. wrestling team; Hugh McCaughan and Gray Carter, of the Delaware College basketball team; Reuben Martin and J. E. Woodward, of Richmond.

Easter week was spent amid the usual festivities. Besides importing some Easter queens, the Chapter was otherwise represented at the Germans. A week of sleep and study were necessary to erase the after effects of the revelry.

After emigrating to and fro for fifteen years Virginia Eta is at last possessed of a home. Beginning with the autumn of 1921, we shall act as both landlord and host to all brothers and friends who may favor us with a visit on Rugby Road.

Although two years late, the Centennial celebration of the University of Virginia occurs in the early part of June. Not only does the University expect the presence of the alumni, but the latter are urged to make use of the house.

Those men taking degrees in June are: Millard Savage, Doctor of Medicine, and Ernest Ross, Master of Arts. This means that we will have to reconcile ourselves to the loss of Brother Savage.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS****Floyd Ragsdale**

The Easter holidays are over and everyone is back with the intention of making a good record during the spring quarter. The grades have not been recorded for the last quarter, but we hope to head the list. The baseball season has opened and Arkansas has the best team she has had for several years. L. G. Fincher is trying out for the second bag and has the position about cinched.

We regret very much the loss of R. D. Johnston, who left us March 20th. He has just finished his agricultural course and goes out to manage a stock and dairy farm.

Four men were pledged during the past quarter. Several of them have fulfilled their requirements for initiation.

Arkansas Alpha has been very active in a social way. The "Sig Ep" orchestra is very popular on the campus and is kept busy playing at the sorority and fraternity houses.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 5, 1921:

Neal Burton Robbins, C. E., '23, Hope, Ark.

Charles Futrall Warren, Engineer, Pawhuska, Okla.

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON****LEHIGH UNIVERSITY****C. M. Alford**

By the time this letter is published we shall have initiated two exceptionally good men, making a total of nine for the year.

At present Interfraternity pool, basketball and bowling tournaments are in full swing and all fraternities are showing a great deal of interest in them. Such sports are coming to be a regular institution at Lehigh and are bringing a new spirit of co-operation and friendship among the various Fraternity Chapters. The teams representing Sigma Phi Epsilon are showing ability and prospects are unusually bright. R. L. Wilson has charge of these sports for the Interfraternity Council.

During the past month we have been well represented in athletics. E. M. Loeser, who wrestles in the 158-pound class, is one of the best men on the team. J. H. Alden is manager of wrestling. W. J. Arner has been a regular mem-



ber of the swimming team all season, and G. M. deMenezes played on the soccer team throughout the fall. M. S. Northrup was a member of the successful Freshman basketball team.

We also are holding our own in other activities. Five of the brothers are on the staff of the Brown and White, the college newspaper. We have five men on the combined musical clubs, and four of our seniors are members of Tau Beta Pi.

There is a co-operative movement on foot between the actives and the alumni to raise the necessary funds to build a new Chapter house. The movement is still in its infancy, but prospects for a new house are very bright indeed.

We have lately enjoyed visits from S. M. Downey, '18, F. E. Portz, '17, and F. K. Hardner, '19.

#### **OHIO GAMMA**

#### **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Philip W. Porter**

Starting the second semester with the initiation of four lively pledges, Ohio Gamma has been rushing from one phase to another of activities on the campus. Aided by the facilities of the new house, the initiation was declared to be the most thorough ever put on by the Chapter.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 27, 1921:

Wilfred Lawrence Read, Arts, '21, Lakewood, O.

George Edward Darmstatter, Arts, '23, Lakewood, O.

Wallace Elijah Wing, Chem. Eng., '22, Gibsonburg, O.

William Serage Kutschbach, Arts, '23, Columbus, O.

The annual Y. M.-Y. W. "Mixer" on February 11th gave us the chance to run our traditional "Sig Ep Jazzland," where hundreds of couples danced during the evening. It was probably the most popular feature of the big "jamboree." W. P. Jenkins, W. S. McLain, G. H. Coleman, G. H. Wilkinson, R. R. Shaw and R. H. Kaspar furnished the syncopation.

In connection with the Mixer, the Yellow Spyder, annual "scandal" sheet of Sigma Delta Chi, was published, and diffused gossip and imagination. Phil Porter was editor-in-chief of the Spyder. As a result our good name was untarnished.

An organized drive to maintain a high scholastic standing was made the latter part of last semester, with John Pryor

at the helm. Gratifying results were obtained, as we jumped four places in the annual Tuttle cup standing, and this semester expect to be a few more places higher.

Because of graduation a change of officers was necessary. M. H. Phillips is now head of the Chapter, while C. D. Snyder is vice-president. The graduation took E. J. Wind and C. L. Meyer away, while C. E. Bell and W. L. Reed left the University to enter business.

The Junior Prom, which came off February 18th, was a delightful affair and capped the season's social functions at the University. Brother P. W. Porter managed the publicity for the Prom, while the Chapter stepped out "en masse" in their soup-and-fish uniforms.

We have been represented in Men's Glee Club and Strollers, the dramatic society. Walter Spear was the business manager of the Glee Club, and just completed a tour of Ohio that lasted a week. Phil Porter is also a member of the Glee Club. W. S. Kutchbach is sophomore manager of Strollers. W. F. Spear, in addition, is a member of the Boost Ohio Committee.

With the coming of spring and baseball, P. W. Phillips and C. H. McMillan got the kinks out of their systems and landed on the Varsity squad again. C. H. McMillan was first-string third sacker last year, while Phillips is a south-paw hurler. A. L. Rowe, K. Snyder and E. A. Bauman are also among the diamond candidates, while John Pryor is sophomore manager, with rosy prospects of getting the junior appointment.

Nelson Carran, brother of Charlie Carran, former Western Conference singles champion, is one of the star tennis prospects, and should bring home a Varsity "O" this year. This is his first year on the squad.

In the recent drive to maintain the Ohio State base at the University of Prague, Czecho-Slovakia, the Chapter responded strongly with pledges. W. E. Wing had charge of the subscriptions at the house. Phil Porter was publicity chairman of this campaign, which raised a total of \$3,500.

Ohio Gamma has been patting herself on the back now for some months because she is the proud possessor of a world's champion. A. L. Laisy recently copped the international apple judging championship at the show held here. In winning

this honor he bested representatives of agricultural colleges from all over the world.

We are laying elaborate plans for a big "spring party" to be given May 14th. It will be a combination lawn party and dinner dance, lasting from afternoon till after midnight. A number of alumni are coming back for this and the annual banquet May 7th.

At the big "Boost Ohio week" we entertained the Scott High basketball team of Toledo, which carried some of the outstanding stars of the tournament. The week passed successfully, the basketball tournament and annual Intramural Festival winding it up.

Bucket and Dipper, the junior honorary society, of which Brother Porter is a member, entertained with a dance at our house April 2d.

#### VERMONT ALPHA

#### NORWICH UNIVERSITY

Phil J. Schaefer

Never before in the history of the Chapter has Vermont Alpha had such a successful year. Should we continue to grow as we have in the past, the future of the Chapter is assured.

We have had the misfortune to lose one of our hardest working brothers, Lindsey L. Brown, who has left us to enter the business field. It was with sorrow that we bade him good-bye, but we realized that what is our loss is the gain of the world at large.

Vermont Alpha is preparing for Junior week. This should turn out to be a red letter period for every "Sig Ep," for as yet we have failed to have an enjoyable time on such an occasion.

Baseball and track have not progressed far enough to justify us in predicting what showing our brothers will make in these two sports. During the past wrestling season the most consistent winners on the team were F. M. Matthews and E. F. Merchant. H. F. Harrington was the only brother to represent us on the basketball squad.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated March 19, 1921:

Frank Fisher Clarkson, E. E., '23, Portland, Conn.

Phillip Bonney, General, '24, New Bedford, Mass.

Melvin Eaton Fisher, E. E., '24, Brockton, Mass.

Elliot Hawes Sisson, General, '24, New Bedford, Mass.

**ALABAMA ALPHA****ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INST.****V. C. Tamplin**

The college year is fast drawing to a close, and as we look back over our records for the year we find that this has been a very prosperous one for Sigma Phi Epsilon at Auburn. The prospect for next year looks exceedingly bright, as we lose only six men by graduation.

The second term examinations are over and the grades made by the Sigma Phi Epsilons will put them in the race for the scholarship cup, which is given to the Fraternity that averages the highest grades for the three terms. There is always strong competition among the fraternities to win this cup, and we expect to give some one a hard race for it.

During the next two weeks the interfraternity baseball games will be played. Last year Sigma Phi Epsilon won the championship, and with the material we have our chances are even better than they were last year.

During the vacation we are going to see all the alumni of Alabama Alpha possible and increase our house fund, which was started last year. With everyone working hard we should be ready to build during the next two years. During the past few weeks we have enjoyed visits from the following brothers: C. C. Robinson, John B. Steadham, J. L. Steinhaus, of Alabama Alpha, and W. H. Beck, of Kansas Alpha. Every man is going home determined to bring one or two good men back in September. This means that Alabama Alpha expects to begin with the determination to make 1921 a successful year.

The closing of this term marks, through graduation, the loss of Brothers T. H. Burton, J. K. Bullock, L. P. Spoon, O. G. Bruner, K. T. Hare and W. W. Sandlin. These men have done numerous things to make them worthy of Sigma Phi Epsilon, and we wish them the best of success when they go out into life for themselves. We regret that we cannot announce the officers for the coming year. The election will be held in the near future.

In closing we wish every Sigma Phi Epsilon a very pleasant vacation and hope that all will return next year.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated January 31, 1921:

John Wilson Gray, Jr., Elec. Eng., '24, Jasper, Ala.

Ralph Gordon Brice, Elec. Eng., '24, Charlotte.

Charles Edmund Leonard, Agri., '24, Birmingham, Ala.  
William Forrest Norton, Chem. Engr., '24, Montgomery, Ala.  
Belton Gilreath Waldrop, Chem. Engr., '24, Cordova, Ala.  
Lehman DePriest Ivey, General, '24, Montgomery, Ala.  
James Perry McLaughlin, Mech. Engr., '24, Birmingham, Ala.  
Frank Kirby Hanlin, Elec. Engr., '24, Sheffield, Ala.

**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA****TRINITY COLLEGE**

**J. P. Rascoe**

Since the last issue we have had the pleasure of being present at the installation of the North Carolina Delta Chapter. This was the biggest event that we have witnessed in several years. We had many of our Alumni back, and much of the old spirit was aroused.

Our spring term has opened, and the prospects for the remainder of the year are bright.

The college baseball team is making a splendid showing, and bids fair to win the State championship. We have no men on the Varsity team; but T. A. Banks is the only man from the Junior class out for the managership, and we are confident that he will be the manager next year. The track team is also making great progress. We have not had a meet yet; therefore, we are looking forward to the first one with great interest. We are hoping that N. S. Crews will run the half-mile for the college. C. W. Hackney has made his place on the tennis squad; and R. W. Giles will represent the college in the pole vault. He has made a record of ten feet six inches, which is considered very good.

We have bright prospects for next year. We have already roomed up several boys, two of whom made the all-state high school football team this year.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA****DARTMOUTH COLLEGE**

**H. Lincoln Miller**

We wish to introduce to the fraternity at large:

Initiated March 16, 1921:

Louis Eugene Grover, '23, Business, New Bedford, Mass.

Initiated March 30, 1921: ..

P. Rockford, '24, B. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Paul Arnold Borglum, '24, B. S., Norwalk, Conn.

John Winthrop Proctor, '24, B. S., Franklin, N. H.

Robert West Taylor, '24, B. S., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

R. H. Tompkins, '24.

Francis Lee Ramsdell, '24, B. S., East Orange, N. J.

Phillips Maybee Van Huyck, '24, B. S., Ridgewood, N. J.

The Fraternity basketball team finished second in its league. The team was considerably handicapped by the inability of D. S. De Groff to return for this semester. Our interfraternity relay finished second in the trials, but was unable to nose its way through in the finals. Since this is a new activity for our Chapter, we feel satisfied with our first attempt.

C. E. Suttmeier has been taking all sorts of first-places in the early season track-meets, being high scorer in two different meets. H. H. Tayntor is still at the two-mile jaunt. Our initiate, R. W. Taylor, has made the Mandolin Club and is at present playing on the Western trip. W. W. Cummings reported for spring football, together with G. F. Collins. Brother Cummings also won the New England A. A. U. wrestling championship in the 175-pound class.

Our initiation banquet is scheduled to take place on April 16th. We trust that we shall see many of our brothers from sister Chapters.

During the past month we had the pleasure of entertaining several brothers from Vermont Alpha, and also received a visit from C. T. Edgerly, one of our charter members.

#### **D. C. ALPHA**

#### **GEO. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**

**Charles W. Schoffstall**

Washington has been a busy city during the last several months, for with the inauguration of President Harding and the installation of the new administration, the students at George Washington University were fortunate enough to have a few additional sidelights thrown in with their general education. We were very glad indeed to welcome the visiting brothers who found time to drop by the house and pay their respects.

Fraternity basketball was instituted this year, and although we started with a green team we managed to make

a very creditable showing. Fraternity baseball has started with a grand flourish, and with the able assistance of the best battery at G. W. U. we hope to come through the season undefeated.

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated February 27, 1921:

Jesse Paul Connor, '24, Engineering, Sullivan, Ind.

Clarence Melville Walker, '22, Arts, Herndon, Va.

Harold Brainard Willey, '23, Arts, Palmer, Mass.

Our second semester rushing season resulted in the pledging of three men.

Our annual installation banquet held at the Raleigh Hotel on March 17, 1921, was a marked success. We were fortunate in having W. L. "Billy" Phillips, our Grand Secretary, with us on this occasion. The Chapter officers installed were: President, R. W. Marshall; Vice-President, A. L. Lanigan; Secretary, Jean Boardman; Treasurer, B. S. Foster; Historian, C. W. Schoffstall; Guards, J. C. Fehr and J. E. Stretch; House Manager, G. L. Bowen; Interfraternity Representative, W. W. McCaslin; School Paper Representative, C. M. Walker.

Along the social line we held our Red, White and Blue formal on February 22d during Junior week. Since George Washington's Centennial was coincident with Junior week, we found our time very much taken up by the various social events. George Bowen, A. L. Lanigan, R. W. Marshall and C. W. Schoffstall were on the Junior week committees.

The Interfraternity Prom on March 18th proved an enjoyable affair. Jean Boardman served on the committee. C. J. Owens entertained the Chapter at a dance at his home on March 11th.

Fred Welgester, of Penn. State, has entered the law school and is living with us at the Chapter house. Verne Simmons has returned to his home in Colorado to recuperate from the effects of an operation. While we regret to see him go, we realize that it is best and shall look forward to his return.

With examination rumors in circulation, the fellows are beginning to knuckle down to hard work. While we have had quite a number of visitors during the past few months, we still fear that there are some who do not drop in to see us. We hope that in the future our brothers, when planning a trip to Washington, will top the list with a visit to their brothers in District of Columbia Alpha.

**KANSAS ALPHA****BAKER UNIVERSITY****H. G. Manorgan**

We wish to introduce:

Initiated March 13, 1921:

William Henry Bray, A. B., '24, Baldwin, Kan.

Roy Raymond Slagel, A. B., '24, Leroy, Kan.

Harold Benton Stark, A. B., '24, Uniontown, Kan.

Glenn Kenneth Rogers, A. B., '24, Uniontown, Kan.

Frank Robertson Collier, B. A., '24, Mountain Grove, Mo.

The basketball season is over and we succeeded in getting only one letter, Glenn Rogers. Next year will see an advance in that line, for C. P. Thornley will undoubtedly land Varsity center position. And we have other prospects.

Track is now in full swing. The interfraternity track meet has been held and  $\Sigma \Phi E$  easily brought home the banner in the form of a beautiful loving cup offered by the Lawe Campbell Sporting Goods Company of Kansas City.  $\Sigma \Phi E$  was so far ahead in points that the last events were not even contested. We should win at least three letters in track.

We have three men practically sure of positions on the Varsity baseball squad—E. E. Johnson, pitcher; G. K. Rogers, second base, and W. H. Separs, field.

Spring football is in progress, and we are represented there by seven brothers.

M. M. Clonkey and P. W. Britton have just returned from their trip with the Glee Club, through Missouri, Oklahoma and Kansas.

Our house is now redecorated throughout the lower floor, and the old place surely does not look the same. Thanks to the interest of our Alumni, the good work will continue until the entire house is redecorated.

We have enjoyed visits from several of our Alumni, among them Russell Baldwin, Frank McDonald, Thomas Neal, Charles Mitchell and Bliss Wolfe.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA****E. F. Nimmo**

The baseball team reached the semi-finals in the tournament, and if appearances are not misleading, the basketball team will duplicate its performance.



Occupying the attention of the boys at this time is the Home Coming Day, to be held April 9th, which follows athletic day, at which time will take place the Michigan-California track meet, the Washington-California crew race, and the Stanford-California baseball game.

Among individual athletic performances, one of those most prominent is that of G. D. Shepherd, lauded by local sport writers as the "Freshman Phenom," who won the highest individual point on the Freshman squad during the past season. Brother Shepherd runs the 100 and the 220. C. H. "Cy" Frost made his Circle "C" in the cross country this year. H. P. Corley, F. R. Willson and G. H. Slack figure in spring football workouts.

S. S. Kapp is editor of Beta Gamma Sigma Honor Society Journal. He has been appointed on Senior Reception and Senior Extravaganza Committees.

F. R. Willson was elected president of the Sophomore Class. G. H. Slack is chairman of the Vigilance Committee and on the Interfraternity Sophomore Dance Committee. Brothers Holstein and Ervast served on the "Freshee" Glee Committee.

Precedent was upset by our comparative scholarship standing. Of the 33 national fraternities on the campus, California Alpha stood third highest. We are graduating five men this May.

#### NEBRASKA ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

W. E. Putman

With ten victories to our credit, the basketball season proved a very successful one for the University of Nebraska. Frank Carmen and R. C. Russell were candidates for the team. Russell was star "forward" of last year's team, but was declared ineligible shortly after the season opened. Carmen stepped into the vacancy, and filled it with credit to himself. In the interfraternity basketball match we were defeated in one of the most sensational games of the season.

We are well represented in both basketball and track. In the latter we have David Deering, who won first honors in the short dashes at the K. C. A. C. and Illinois A. A. U. indoor meets. F. G. Dale, Nebraska's "big boy," is throwing the weights and promises to make some new records. He already holds the Missouri Valley record in the shot-put. E. G. Cressell is making a strong bid for a position on the mile



NEBRASKA ALPHA  
Scene of Spring (1921) Dance

relay team. C. C. Potter, as a distance man, is making remarkable time in the "mile," and M. H. Layton, a quarter-miler, will make the best of them "take notice."

Five men are out on the baseball squad. Among them are Frank Carmen and C. Anderson, recognized as two of the best amateurs in the state. R. C. Russell, a last year's player, is also a "crack" third baseman.

At no time in the history of the institution have students displayed so much interest in politics as they did at the semester elections. Organized "pep" rallies and street parades were no uncommon sight. Our candidate, A. E. Weeks, scored a decisive victory over his opponent for the position of editor of "The Cornhusker." Glen Gardner is business manager of the Daily Nebraskan and chairman of the committee for the Senior "prom"; while D. S. Fairchild is chairman of the Freshman "hop" committee.

Our tenth annual spring party and banquet was held on March 19th. The success of this event was due largely to the efforts of Herman Delano, who was in charge of the decorating. The banquet was attended by seventy-five brothers, of whom thirty-one were alumni.

It is expected that Gayle Vincent Grubb, so variously accomplished, will graduate this spring. For the past two summers he has carried his orchestra to the west coast, where it made a pronounced "hit."

This organization has about secured passports for Europe, where it will spend the coming year.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 21, 1921:

David Nathaniel Deering, '25, Pre-Med., March 13, Sutton, Neb.

Initiated March 13, 1921:

Donville Seymour Fairchild, '24, Arts and Science, Lincoln, Neb.

Kenneth Edward Van Scoy, '23, Mech. Eng., Lincoln, Neb.

William McKinley Jagger, '23, Bus. Admin., Gothenburg, Neb.

Edgar Wright Johnson, '22, Arts and Science, Lincoln, Neb.

Our home at 1319 Que will be open throughout the summer, and any brothers stopping at Lincoln should not neglect to visit it.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA      WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE****H. A. McCoy**

Preparations for mid-semester examinations is the cry around the "Sig Ep" house just now. Last semester Washington Alpha ranked well toward the top of the list of grades for the national fraternities. The top of the list is our goal.

Washington Alpha wishes to correct the impression that some of the Eastern Chapters have concerning the comparative standings of the two colleges—Montana State College and the University of Washington. The University of Washington has an enrollment of nearly five thousand, while the enrollment at Montana State is less than a thousand.

Washington Alpha has gone on record as favoring the granting of a charter to the local Gamma Sigma of the University of Washington.

Initiated February 13, 1921:

Dr. Cliff W. Stone (Honorary), Pullman, Wash.

Arthur Lucian Hamilton, Agri., '24, Chehalis, Wash.

Ross Ronald Smith, Econ. S. and Hist., '24, Endicott, Wash.

Joe Walter Gray, Agri., '24, Hooper, Wash.

Cecil Louis Wetsel, Agri., '24, Wenthrope, Wash.

Harry James Jensen, Horticulture, '24, Wenatchee, Wash.

Track and baseball season is in full sway at W. S. C. now. Brother E. I. Jenne, captain of the track team, states that prospects are good for a crackerjack team. Washington Alpha promises to be well represented on the team. We also have two men going out for tennis honors, namely, E. E. Cable and L. C. Chamberlain.

The interfraternity smoker instigated by the Sig Eps was a "howling" success, and promises to be continued in the future.

**MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA      MASS. AGRI. COLLEGE****H. L. Collins**

Since our last issue there has been quite a change taking place on the campus. Another term has rapidly slipped away and the third and last term of the current year is well advanced.

The hockey and basketball seasons have come to a successful close. Lyons, '22, and H. L. Collins, '22, received letters in hockey, and C. H. Gowdy, '22, and Thompson,

'22, were awarded their coveted "M" for the second time in basketball. Gowdy has been re-elected captain of his speedy five and Collins has been chosen to lead the Varsity sextette next winter. This gives the Chapter three captains to date, G. A. Cotton, '22, of football fame, being the third. Basketball, track and spring football are now popular.

In baseball H. L. Collins is the only member of the team who fills both the positions of center fielder and pitcher. M. A. C. expects a banner team this spring, as seven veterans and two substitutes from last year's nine are available. In track W. J. Rollins, '22, and J. D. Evers, '21, are representing the Fraternity on the Varsity team, and much is expected of these veterans on the cinders this spring.

Spring football claims a number of our brothers. Captain G. A. Cotton, '22; G. B. Packer, '22; J. J. Lyons, '22; P. B. Dowden, '23; J. H. Burbeck, '23; C. O. Clark, '24, and J. S. Hilbourne, '24, are the brothers who are out.

E. L. Bike and R. S. Gifford are mainstays on the Freshman nine. G. E. Emery, '24, is an assistant manager of baseball.

C. H. Gowdy was recently elected president of his class. Brother Gowdy, by the way, is one of the big men of the college. P. B. Dowden, '23, is vice-president of his class.

We mentioned our rushing season in the last letter. A definite understanding has at last been reached. We are to abandon the first term scheme and try out the second term plan, and it is hoped that this move will tend to make better college men and better fraternity feeling.

During the month we have had visits from V. D. Callanan, '19; A. W. Dodge, '12; W. F. Glavin, '20; A. F. Cosby, '19, and J. F. Carleton, '20. Our annual initiation banquet was held at the Plymouth Inn, Northampton, on February 5th. A more successful one could not be wished for, as it is a pleasing sight to see the large group of alumni renew their college ties.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 2, 1921:

Frederick Sheldon Bartlett, Agriculture, '24, Westfield, Mass.

Edward Louis Bike, Agriculture, '24, Westfield, Mass.

Norman Harris Blanchard, Agriculture, '24, Pittsfield, Mass.

Charles O'Reilly Clark, Agriculture, '24, Beachmont, Mass.

George Edward Emery, Agriculture, '24, Marlboro, Mass.  
Sherman Clark Frost, Agriculture, '24, Cambridge, Mass.  
Richard Smith Gifford, Agriculture, '24, South Westport,  
Mass.

James Sheldon Kilbourne, Agriculture, '24, Cambridge,  
Mass.

We are looking forward to a profitable spring, and wish  
all our sister Chapters the best of success for all their un-  
dertakings.

#### NEW YORK BETA

#### CORNELL UNIVERSITY

G. H. Denton, Jr.

We have held our fourth initiation, and take pleasure in  
introducing:

Initiated April 3, 1921:

Elmer James Baxter, '23, M. E., Washington, D. C.  
Chilson Hathaway Leonard, '23, Ag., New York City.  
William Mileham Leonard, '23, M. E., New York City.

C. H. Leonard has lately been elected to the board of the  
Cornell Countryman and also to Sigma Delta Chi, the national  
journalistic fraternity. A. B. Walton has been elected to  
Tau Beta Pi, and he brings our total present membership in  
that society to three.

The officers elected for the coming year will enter on their  
duties May 1st. They are: President, G. H. Denton; Vice-  
President, A. B. Walton; Secretary, S. R. Parker; Manager,  
R. W. Anderson; Assistant Manager, F. I. Righter; Historian,  
B. D. Walls; Guard, W. G. Rhodes; Marshals, A. J. Black-  
wood, B. H. Peck.

The lacrosse team is making a Southern trip during the  
spring vacation in order to get in trim for the league games  
which follow soon after. B. A. Cunningham, I. B. Baugher  
and W. I. Wilson are all making the trip. The baseball team,  
too, is making a trip South, on which they are scheduled to  
play six games. The polo team, with F. C. Kingsland play-  
ing number four, will play several games in the East and  
in the South at the same time. Coach Dobie has about one  
hundred men out for a few weeks' practice this spring, and  
R. V. Jones is working out at his old position of guard. A  
short while back the Junior class at Cornell gave a smoker,

in which there were speeches by several of the coaches, musical diversions, comic sketches, and as a climax to the entertainment letters were given to men in every sport. T. L. Collum and W. V. Cunneen were among those to receive letters.

We have organized a baseball team to compete in the interfraternity league, and we have elected R. W. Pease to the position of captain. Good material is so plentiful that more than common ability will have to be exhibited before one may be sure of a berth on the team.

Kennoth Doty was here not long ago representing the District Deputy. His was a war class, and therefore some of the men in it are still here. Naturally we were all glad to see him again.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the Chapters that responded to our circular letter regarding the petition of Beta Epsilon.

#### MICHIGAN ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

John C. McGinnis

We have finished the first semester's work of this college year and are proud to announce that Michigan Alpha stands high on the scholarship chart of the fraternal organizations on the campus. However, the first semester ended on February 19th, and we are now well down to work on our second semester's program, looking forward just now to the spring vacation, which starts April 8th.

Michigan has just completed one of the most successful basketball seasons of its history. After losing four straight games, we staged a come-back and won seven of the remaining eight games, ending the season in a tie for first place with Wisconsin and Purdue for the big ten conference title. Just now the track team is fighting its way through a very hard schedule. Already it has added to its pelts the scalps of Chicago and Cornell and has taken second honors in the big ten meet. We still have on our schedule a meet with the University of California at Pasadena and a few big ten meets.

Baseball is coming along nicely under the instruction of our new coach, Derrill Pratt, former big leaguer. Although we have lost our star moundsman, Slicker Parks, we still have an abundance of good material to choose from, and are

confident that we will again annex the Conference championship.

Among the brothers active in athletics, we had on the basketball squad F. C. Cappon, star of last fall's football team. Just now P. Van Domelen and K. M. Gray are making a strong bid for positions on the baseball team.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated March 5, 1921:

Laurence Hobart Fleck, '19, Business Ad., Greenville, Mich.

Albert Mathew Boyd, '21, Liberal Arts, Bradford, Ill.

Maurice Milton Moule, '23, Lit.-Law, Pontiac, Mich.

Howard Baird Welch, '24, Business Ad., Windsor, Ont.

Stuart Edward Boyd, '24, Business Ad., Holland, Mich.

Irving Edward Reynolds, '27, Medical, Larium, Mich.

After the initiation we tendered the newly initiated brothers a banquet, and on the evening following we gave a formal dance in their honor. This dance was by far one of the most successful affairs ever given by Michigan Alpha. A number of out-of-town guests were present, among them several of our Detroit Alumni.

#### IOWA ALPHA

#### IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Charles E. Shook

Iowa Wesleyan is getting in good trim for the track season. The men are out every afternoon and the coach puts them through the mill almost mercilessly, but he is getting fine results. Iowa Alpha has seven men out. Archie Kepler is out for the 100-yard dash, the relay and the pole vault; C. H. Yocum for the javelin; Walden Smith for the hurdles and the relay; Sidney Bloomquist for the half-mile and the mile; Russell Prewitt for the mile; Leland Prewitt for the discus and track, and Paul Sawtell for the 440 dash.

The Men's Glee Club is now working hard for their trip. The club has been reduced from seventeen men to ten. Iowa Alpha still has four men on the club, two soloists, the manager and the accompanist. The College Vesper Choir is also doing some hard work. They are planning to give Gaul's "The Holy City" at commencement time. The tenor solos are to be rendered by a Chicagoan. In this organization Iowa Alpha has four men, including the organist.



The "Sig Ep" Sextette, recently organized, has been gaining quite a reputation for themselves. They have worked up a program consisting of quartettes, duets, solos and instrumental numbers. They first sang at Salem, Iowa, under the auspices of the Ladies' Musical Club of the city. About two weeks ago the Epworth League of the Methodist Church of Mt. Vernon, Iowa, had the boys put on a concert. They were greeted by a large audience and received many compliments. They now have a request from the Junior Class of the New London High School to put on a program. Those in the sextette are Leland Prewitt, Archie Kepler, Russell Prewitt, Dale Cornick, Victor Bloomquist and Charles Shook.

On Saturday evening, February 12th, Iowa Alpha entertained its lady friends at a party at the home of Brother Jay Felgar. The house was beautifully decorated in the college and fraternity colors. The first part of the evening was spent in games and contests. Later refreshments were served. The rest of the evening was spent in singing college and fraternity songs.

Iowa Alpha takes pleasure in introducing:

Initiated March 14, 1921:

Walden Theodore Smith, Liberal Arts, '24, New London, Iowa.

Russell Charles Prewitt, Liberal Arts, '23, Ottumwa, Iowa.

William Neally Atkinson, Liberal Arts, '24, Salem, Iowa.

Maurice Buell Palmer, Liberal Arts, '24, Fairfield, Iowa.

## COLORADO BETA

## UNIVERSITY OF DENVER

Ernest S. Conrad

Baseball season has opened, and a strong interfraternity schedule has been arranged, but we have hopes of carrying away the trophies. The following men are trying for the Varsity baseball team: Warren Williams, Joe Mohanna and John Becker.

We have a good representation out for track, too. John Sharpe, John Price, George Milliken and Charles Sitler, we feel confident, are going to carry Colorado Beta to the top. John Price has been elected captain of the University track team this year.

We were honored by a visit from one of our most prominent of the earlier members of our Chapter, Fred J. Brod-

erick. Brother Broderick is now located at Hastings, Nebraska. He announces his engagement to Miss Mate G. Elbert, of McCook, Nebraska. The engagement carries with it our sincere best wishes and most hearty congratulations. The goddess of love has been active in our midst, as she has induced another of our brothers to take the matrimonial vows on January 30, 1921. We congratulate Raymond E. Trovinger in showing such exquisite taste in choosing Miss Pearle Caldwell, of Los Angeles, as his bride.

Our winter social season has been a success. Several social functions have been put on, all of which were largely attended.

We are glad to introduce the following:

Initiated on December 27, 1920:

Thomas Franklin Vance, '21, LL. B., Denver, Colorado.

John Hampton Maris, '24, B. C. S., Denver, Colorado.

Initiated on February 21, 1921:

Clayton Theodore Shadley, '24, A. B., Denver, Colorado.

Pete Ellison Scott, '24, C. C. of D. S., Denver, Colorado.

Charles William Sitler, '24, A. B., Denver, Colorado.

John Elliott Hill, '24, A. B., Denver, Colorado.

Guy Waldo Strohm, '23, B. C. S., Denver, Colorado.

Lawrence Cecil Inman, '24, B. C. S., Denver, Colorado.

Arthur Waldo Ewy, '23, B. C. S., Limon, Colorado.

Henry Brady Waldron, '24, B. S., Denver, Colorado.

Alfred Hilton Ayers, '23, B. C. S., Denver, Colorado.

Ralph James Cummings, '24, LL. B., Dillon, Colorado.

#### TENNESSEE ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

A. H. Roberts, Jr.

As a result of the high standard of work which has been manifest throughout the session we were able to initiate the largest per centage of freshmen ever recorded by this Chapter.

We introduce with pleasure:

Initiated January 18, 1921:

Albert Prescott Marble Jackson, '11, C. E., Los Angeles, Cal.

Initiated February 19, 1921:

Neal Kermit Barton, '24, B. S., Martin, Tenn.

Clelin Cull Cloyd, '24, E. E., Red Boiling Springs, Tenn.

Bernice Turner Wright, '22, B. S., Temperance Hall, Tenn.  
Hugh Mason Hicks, '22, B. S., Rockwood, Tenn.  
Bronce Fitzgerald, '24, B. S. A., Rockwood, Tenn.  
Fred Leslie Parker, '24, A. B., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Leland Stanford Hedgecock, '24, A. B., Sharon, Tenn.  
Charles Hamilton McSween, '24, E. E., Newport, Tenn.  
Rufus Hagan Crowell, '24, M. E., Bristol, Tenn.  
Richard Hill Fancher, '24, A. B., Sparta, Tenn.  
Charles Raymond Griffiths, '24, C. E., Rockwood, Tenn.

**Initiated March 14, 1921:**

Charles Jasper Murray, '21, M. E., Knoxville, Tenn.

**Initiated April 4, 1921:**

Benjamin Caldwell Cantwell, '24, A. B., Milan, Tenn.

The new athletic field was completed through the co-operation of every student. P. I. Tinkler was assigned chief engineer of this occasion, and D. M. Beaman was given the task of securing working equipment for the one thousand students. In athletics we have a good representation. J. W. Wilson made a letter in basketball. Fred Wade was chosen manager of baseball, while Ben Cantwell is bearing the brunt of the pitching on the Varsity nine. R. J. Laird and Pledge Hedden made the squad. Roy Striegel was given the managership of track and two other brothers are making the squad.

We ranked fifth and were only two points behind the winner. Unusual individual honors were won by C. J. Murray and D. M. Beaman when they were taken in Phi Kappa Phi Honorary Scholarship Fraternity. They were the only ones chosen from the Engineering College. C. M. Jones was taken into Alpha Phi Epsilon and J. A. Miller was initiated into Phi Alpha Delta.

In scholarship we also were able to raise our standard.

Socially, Tennessee Alpha has been very active. Our present home has not been suitable for house dances and we have had to give them elsewhere. On April 8th we gave the first of a series of spring dances at the Cherokee Country Club. This was an unquestioned success and should be instrumental in placing us high on the social calendar.

Boasting a Chapter of thirty-two active members and two pledges, the largest in the history of our Chapter, the dawn

of a new day for Tennessee Alpha seems portentous. Accurate and well defined plans have been completed for the purchase of a permanent home. This is a brick structure and will easily accommodate twenty-five men. Our new home will be far superior to any of the other houses on the hill and will rank favorably with the best in the South. We feel that we have been duly justified in waiting to buy. According to our local alumni and older brothers, we have enjoyed the banner year of our Chapter, and we feel very sure that a new era for Tennessee Alpha is at hand.

**MISSOURI ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI**

Cecil H. Smith

With final examinations just ahead, Missouri Alpha is making concerted efforts to see that her scholastic rating is at the head of the list. The past semester has been a very prosperous one for us. Our Chapter roll has been increased by eleven initiated men and one affiliation. But we are not going home for the summer without first having devised a plan to expedite our "rushing" next fall.

Under the direction of L. E. "Tad" Sturtevant, as rushing major, the State has been systematically laid off into districts, with an alumnus appointed as captain of each district. This captain is responsible for his respective district, and may in turn divide his district into smaller units with subordinate helpers to aid him. With the co-operation of the alumni and active members, we should have the best from the high schools of the State as our rushees next fall.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated January 23, 1921:

Carl Chester Neuer, '23, Arts and Science, Kansas City, Mo.

Melvin Chester Miller, '24, Journalism, Carthage, Mo.

Lynn Ellis Hummel, '24, Arts and Science, Carterville, Mo.

Initiated April 3, 1921:

Cyrus Harold Elting, '24, Engineering, Carthage, Mo.

Harold Durrell, '23, Arts and Science, Kansas City, Mo.

Glenn Durrell, '24, Agriculture, Kansas City, Mo.

Thomas Campbell McKelly, '24, Arts and Science, St. Louis, Mo.

William Wilson Thompson, Jr., '24, Arts and Science, Lee's Summit, Mo.

Merritt Ware Smith, '24, Engineering, Lee's Summit, Mo.  
Arthur Albert Glick, '23, Arts and Science, Junction City,  
Kan.

Robert Owen Mabry, '24, Arts and Science, Birmingham,  
Ala.

We were indeed glad to have Cloyd A. "Spike" Mason, of West Virginia Beta, to affiliate with us. He is a senior in the School of Engineering, and his affiliation is Missouri Alpha's gain and West Virginia Beta's loss.

The students of Agriculture are putting on their Farmers' Fair, which is the biggest event of the year. Chauncey McCause is chairman of the committee on the "Yellow Dog Saloon," as well as chairman of the dairy exhibit. He assures us that were Bret Harte to drop into the "Yellow Dog Saloon" he could easily get color for a short story.

We have been honored by visits from S. J. Kennan from Virginia, W. S. Denham from Kansas City, Mo., and A. M. Sames of Centralia, Mo. We are always glad to have our alumni to pay us a visit, and hope that more of them will find it convenient to drop in.

Our loss by graduation this year includes Chauncey McCause, G. C. Dircks and Joseph Davies. These men have been loyal Sigma Phi Epsilons, and have been tireless workers for the advancement of fraternity interests.

#### **WISCONSIN ALPHA**

#### **LAWRENCE COLLEGE**

##### **W. E. McPheeters**

We are proud of the splendid showing our men have made in forensics during the past month. Victor Werner won first place in the State intercollegiate oratorical contest held at Ripon, February 18th, and the greater honor of being one of the three men chosen at the district contest, held at Appleton, April 8th, to compete for honors in the final interstate contest, which will be held in South Dakota in May.

Earl Hunting was elected president of the State Intercollegiate Oratorical Association at its meeting at Ripon, February 18th.

Four of our men represented us in debate this year—G. E. Watson, E. B. Hunting, T. W. Bruce and E. L. Tink.

We take pleasure in announcing that Herb Heilig, Victor Werner, G. Earl Watson and Earl Hunting have been elected to Tau Kappa Alpha.

Clement D. Ketchum has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. In athletics M. J. Mitchell and F. S. Williams, our two "L" men in track, are out for further honors.

Walter Hunting is vice-president of the Lawrence "L" Club.

Our veteran tennis player, Herbert Mundhenke, and Pledges Dwight Hunting and Lester Anderson will strive to win in both the singles and doubles.

The Lawrence College Glee Club has returned from its annual tour. C. D. Ketchum, J. H. Deming, T. W. Bruce, E. L. Tink, J. H. Vincent and C. T. McCreedy were on the club this year. Brother C. T. McCreedy was manager.

We would like to introduce "Sig," the thoroughbred Boston bull pup, who now feels quite at home among the fellows.

Our bowling team has won first honors and the cup in the interfraternity contest. This is the first time that the cup has been in our possession. E. S. Wettergren (captain), V. D. Werner, F. S. Williams, H. R. Mundhenke and H. E. Hagen made up the regular team.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated March 23, 1921:

Harvey MacFarlane, Commerce, '23, Oconto, Wis.

William Arthur Draheim, Chemistry, '24, Neenah, Wis.

#### PENNSYLVANIA ETA

#### PENN. STATE COLLEGE

Charles H. Hosterman

We are pleased to introduce the following new men:

Initiated February 26, 1921:

Schuyler Colfax Enck, Agr., '24, Philadelphia, Pa.

William Cooper Pierson, Ind. Chem., '24, Conshohocken, Pa.

Arthur Karl Wilhelm, Min. Geol., '24, Beaver Falls, Pa.

Paul Budd Antrim, E. E., '23, Philadelphia, Pa.

Howard Clayton Amour, I. E., '23, Mahanoy City, Pa.

Dethelm Kenneth Loeffler, Met., '24, Beaver Falls.

On the baseball team, which just completed a very successful Southern trip, we are represented again by M. L. Thomas, one of the best pitchers on the staff. R. D. Wismer is a contender for the third sack.

K. E. Kahley, captain of the boxing team, made a record for himself last winter by boxing every meet and winning all but one bout.

We were successful this year in pledging ten freshmen, seven of whom have been initiated to date. All are eager to put  $\Sigma \Phi E$  at the front on the campus.

H. G. Hoehler was elected president and S. C. Enck treasurer of the Freshman class. Brother Enck, who will be remembered as the star on the Freshman cross-country team of last fall, is putting in a strong bid for the Freshman one-mile relay team this spring.

A. K. Wilhelm and W. C. Pierson are probable candidates for the track team, and W. C. Pierson is a reporter on the Collegian staff.

A. E. Heimbach was elected class wrestling manager; and now that the season is over he is taking part in the Penn State Players' next production. D. W. Price was elected class soccer manager.

K. D. Loeffler, who won his numerals in Freshman basketball this winter, is out for shortstop on the baseball team.

R. Webb is playing in the college band.

W. H. Howe has made the chorus for the next production to be staged by the Thespians.

J. W. Brown is back with us again in the capacity of an instructor "on the hill."

We have begun work on a new tennis court. In the near future we expect to have it in first-class shape so that our tennis team can get into form for the interfraternity tournament. The baseball team will be strengthened by new material, and we are hoping for a successful season.

On the week-end of April 16th we are going to entertain our mothers at the Chapter house. We expect to arrange a fathers' day later, when we will "chum" around with "Dad" and show him the college and what we are doing.

R. R. MacDonald and H. W. Crumbaugh were recent visitors at the Chapter house, and we also entertained J. H. Alden and E. H. Loeser, Pennsylvania Epsilon; E. P. Ketchum, Ohio Epsilon, and L. R. Mollenaer, Ohio Alpha.

#### **OHIO EPSILON**

#### **OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**

**L. D. Shuter**

Ohio Epsilon has again settled down to work after a much enjoyed spring vacation. We stood second among the national

fraternities in scholarship last semester, and hope to be pole-horse in the last lap of the year.

We take pleasure in introducing:

Initiated February 19, 1921:

Walter Bruce Long, Liberal Arts, '24, Convoy, O.

James Donaldson Moore, Liberal Arts, '24, Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

Edwin Vernon Dennis, Liberal Arts, '24, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Wilbur John Beadle, Liberal Arts, '24, Massillon, O.

Frank Stewart Cupps, Liberal Arts, '24, Coraopolis, Pa.

Robert Edward Randall, Liberal Arts, '24, Urbana, O.

In interfraternity basketball we defeated all teams in our division, but lost to Delta Tau Delta in the championship game.

R. W. Jones and A. H. Krussell won second and third places, respectively, in try-outs for the civic oratorical contest to be held at Washington and Jefferson University.

We are represented in track this year by R. H. Jordan, H. N. King and O. B. Smith. Brother Jordan recently broke the Varsity record for the shot-put when he tossed the sixteen-pound ball a distance of 41 feet 1½ inches. In H. N. King we still have the unassuming stellar of the State in track. Of 172 points won in the three indoor meets Ohio Epsilon was responsible for 72. In baseball we have O. B. Smith, C. C. Bandy and R. W. Jones on the Varsity squad.

C. V. Underwood will accompany the Glee Club on their Panama trip next summer. O. W. U. was chosen for the trip in competition with many of the best schools in the country.

C. P. Warner was recently initiated in Gamma Phi, honorary gymnastic; J. E. Brown in Eta Delta Epsilon, honorary journalistic, and R. W. Jones in Histrionic Club, honorary dramatic.

We were very sorry to lose H. C. Graybill, who left us to take up work at Ohio Northern. However, we are very glad to have C. F. Walbridge, of Colorado Alpha, with us this semester.

Ohio Epsilon wishes to thank Indiana Alpha for the kind hospitality extended her delegates at the Fourth District Conference on March 5th.



**COLORADO GAMMA****COLORADO AGRI. COLLEGE****C. A. Lody**

At the present writing Colorado Gamma is busy seeking to annex the baseball championship to that of the basketball. We played our first game last week and defeated the Phi Delta Thetas 11 to 4. This was considered our hardest game. J. N. Matheson is captain and the others on the team are H. P. Healy, O. Herigstad, T. J. Sheahan, Leo H. Carey, R. Saylor, L. A. Thompson, H. A. Donaldson and H. F. Schafer.

For Varsity baseball T. J. Sheahan, H. F. Schafer, O. Herigstad, H. J. Healy, R. Saylor and J. N. Matheson are out, and all are promising prospects.

Four of the seven men who made their basketball letters were Sigma Phi Epsilons—C. H. Strickland, O. Herigstad, H. J. Healy and A. M. Binkley. One game of particular interest was that played with the University of Colorado when there were four Sig Phi Eps on each team.

We won the Rocky Mountain conference wrestling championship. Oliver E. Walgren in the 115-pound class and G. L. Andersen in the 135-pound class representing Colorado Gamma. Brother O. E. Walgren was the conference champion of his class, having gone through the entire season without a single defeat and getting a fall in every case. Brother G. L. Andersen was champion of his class also.

A second place was secured in the boxing, where we were represented by James Read, Lewis Walgren, Oliver Walgren and Oscar Herigstad.

G. L. Andersen was elected captain of the wrestling team for next year.

For track we have L. H. Burton, who took first place in the three-mile this season. H. M. Wilcox, O. Herigstad and H. K. Smith are also out for track.

Early this spring there will be an interfraternity horseshoe throwing contest. H. P. Scott is an expert along this line.

At the end of the wrestling season we had earned fifteen new "A's."

Oscar "Olie" Herigstad promised to be a five letter man this year. He has already made his "A" in football, basketball and boxing. Besides he is a baseball and a track man of merit.

J. N. Matheson won a sweater given by the coach in spring football practice for the most accurate passing.

P. W. Swisher was elected president of the Senior class, and C. A. Lody has been elected business manager of the Silver Spruce for the coming year. (This is the year book put out by the Junior class.)

C. M. Tompkins and P. W. Swisher are pledged to Gamma Omega, a local scientific fraternity which is petitioning Sigma Xi.

A. M. Binkley has been initiated into A. O. P.

We have our own "jazz band" in H. M. Wilcox, F. H. Denison, J. F. Reid and Pledge Blackburn. They play for our house dances.

The Alumni Association of Denver are giving a dance for the Chapters in Colorado on April 16th.

C. G. Stratton, of Colorado Beta, is attending school here this semester.

We received a visit from W. E. Hunter, of Iowa Gamma. We have also received visits from brothers from Colorado Alpha and Colorado Beta.

#### MINNESOTA ALPHA

#### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

J. Darrell

New plans are being proposed for our annual spring weekend at Minnetonka. Baseballs and gloves are being brought forth. A team has already been organized and is practising diligently, determined to add another cup to our mantle. We are planning for our annual Founders' Day banquet, April 16th, to be held at the Minneapolis Athletic Club, and reply cards to date indicate a large attendance.

On February 7th we gave an informal dance at the Plaza. Those present voted it a marked success. The couples were congenial; the orchestra was superb; so—the evening passed all too quickly. On April 8th we enjoyed another evening of dancing, this time at the Oak Grove Hotel. The same "peppy" orchestra furnished the music for this occasion.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated January 15, 1921:

Louis Arthur Benson, S. L. A., '22, Appleton, Minn.

Dwight Woodbury Caswell, S. L. A., '24, Anoka, Minn.

Lewis Chambers Turner, Dentistry, '24, Springfield, S. D.

Charles Oscar Peterson, Business, '24, Hallock, Minn.

Oliver Palmer Dalager, S. L. A., '23, Austin, Minn.

John Paul Leider, Business, '23, Howard, S. D.  
Russell Albert Patrick, Business, '22, Hawarden, Iowa.

These men have already taken active interest in affairs which caused Sigma Phi Epsilon to be more widely recognized.

The greatest event of the year occurred one Saturday evening of the past month when our basketball team, crippled with sickness and with two of the players hardly able to participate, defeated the team representing the Kappa Sigs. 16-2, and thus won the silver loving cup as champion of the Greek Letter Fives. The team encountered many difficulties.



**Champion Interfraternity Basket Ball Team, University of Minnesota.**

In mid-season Captain M. F. "Milt" Juhnke was taken seriously ill and could not take part in any of the remaining games. R. Patrick acted as captain for the remainder of the season.

J. P. Leider is a consistent runner on the cross-country team. R. Ewing is hurling the discus at a great pace.

M. F. Juhnke was forced to leave us about the middle of the past quarter. He was taken to Rochester, Minn., where the physicians despaired of saving him, but he showed a sudden change for the better, and now is recovering at his home in Waseca. We expect to see him before very many more days have passed.

During the past month we issued a quarterly, which met with instant success.

**IOWA BETA****IOWA STATE COLLEGE****Quinton C. Teich**

The past three months have been significant ones for Iowa Beta, and the closing of the second quarter finds the Chapter showing marked success. At the house enthusiasm is high, especially since probation is not far off.

All of the members who were here last quarter have returned to continue their work, except Brother J. C. Gardner, of Colorado Gamma, who had been taking a mechanical engineering course here. We also have two additions to our family. V. P. Shepherdson, of North Carolina Beta, is continuing his agricultural engineering course, and Eldred Swanson, who was forced to leave college a year ago on account of sickness, has returned to his work and to serve as instructor in the mechanical engineering department.

In athletics we have much to be proud of, with representatives in almost every line of sport. Three men, R. L. Ekins, L. Bailey and R. Whitaker, were awarded the A-M-E-S sweaters for football. Two of our pledges, Butcher and Hausner, were active members of the prep basketball squad and earned their numeral in that sport. L. D. Frederickson is placed as one of the two high pole vaulters and shows promise of making some excellent records.

Wrestling and boxing have claimed a great deal of interest this quarter. K. W. Fitzgerald holds the college championship of the latter in the 145-pound class, as well as honors in interclass and intramural contests of that sport. R. L. Ekins and H. A. Riedesel also placed in boxing in class and fraternity bouts.

More than usual interest was shown this year in fraternity basketball, and as a result a silver loving cup will grace the Sigma Phi Epsilon mantle. The house team record shows clean and consistent playing, having been beaten only once in the intramural contests among the twenty-one National fraternities, thereby giving us second honors. Much of the success of the team was due to the efficient coaching of Jess Marquis, who is taking post-graduate work in animal husbandry.

Among visitors during the past month were: Leslie Johnstone, of Nebraska Alpha; L. K. Larson, of Wisconsin Alpha, and E. L. Hoffman, of Pennsylvania Eta, the last of whom is representing the Hoover and Smith Company.

Our prospects in baseball are fine. We have four men at present on the Varsity squad. R. L. Ekins is at home plate, L. Bailey on the mound, H. B. Eckey holds down first base, and R. Whitaker has a permanent position in left field. We also have two pledges on the prep squad, and they show signs of developing some real speed.

We wish to introduce:

Initiated February 5, 1921:

Larkin Bailey, Dairy, '23, Tulsa, Okla.

#### **IOWA GAMMA**

#### **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

**R. L. Rose**

The past seven months have been productive of many good things for us, and every man has been on the job and performed his part in placing our Chapter in the front row of the fraternities on the campus.

As witness of the fact, we will let our brothers know about some of the things that we have been doing in the several activities of the University.

In three of the four University plays we have placed men in leading roles. Cloyce Houston, Charles Bowie and Fred Steiner are the ones to whom these honors have fallen. Other men active in these plays were Gregory Foley, James Barton and Harold Ofelt. Two places on the University debating team went to Donald Holdoegel and Cloyce Houston.

In athletics we have a number of men. Freddie Selling made the Varsity indoor squad and placed in the low hurdles in the Illinois indoor meet. He ranks among the first in the Varsity hurdlers and sprinters. Charles Horn is making a strong bid for the weights. John Piper and Joe Friedlander are likely candidates for the relay teams that will go to the Drake relays, the 23d of this month.

Dale Scott made the Varsity wrestling team and gave some wonderful exhibitions of defensive wrestling. Herbert Pillars won the all university boxing tournament. F. A. Steiner and Harry Jones were runners up in the same tournament. Chester Meade, an "I" man from last year's squad, along with John Randall, Fred Shore and Fred Selling, is out for spring football.

Iowa Gamma won the interfraternity relays in the swimming meet, but was disqualified because one man was momen-

tarily out of his lane. We are entering a relay team in the interfraternity races to be held April 9th. R. T. Kenworthy and C. D. Horn are out for Varsity baseball. Baseball prospects for the house look bright for this spring. With the addition of several new men to fill up the gaps made vacant by graduates of last year, we expect to produce a winner.

It would not be right for us to close without introducing you to our initiates of this year.

Initiated March 28, 1921:

Elmer F. Lenthe, Waterloo, Iowa.  
John S. Randall, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
Lloyd W. Burns, Osceola, Iowa.  
James W. Barton, L. A., '23, Ottumwa, Iowa.  
Chester I. Meade, Engr., '23, Cherokee, Iowa.  
Gregory Foley, Liberal Arts, '23, Rock Rapids, Iowa.  
Fred Shore, L. A., '24, Ottumwa, Iowa.  
Harry Jones, Commerce, '24, Burlington, Iowa.  
Carl Sampton, L. A., '25, Creston, Iowa.

We are very proud of these men and expect much from them. Already they have been producers in various activities, as well as of grades.

On the 26th of this month we are going to hold our Founders' Day banquet. A large number of our alumni have promised to be on hand, and we are looking forward to a big get together meeting. Our last party of the year is to be given June 3d. It will be at the Country Club up the river.

Leslie M. Hays, Fred Shore, Cloyce Houston, Albert Holzen (pledge), and Fred Steiner represented us on the University Glee Club. Brothers Hays, Shore and Steiner are soloists and are frequently called upon at various social events about the campus.

The brothers who will leave us at the end of the year are Charles Bowie, Leslie Hays and Rudie Carlson. Ray Parrott finished at the end of the past semester, but will be back at the June graduation and will receive his degree. These men have all made enviable records in university activities and have reached a goal for the rest of us to try to achieve.

**MONTANA ALPHA****UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA****Olaf J. Bue**

"Sprig has cumb" and with it so many things we cannot, and perhaps more accurately should not, mention all of them. Of course, that ugly ogre, quarter examinations, has visited us again, but he can boast no victims from Montana Alpha.

P. S. Spencer, C. R. Suiller and F. T. Daylis, all sure of regular positions, are working hard, with the prospect of another team of Northwest diamond champions.

The installation ball proved to be one of the most enjoyable social events of the season. The music was there and the ladies weren't lacking, and as for the punch we can only wink.

The University sentenced A. E. Woehner to a second degree, this time a Ph. C., and he promptly quit school to follow his profession. H. M. Willis, and this totals our losses, also left school at the end of the quarter, but with the assurance that next fall will find him back with us.

Brother Whitter was a member of the team that debated Columbia at Butte last week. He and C. R. Spiller will graduate this spring.

W. H. "Bill" Breitenstein, Iowa Alpha; A. A. "Al" Peters and Lee H. Dierdorff were with us for the installation ball. Of course, A. E. Lister, living here in Missoula, is just one of the gang.

May I introduce:

Initiated March 20, 1921:

Harold Merrill Willis, '24, Prelegal, Bozeman, Mont.

Initiated April 3, 1921:

Frank Charles Finch, '23, Bus. Ad., Bullhead, S. D.

George William Howard, '22, Law, Butte, Mont.

Eugene Robert O'Neill, '24, Bus. Ad., Havre, Mont.

Daniel Edwin O'Neill, '24, Bus. Ad., Havre, Mont.

Leo Nathaniel Hudson, '24, Bus. Ad., Spokane, Wash.

Lahman Daniel Lambert, '23, Forestry, Surry, N. D.

Otis Raymond Roysdon, '24, Bus. Ad., Redlodge, Mont.

George Wadley Witcomb, '24, Bus. Ad., Missoula, Mont.

Phillip Richard Martin, '24, Bus. Ad., Valley City, N. D.

William Howard Haight, '24, Bus. Ad., Livingston, Mont.

A banquet at the Shapard Hotel followed the initiation, and concluded what one of the newly initiated brothers termed "the biggest day" of his college career.

**OREGON ALPHA****OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE**

G. F. Bell

The beginning of the third term brought the brothers together for the home stretch of the year. Four of the brothers are among those who were unable to arrange for work which they desired in the third terms, O. J. Hauge, E. B. Scotten, V. C. Hesse and D. A. Marr, all of whom have taken positions for the summer, and hope to finish up next year.

H. R. Wellman took a place as county club leader in Malheur county, the middle of March. W. C. Jones, of Iowa Beta Chapter, who has been with us the last two years, also finished graduation requirements, and being elected honor student by the military department, has taken a commission in the regular army. He is now awaiting his assignment.

Oregon Alpha takes pleasure in introducing:

Initiated February 21, 1921:

Homer Lee Roberts, '23, Commerce, Corvallis, Ore.

Edward Lewis Kimball, '23, Commerce, Fall Creek, Ore.

Brother Roberts was a charter member of the Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, recently installed on the campus. He is also news editor of the Barometer, the college's semi-weekly publication. H. L. Roberts is employed by the college as half time instructor in the department of journalism.

Brother E. L. Kimball was appointed to take Brother D. R. Marr's place as treasurer for the remainder of the year.

The Chapter closed the first term of this year with a scholarship average of 87.6 per cent., which was .8 per cent. ahead of all other fraternities on the campus, again placing us at the head of the list.

**KANSAS BETA****KANSAS STATE AGRI. COLLEGE**

Emil Von Riesen

Basketball season is over and the Aggies made a creditable showing. They were the only team to beat the Valley champions. Sigma Phi Epsilon was represented by Captain Hol-



main Bunker. He again drew a forward position on the All-Missouri Valley team, and was this time given Captaincy of the mythical five.

Kansas Beta wishes to introduce:

Initiated January 30, 1921:

Dale Harry Carmean, '24, Agri., Valley Falls, Kansas.

Initiated February 26, 1921:

Harry Winfield Cave, Professor of Dairying, Manhattan, Kansas.

Raymond Walstein Binford, '23, Civil Eng., Eldorado, Kansas.

Thomas Osborne Sears, '24, Agri., Eureka, Kansas.

Allen Davis Dailey, '24, General Science, Poseyville, Ind.

Anthony Poole Atkins, '24, Animal Husbandry, Eldorado, Kansas.

Our annual installation dance was held on February 25th at Elks' Hall, which was decorated with flowers and fraternity colors. Much credit is due the dance committee for their splendid work. The dance was certainly enjoyed by all. On February 26th we held our annual stage banquet, at which interesting talks were made by M. F. Sullivan, of Colorado Alpha; D. L. MacIntosh, of Minnesota Alpha, and H. W. Davis, C. O. Roda and W. C. Jansen, of Kansas Beta.

We now have three brothers in the house who are members of Alpha Zeta, honorary agricultural fraternity. George M. Drumm has been a member for some time and is treasurer of the fraternity. W. E. Turner and Albert Metz were initiated this year.

Interfraternity baseball will soon be in full swing. We promise to be well rephented, and as many of the brothers are displaying good form, we will no doubt stand among the leaders when the season is over.

A good many of the brothers are making a good showing in activities on the "Hill." M. H. Salisbury, besides being prominent in various activities, is the city editor of the Morning Chronicle, Manhattan's leading daily. J. C. King has made the Varsity squad in baseball. H. R. Hope, A. Metz and E. Von Riesen are out for Varsity track. G. M. Drumm is out for tennis. H. G. Webber is out for spring football practice.

We are making plans for Mother's Day, which is to be held on May 8th. We are expecting a large number of mothers here. Last year we had fourteen present and hope to have more this year.

May 13th is the date set for our spring dance. It will be held at the house this year.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA****OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE**

**Charles L. Nickolls**

Our team opened the baseball season by winning against another well-trained team. Competition promises to be very keen in baseball, and Sigma Phi Epsilon is doing all she can to capture the honors.

At the end of the first semester we initiated the following men:

Initiated January 22, 1921:

Henry Parker Thompson, Commerce and Marketing, '23, Ralston, Okla.

Edward Lester Morrison, Veterinary Medicine, '24, Wetumka, Okla.

Initiated January 26, 1921:

Charles Vernon Page, Mechanical Engineer, '24, Douglas, Okla.

Cecil James Shannon, Commerce and Marketing, '24, Stillwater, Okla.

Benjamin Franklin Ellis, Commerce and Marketing, '24, Soper, Okla.

Chester Bryan Page, Chemical Engineer, '24, Soper, Okla.  
Jerd Mikkelsen Rassmussen, Agriculture, '24, Hayward, Okla.

Claude Allen Cook, Agriculture, '24, Madill, Okla.

Ross Martin Enlow, Commerce and Marketing, '24, Mooreland, Okla.

George Monroe Dallas Holford, Jr., Agriculture, '24, Madill, Okla.

The addition of the above men makes for Sigma Phi Epsilon a strong nucleus to build on for the coming year.

Robert Wall is back in school this semester. He is one of those steady boys whom every one can depend on.

We are very sorry that Henry Thompson and Edward Mor-

rison could not be here for the second semester, but they declare that they will be back to carry on the work of the fraternity.

Marcus Hinson, president of the Engineering Society, was sent as a representative to the National Convention of the Guard at St. Patrick, which met at Ames, Iowa. Brother Hinson reports a royal time and brought greetings to us from Iowa Beta. On his return trip he visited at Lawrence, Kansas.

The annual dance, held on Saint Valentine's day, was a festive affair and a sort of home-coming for the alumni of the State. The Sig Ep heart was the basic feature of all decorations. Mr. Bell, of Delaware Alpha, and his wife were present as guests for the occasion.

Dr. Howard Griggs, a national lecturer, while here on his engagement with the Lyceum Course, was a dinner guest at the Chapter house.

Ivan Williams, of Arkansas Alpha, now employed with the engineering department of an oil company at Ponca City, visited us recently.

W. H. Beck, of Kansas Alpha, also visited the Chapter recently; and on March 20th the Chapter entertained Sylvan Wood, M. S., '20, and Charlie Kilpatrick, '17.

Sigma Phi Epsilon was represented by the Shannon brothers, Raymond and Cecil, in the recent tour made by the band. They are both musicians of ability.

Berne Briggs, a leader in all college activities, is holding a chair in the Men's Glee Club, which expects to tour the State in the near future.

Marion C. Liebhart, Fred Ahrburg and Charles L. Nickolls, members of Sigma Phi Epsilon, have been elected to Phi Kappa Phi, national honor society. Sigma Phi Epsilon was well represented in the number that were chosen from the graduating class of this year.

John F. Maulbetsch, of Michigan Alpha, has been secured for coach of athletics at A. and M. for the coming season. He has had the men out on the gridiron for spring training. Brother Maulbetsch had the honor of being chosen captain and all-American halfback of the Michigan 1914 team, and his fame as a line plunger will long be remembered in Michigan University.

E. C. Gallagher has been made director of athletics for the coming year. Brother Gallagher has been professor of physical training for the past few years and is well qualified

to take up this work. While in college Brother Gallagher had the reputation of being one of the best track men in the State. He was captain of the football team in 1909 and of the track team in 1908 and 1909. He still holds three State records in track, 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, and the 220-yard hurdle.

Floyd Beanblossom is out for track again this year and is still trying to lengthen his former record in the broad jump.

Richard Hildebrand has been elected to Scabbard and Blade.

Cecil Shannon and Jerd Rasmussen have become members of the Dramatic Club.

#### WISCONSIN BETA

#### UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

Walter G. Traub

Wisconsin Beta introduces:

Initiated April 2, 1921:

Albert Frank Ebentier, Ch. E., '22, Sutton, N. D.

Clarence Carlyle Holm, M. E., '24, Racine, Wis.

Karl Walter Otto, C. E., '24, Milwaukee, Wis.

And honorary member:

Isaac Milo Kittleson, Mayor, Law, '02, Madison, Wis.

We are glad to have Eugene Kornreich with us as a transfer from Wisconsin Alpha.

Our next dance is to be held at Lathrop Hall on April 29th. The Chapter is also looking forward to another dance to be held at the house May 21st. This promises to be a "big" affair, judging from the enthusiasm of the members.

For a while our energies were centered on winning the interfraternity basketball championship. We were tied with Zeta Psi and Pi Kappa Alpha for first place in our division. As the two highest teams of each division were to take part in the finals, the three fraternities agreed to draw to determine which two would play another game, so that one fraternity might be eliminated. The result was that the "Sig Ep" team eliminated Pi Kappa Alpha in a game which exhibited a fine brand of basketball. In the finals we defeated the strong Alpha Gamma Rho team, but our defeat by the S. A. E. team disqualified us for the finals.

This setback did not dishearten us, however, for we redoubled our efforts and determined to win the interfraternity bowling championship. In this we were overwhelmingly successful, finishing three games ahead of our nearest competitor, Kappa Sigma. The "Sig Ep" bowling team, composed of J. "Jake" Hiestand, A. Zimmerman, K. Otto, H. "Hollie" Holm and L. Nohr, a pledge, had many hard contests, but showed their superiority and coolness under fire by defeating the strong "Alpha Sig" team in the last session of the finals with a score of 1,029, the highest score of the season.

With this victory spurring us on, our baseball team is practising with a will, and it must be said that we have excellent material in R. "Shine" Davis, captain and manager; "Bill" Reuter; the Holm cousins, "Hollie" and "Chuck"; Paul Kurtz, L. "Lennie" Nohr, A. Zimmerman, Ray Kanitz, "Ernie" Smith, "Al" Ebentier, G. "Jerry" O'Hanlon and D. McElroy. These men are "hot on the trail" to make a good showing in the race for the cup, for competition runs high among the thirty-odd fraternities at Wisconsin.

We are represented on the Varsity gym team by Captain A. Hagen, '21, who received his "W."

K. Otto is out for "Frosh" track and shows good form, due to his steady work on the "cinder path." Ray Kanitz added to our collection of cups by winning first prize for fitting and showing the best steer in the beef-fat class at the "Little International" held in Madison March 12th.

#### NORTH CAROLINA DELTA

#### UNIVERSITY OF N. C.

W. T. Hannah

North Carolina Delta takes pleasure in sending its first greetings to its sister Chapters. We are glad to be with you in the common cause, and we hope to prove worthy of the trust you have placed in us. We are indeed young, and consequently are proceeding cautiously at first in order to make no serious mistakes. We wish to express our thanks for all that has been done for us, and for the telegrams and letters that were received at our installation. Especially do we thank North Carolina Beta and North Carolina Gamma for their help in securing our Charter and for making our installation a success.

Due to a one-year rule, we are not allowed to take in freshmen. Neither are we allowed to pledge them. But we

are busy in the rushing game, and our prospects are excellent for getting some of the best men of the present Freshmen Class next year. We are also on the lookout for upper classmen, and have some excellent prospects in them, as the percentage of fraternity men in the University is very small.

•We wish to introduce:

Initiated March 15th:

James Dobbin Bailey, '22, Henley, N. C.

We are very fortunate in having affiliated with us:

Albert Pettigrew Elliott, Virginia Delta.

James Lee Crowell, North Carolina Gamma.

Robert Theodore Hambrick, Medicine, '21, Roxboro, N. C., North Carolina Gamma.

Julius Martin, II, Special, Asheville, N. C., Virginia Eta.

T. A. Banks, of North Carolina Gamma, and J. S. Jones, of North Carolina Beta, were welcomed visitors the other day. We are always glad to have our brothers visit us. We hope that any who visit our State will make an effort to look us up.

In college activities we are represented by J. S. Massenburg, business manager of the Yackety Yack, our college annual; W. S. Hester, on the Varsity baseball squad, assistant manager of the "Tar Heel" and commencement marshal.

In professional fraternities we are represented by W. B. Yelverton, Phi Delta Phi; J. P. Horton, Kappa Psi; R. T. Hambrick, Phi Chi.

## Eleventh Conclave

### Grand Chapter

DES MOINES, IOWA

*December 28, 29, 30*

*1921*

Hotel Fort De Moines

# Alumni Chapters

## DENVER ALUMNI CHAPTER

DENVER, COLO.

James H. Bush

The Denver Alumni Chapter claim to be the liveliest bunch of old-timers in the fraternity. Regular meetings are held every second Tuesday of the month at the Denver Athletic Club. The meetings are always preceded by a dinner. Rarely an evening passes that the smokes are not on some member because of an addition to the Sigma Phi Epsilon family. After the business meeting we always have some prominent man to address us. During the winter we have had a preacher, a banker, an economist, an ex-governor, a lawyer, an auto dealer, etc., give us talks.

Since inaugurating this feature, the attendance has increased very materially. Some of the regular meetings are purely social events.

We believe we have the only ladies' auxiliary in the United States. The Sigma Phi Epsilon wives have organized a social organization, which meets at the home of one of the members on the same day as the Alumni Chapter. It has proved a decided factor in "pepping up" the Chapter. The officers are: President, Mrs. J. L. Bingham; Vice-President, Mrs. Rodger D. Knight; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. H. B. Joy.

They have had many very delightful parties, and the men had the pleasure of being present on St. Patrick's day for a hard time party at the home of Senator F. J. Knauss, our Grand President.

We desire to have all  $\Sigma \Phi E$ 's in the locality affiliate with the Chapter, and request that they get in touch with the officers, Dr. L. W. Bowen, President, 207 Masonic Temple, or James H. Bush, Secretary, 811 U. S. National Bank Building.

The Chapter will entertain the Colorado Alpha, Beta and Gamma Chapters at an informal dinner-dance on April 16th.

## RICHMOND ALUMNI CHAPTER

RICHMOND, VA.

R. C. Berry

April, 1921, finds Richmond Alumni of  $\Sigma \Phi E$  better organized and showing more interest in the Chapter than at any previous time.

The attendance has been larger at each meeting. President Woodward's plan of having some member give a short talk on a subject relating to his line of work has been very successful.

The following brothers have given us interesting talks at recent meetings: Dr. Dorsey Tyler, Callom B. Jones and Grand Treasurer Frank G. Louthran.

We welcomed as visitors since our last letter T. L. Creekmore, District of Columbia Alpha, of Raleigh, N. C., and Lieutenant T. Roswell Aaron, Virginia Alpha, of Honolulu. Any brother who happens to be in the city is invited to have dinner with us and enjoy our meetings. We meet on the first Thursday of each month.

The informal "get-together" before and after the meeting is enjoyed by all. Certain lawyers always discuss politics; other members change their subjects sometimes. A word to the wise is sufficient.

With best wishes to all our sister Chapters, and may they be successful in promoting the principles of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

#### NEW YORK ALUMNI CHAPTER

#### NEW YORK

W. H. Mayer, Jr.

As the last issue of the Journal goes to press, we look back over the year just past, noting the progress we have made in supporting, extending and upbuilding the interests and standing of Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity in and around New York City.

Starting with a membership of fifteen and prospective members to the number of twenty, we find that we have more than doubled our membership and have almost trebled our prospects. At the present time, we have thirty-one members and fifty-five prospective members. As we have not been able to have a picture taken, the following list will introduce the present members of the New York Alumni Chapter:

C. Scott Bentley, New York Alpha.

Walter H. Buchhagen, Michigan Alpha.

Donald C. Bliss, New Hampshire Alpha.

Earle W. Frost, Kansas Beta.

Robert D. Foltz, Michigan Alpha.

Henry C. Frey, New York Beta.

Richard A. Gels, New York Beta.

Charles Jackson, New York Alpha.



Edward R. Keener, Ohio Alpha.  
Frank L. Kostlan, Iowa Gamma.  
William Z. Kling, Ohio Alpha.  
R. W. Ludlow, Pennsylvania Epsilon.  
Donald E. Law, New Hampshire Alpha.  
Merle L. Langel, Ohio Gamma.  
William H. Mayer, New York Beta.  
William H. Mayer, Jr., New York Beta.  
Leo A. Merryman, District of Columbia Alpha.  
Ralph D. Noe, New Hampshire Alpha.  
D. Basil O'Connor, New Hampshire Alpha.  
W. O. Perry, New York Alpha.  
Lincoln H. Paine, Oregon Alpha.  
Amos P. Rowell, New Hampshire Alpha.  
John A. Randall, New Hampshire Alpha.  
Gaylord O. Russell, Michigan Alpha.  
Lloyd G. Swanson, Iowa Beta.  
J. Russell Sprague, New York Beta.  
Harold B. Smith, Vermont Alpha.  
John E. Tillotson, Kansas Beta.  
Thomas G. Weillep, New York Beta.  
Chester E. Wheeler, Massachusetts Alpha.  
Edward C. Kerr, New York Beta.

While we have not put on any social function this year, our meetings have been held regularly and have become very enjoyable and interesting. We now meet in a large private dining-room, where we have dinner and a general get-together meeting afterwards. We have a piano and all gather around it and sing, reminding one of the old days at college.

We are now planning our annual picnic, which will be held at Long Beach on the last Sunday in June. Any one who can should try to attend this basket party, as we always have a very good time. Call on the secretary for further information.

This year has been spent in perfecting our organization, in finding a meeting place and getting the Chapter on a firm foundation. Having accomplished this, we now feel that next year will begin to show some real benefit to the Fraternity through the activities of the New York Alumni Chapter.

**CHICAGO ALUMNI CHAPTER****CHICAGO, ILL.****Eugene M. Wright**

On January 12, 1921, we held our election of officers for the year 1921, and the following men were appointed: President, Frank Oisted; Vice-President, A. P. Dippold; Secretary-Treasurer, L. B. Penhallow; Corresponding Secretary, E. M. Wright.

Our meetings are held on the third Tuesday of every month. There is quite a lot of psychology in this date, as most of us get our salaries a day or so before our meetings.

We are starting a campaign among our active members to get every  $\Sigma \Phi E$  in Chicago interested in our monthly meetings, and we are getting wonderful results. The old Fraternity spirit is waking up, and after the last bowling contest we staged we were all pounding each other on the back and using nicknames for some of the men that were strangers until the grand old get-together.

We have even gone so far as to talk with other Fraternity alumni about getting together for a few friendly contests in bowling and cow pasture pool.

There are over 100  $\Sigma \Phi E$  men in Chicago, and the men that have turned out for one or all of our last three meetings are: W. L. Jackson, Ohio A., Wolf Mfg. Co.; B. R. Lewis, Indiana A., American Blower Co.; Dr. F. Maple, Kansas A., physician; D. L. Mink, Illinois A., Packard Motor Co.; H. M. McCargar, Iowa A., House of Kuppenheimer; N. E. Moats, Iowa A., student; V. C. McCord, Indiana A., Eli Lilly Co.; A. F. Neutzman, Iowa A., Montgomery, Ward & Co.; F. Oisted, Ohio A., American Bridge Co.; H. W. Penhallow, Illinois A., Marshall Field & Co.; L. B. Penhallow, Illinois A., Sears, Roebuck & Co.; H. Rossbacher, Indiana A., chemist; Roy Anderson, Illinois A., student; Dr. D. G. Borge, Illinois A., physician; C. A. Bloomquist, Iowa A., ministry; J. H. Bloomfield, Illinois A., physician; Dr. F. J. Carls, Illinois A., physician; A. B. Carter, Indiana A., Central Scientific Co.; Percy Carls, Iowa A., Ford salesman; Dr. Frank Deacon, Illinois A., physician; A. P. Dippold, New York B., architect; Dr. L. F. Draper, Illinois A., physician; W. J. Evans, Ohio A.; Dr. Ray Freack, Illinois A., physician; B. S. Hone, Michigan A., Sears, Roebuck & Co.; Dr. Hoffman, Illinois A., physician; Laird Hagle, Iowa A., Sears, Roebuck & Co.; Dr. G. F. Sutherland, Illinois A., physician; H. D. Taft, New York A., law-

yer; T. W. Turnquist, Illinois A., real estate; E. M. Wright, Wisconsin A., Halsey-Stuart Co.; R. R. Wible, Indiana A., engineer; C. C. Wilhelm, Indiana A., engineer; H. P. Wilber, Ohio A., D. Lupton Sons Co.

#### **AKSARBEN ALUMNI CHAPTER      OMAHA, NEBRASKA**

##### **J. F. Purney**

Since the last letter Aksarben has had three regular monthly meetings. The January meeting was held at the University Club, where officers for the coming year were elected as follows:

J. L. Woodward, President, Room 818 Telephone Building.

William Wencel, Vice-President, Room 1419 Telephone Building.

J. F. Purney, Secretary and Treasurer, Room 546 Peters Trust Co. Building.

The March meeting was held at Brother Newman's house, and everybody reported a royal time.

We have adopted a plan of having one of the members give a short talk at each meeting on the particular line of endeavor in which he is interested. These talks are proving a success, and we look forward to those which are to come.

We have been unfortunate enough to lose one of our most earnest workers, in Colonel F. P. Holcombe, who has been transferred to Camp Lewis, Washington.

The active Chapter at Nebraska University held its annual banquet and formal on March 11th and 12th. Among those present on this occasion were J. F. Purney, A. E. Bennett, Howard Bennett, G. S. Everts, D. A. Graham, H. M. Souders, W. A. Wencel, A. Ballis, W. J. Krug and L. R. Lowry.

## Alumni Notes

James Emile Chenot, Michigan Alpha, is practising law at Detroit, Mich.

Curtis Claude Later, Michigan Alpha, has opened dental offices in Detroit.

Paul L. Fetzner, Kansas Beta, is located at 811 Holland Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

E. E. Axthelm, Iowa Beta, is athletic director at the Glennwood High School, Glenwood, Iowa.

E. C. Coumbe, District of Columbia Alpha, is ranching at Dillon, Colo.

C. L. Mason, Virginia Alpha, is located at Parksley, Va.

Lee Cozart, Virginia Epsilon, formerly of the House of Representatives, has recently been elected president of the State Senate of Arkansas.

L. W. Rogers, District of Columbia Alpha, is retiring from the office of Assistant Attorney General of Arkansas.

C. A. Phillips, Washington Alpha, has resigned as District Deputy of the Ninth District, having accepted a position with the Dairy Department, University Farm, at Davis, Cal.

W. H. Eastman, Grand Vice-President of Sigma Phi Epsilon, was recently elected a director of the First National Bank of Wauwatosa, a suburb of Milwaukee, Wis., and also a director of the Wisconsin Waste and Wiper Company.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Pan-Hellenic Association, held in Joplin, Mo., on February 23d, Paul G. Koontz, Missouri Alpha, was elected president of that body.

John F. Maulbetsch, Michigan Alpha, captain and all-American halfback 1914, will be head coach at Oklahoma Agricultural College next fall.

D. N. "Dave" Deering, Nebraska Alpha, proved the fastest sprinter of the field at the Drake relays April 23d by taking the century in even time. This sterling athlete, who is looming up as one of the west's premier sprinters, won the dash at the Illinois indoor games and will be a factor in the outdoor meets to be held by the Missouri Valley conference and by the big ten universities.—Chicago Tribune, April 24th.

## Engagements, Marriages and Births

### Engagements

Rev. and Mrs. Otto B. Reumann, New York Alpha, announce the birth of a daughter, Marion Fay; born the 20th day of March, 1921, at Foochow, China.

Mr. and Mrs. Guy E. Conrath announce the engagement of their daughter, Ruth, to Mr. Manly Kearns Fuller, North Carolina Beta, Whiteville, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Burton F. Jackson, of Buffalo, N. Y., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Kathryn Anne, a former student of the Women's College, of the University of Delaware, to Robert Carter Levis, Delaware Alpha.

### Marriages

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Hesseltine announce the marriage of their daughter, Marjorie K., to Mr. Clifford Bryan Scott, Grand Guard, on Saturday, January 29th, 1921, Vancouver, Wash.

Mr. and Mrs. Michael H. McGuiness announce the marriage of their daughter, Marie Agnes, to Mr. Fay Conant Bartlett, Pennsylvania Epsilon, on Wednesday, February 2, 1921, Baltimore, Md. At home Bethlehem, Pa.

William Wescott, Michigan Alpha, and Miss Vera Leonard were married at Toronto, Can., December 4, 1920.

The marriage of R. Hardy, Michigan Alpha, to Miss Avis Mars, of Fayetteville, Tenn., is announced. They are living at 3918 Broadway, Apartment No. 3, Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. Luna Lee Patton announces the marriage of her daughter, Jennye Pearl, to Mr. Maurice Leland Nordgren, Illinois Alpha, on Sunday, March 27, 1921, at Woodlawn Baptist Church, Chicago. Brother Nordgren will return to school for the remainder of the semester, and he and his bride will make their home with Brother and Mrs. S. D. Himes in Urbana.

We wish to announce the marriage of Bruce D. Hodges, North Carolina Beta, to Miss Mamie Churchill, on Tuesday evening, April 5, 1921.

**Births**

Mr. and Mrs. John Francis Jordan announce the birth of John Freeman Jordan, on January 31, 1921. Weight, six pounds fourteen ounces.

Mr. and Mrs. Baynard Harper, Delaware Alpha, are being congratulated on the birth of a son, Charles Edward.

# Eleventh Conclave

## Grand Chapter

DES MOINES, IOWA

*December 28, 29, 30*  
*1921*

Hotel Fort Des Moines

## Charter Grants

The Supreme Council of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity announces the recent chartering and installing of the following Chapters: Beta Pi, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Beta Rho, Colorado College, Colorado Springs. December 31, 1920.

Phi Sigma Kappa announces the induction of the Theta Deuteron Chapter at Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oregon, on February 19, 1921.

The Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity announces the installation of its Kappa Chapter, University of Kentucky, November 6, 1920, and of its Lambda Chapter, Perdue University, November 20, 1920, and of its Mu Chapter, Lawrence College, December 4 1920.

Kappa Alpha Theta announces the establishment of Beta Iota Chapter, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, Saturday, the 23d of April, and Beta Kappa Chapter, Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, Saturday, the 30th of April, 1921.

### *Eleventh Conclave*

### *Grand Chapter*

*Des Moines, Iowa*

*December 28, 29, 30, 1921*

*Hotel Fort Des Moines*

# Resolutions

## RESOLUTION FROM VIRGINIA ETA

Whereas, God in His infinite wisdom has seen fit to call to his reward our dearly beloved brother,

Walton C. Webb, and

Whereas, it has become our sad duty to record his untimely death, and

Whereas, Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true and faithful brother, an untiring worker, ever loyal to the highest ideals of the Fraternity, a man whose optimism and cheerful disposition was an inspiration to those about him; be it

Resolved, That we, the Virginia Eta Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon, hereby place on record our heartfelt sorrow at the loss of a brother who was so dear to us and to all who knew him; and be it

Resolved, That we extend our sympathy to his family; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of our deceased brother, a copy be spread upon the records of our Chapter and published in the Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal.

RISDEN J. DE FORD,  
ERNEST L. DYER,  
Committee.

## RESOLUTION FROM GEORGIA ALPHA

Whereas, it has pleased the Almighty God in His infinite wisdom to call from this life our beloved brother,

William DeVoe Coney, and

Whereas, by his untimely death Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true friend and loyal brother; be it

Resolved, That Georgia Alpha Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon does express its most sincere and heartfelt sympathy to his bereaved family in their hour of sorrow; and be it further



**Resolved,** That a copy of these resolutions be sent to his family, that they be placed upon the permanent records of this Chapter, and published in the Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal.

T. W. SMITH,  
R. D. HARRIS,  
J. M. TYLER,  
Committee.

#### **RESOLUTION FROM COLORADO BETA**

**Whereas,** God in His infinite wisdom has seen fit to call to his reward our dearly beloved brother,

**Arthur Allen Machen, and**

**Whereas,** it has become our sad duty to record his untimely death, and

**Whereas,** Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true and faithful brother, an untiring worker, ever loyal to the highest ideals of the Fraternity, a man whose optimism and cheerful disposition was an inspiration to those about him; be it

**Resolved,** That we, the Colorado Beta Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon, hereby place on record our heartfelt sorrow at the loss of a brother who was so dear to us and to all who knew him; and be it

**Resolved,** That we extend our sympathy to his family; and be it further

**Resolved,** That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of our deceased brother, a copy be spread upon the records of our Chapter and published in the Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal.

J. G. ANDERSON,  
G. O. MILLIKEN,  
Committee.

ESTABLISHED IN 1876

# J·F·NEWMAN

Official Fraternity Jewelers

*Manufacturers -- Importers -- Designers*  
of

Fraternity Badges  
Fraternity Jewelry for Men  
Fraternity Jewelry for Women  
Army and Navy Jewelry  
Diamond Engagement Rings  
Chapter Wedding Gifts  
Medals and Trophies  
Gold Foot Balls, Base Balls, Etc.  
Society Pins, Rings, Keys  
Classpins and Rings  
Silver and Bronze Memorials

Originators of the Chapter Roll of Honor  
in solid metal, showing names of members  
in service. In use by Chapters, Clubs,  
Lodges, Banks and Business Houses.

Please send catalogues on subjects checked on  
above list of productions.

Name..... Fraternity.....

Address .....

(Tear out page and mail to nearest office)

NEW YORK  
11 John Street

KANSAS CITY  
105 E. 11th Street

CHICAGO  
31 N. State St.

SAN FRANCISCO  
150 Post Street

*The*  
**Sigma Phi Epsilon**  
**Journal**



Published Four Times a Year by  
the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity  
on November 20th, February 1st,  
May 1st and September 15th. De-  
voted to Fraternity and College In-  
terests

RICHMOND, VA.  
WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, PRINTERS  
1921

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
By the Grand Secretary.....	331
Editorial .....	334
Chapter Activities .....	337
With the Alumni .....	472
Alumni Notes .....	476
Marriages and Births .....	478
Resolutions .....	480

---

### *The Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building

RICHMOND, VA.

Published quarterly. Dates of issue, November 20th, February 1st, May 1st, and September 15th. Subscription, \$1.50 per year. Single copies, 40 cents.

Send all matter for publication to the above address. All matter must be in twenty days prior to date of issue.

Exchanges send one copy to the above address.

---

Entered as Second-Class Matter, November 2, 1915, at the Postoffice, Richmond, Virginia, under the act of March 3, 1879.

# The Sigma Phi Epsilon Directory

Fraternity Founded 1901, Chartered Under the Laws  
of the State of Virginia, 1902

## OFFICIAL DIRECTORY

### FOUNDERS:

Carter Ashton Jenkins .....	Goldsboro, N. C.
*Benjamin Donald Gaw .....	Stuarts Draft, Va.
William Hugh Carter .....	Chase City, Va.
William Andrew Wallace .....	Stuarts Draft, Va.
Thomas Temple Wright .....	Euther Glen, Va.
William Lazell Phillips .....	Newark, N. J.

### FOUNDER'S DAY, NOVEMBER 1st

### GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Francis J. Knauss .....	Grand President
811 E. and C. Building, Denver, Colorado	
Whitney H. Eastman .....	Grand Vice President
c/o W. O. Goodrich Co., Milwaukee, Wis.	
William L. Phillips .....	Grand Secretary
1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building, Richmond, Va.	
Charles S. Becker .....	Grand Historian
706 Merchants National Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.	
Frank G. Louthan .....	Grand Treasurer
1819 Floyd Avenue, Richmond, Va.	
Clifford E. Scott .....	Grand Guard
O'Neil, Nebraska.	

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

W. H. Eastman	F. J. Knauss	William L. Phillips
C. S. Becker		Clifford E. Scott

### THE SIGMA PHI EPSILON JOURNAL

1104 Virginia Railway and Power Building, Richmond, Va.

## Directory of Active Chapters

**Note.**—Chapters will please notify Editor when a change is made in address, officers or time of meeting.

**Virginia Alpha**, District 3—University of Richmond, Room 28, Section C, Thomas Hall, Richmond College, Va.  
Sunday evening.  
S. GAYLE, Secretary.

**West Virginia Beta**, District 2—West Virginia, University, 149 Wilson Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.  
Tuesday evening.  
JAMES E. MAYFIELD, Secretary.

**Illinois Alpha**, District 4—University of Illinois, 404 Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.  
Monday evening.  
C. H. FREARK, Secretary.

**Colorado Alpha**, District 8—University of Colorado, 1441 12th St., Boulder, Colo.  
Monday evening.  
IRVING MORRIS, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Delta**, District 2—University of Pennsylvania, 3909 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Tuesday evening.  
J. A. HUGHES, Secretary.

**Virginia Delta**, District 3—College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.  
Sunday afternoon.  
J. F. WILSON, Secretary.

\*Deceased.

## DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE CHAPTERS—Continued

**North Carolina Beta, District 3**—North Carolina State College, West Raleigh, Box 257A.  
S. C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary.

**Ohio Alpha, District 4**—Ohio Northern University, 821 South Gilbert St., Ada, O.  
Monday evening.  
J. V. SAWYER, Secretary.

**Indiana Alpha, District 4**—Purdue University, 690 Waldron St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
Monday evening.  
M. A. FRANKLIN, Secretary.

**New York Alpha, District 2**—Syracuse University, 310 Walnut Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Friday evening.  
H. V. HART, Secretary.

**Virginia Epsilon, District 3**—Washington and Lee University, No. 95 South Main St., Lexington, Va.  
Saturday evening.  
B. C. SHELTON, Secretary.

**Virginia Zeta, District 3**—Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.  
Thursday evening.  
WEBSTER BARNES, Secretary.

**Georgia Alpha, District 5**—Georgia School of Tech., 14 West North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.  
Friday evening.  
J. M. TYLER, Secretary.

**Delaware Alpha, District 2**—University of Delaware, 175 West Main St., Newark, Del.  
Wednesday evening.  
J. N. HARPER, Secretary.

**Virginia Eta, District 3**—University of Virginia, Rugby Road.  
Friday evening.  
R. E. GARLAND, Secretary.

**Arkansas Alpha, District 7**—University of Arkansas, 213 Church St., Fayetteville, Ark.  
Monday evening.  
FLOYD RAGSDALE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Epsilon, District 2**—Lehigh University, 338 Wyandotte St., South Bethlehem, Pa.  
Tuesday evening.  
JAS. C. CRAWFORD, Secretary.

**Ohio Gamma, District 4**—Ohio State University, 154 E. Woodruff Ave., Columbus, O.  
Monday evening.  
ARTHUR L. ROWE, Secretary.

**Vermont Alpha, District 1**—Norwich University, Northfield, Vt.  
Sunday afternoon.  
DAVID B. HOLLIS, Secretary.

**Alabama Alpha, District 5**—Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Chapter House, Auburn, Ala.  
Sunday afternoon.  
R. J. BRICE, Secretary.

**North Carolina Gamma, District 3**—Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
JOHN P. RASCOE, Secretary.

**New Hampshire Alpha, District 1**—Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H., 37 N. Main St.  
Wednesday evening.  
CARROLL DWIGHT, Secretary.

**District Columbia Alpha, District 3**—George Washington University, 1829 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
Saturday evening.  
J. M. BOARDMAN, Secretary.

**Kansas Alpha, District 7**—Baker University, 602 9th St., Baldwin, Kan.  
Thursday evening.  
HAROLD B. STARKE, Secretary.

**California Alpha, District 10**—University of California, 2521 Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.  
Monday evening.  
JAS. J. BRENNAN, Secretary.

**Nebraska Alpha, District 6**—University of Nebraska, 1319 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.  
Monday evening.  
DEWEY O. SWANSON, Secretary.

**Washington Alpha, District 3**—Washington State College, 506 Colorado St., Pullman, Wash.  
Sunday morning.  
E. E. CABLE, Secretary.

**Massachusetts Alpha, District 1**—M. A. C., 88 Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.  
Monday evening.  
FRANCIS E. HOOPER, Secretary.

**New York Beta, District 2**—Cornell University, 112 Edgemoor Lane, Ithaca, N. Y.  
Sunday evening.  
E. M. McGRATH, Secretary.

## DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE CHAPTERS—Continued

**Michigan Alpha**, District 2—University of Michigan, 604 E. Madison St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Monday evening.  
CLINTON W. LONGWILL, Secretary.

**Iowa Alpha**, District 6—Iowa Wesleyan College, 801 W. Broad St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.  
Tuesday evening.

ARTHUR D. OXLEY, Secretary.

**Colorado Beta**, District 8—Denver University, 440 E. Kentucky Ave.  
Monday evening.  
G. O. MILLIKEN, Secretary.

**Tennessee Alpha**, District 5—University of Tennessee, 1508 W. Cumberland, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Monday evening.  
J. A. MILLER, Secretary.

**Missouri Alpha**, District 7—University of Missouri, 802 Virginia Ave., Columbia, Mo.  
Sunday evening.  
MELVIN C. MILLER, Secretary.

**Wisconsin Alpha**, District 6—Lawrence College, 653 Lawe St., Appleton, Wis.  
Monday evening.  
THOR W. BRUCE, Secretary.

**Pennsylvania Eta**, District 2—Pennsylvania State College, 417 E. Beaver St., State College, Pa.  
Monday evening.  
ELVEN L. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

**Ohio Epsilon**, District 4—Ohio Wesleyan University, 183 Washington Ave., Delaware, Ohio.  
Monday evening.  
C. P. WARNER, Secretary.

**Colorado Gamma**, District 8—Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Col., 402 Remington.  
Thursday evening.  
C. A. LODY, Secretary.

**Minnesota Alpha**, District 6—University of Minnesota, 1009 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Monday evening.  
S. F. ANDERSON, Secretary.

**Iowa Beta**, District 6—Iowa State College, 407 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
Monday evening.  
LEONARD R. HARVEY, Secretary.

**Iowa Gamma**, District 6—State University of Iowa, 714 E. College St., Iowa City, Iowa.  
Monday evening.  
E. F. LENTHE, Secretary.

**Montana Alpha**, District 9—University of Montana, 418 Daly Ave., Missoula, Montana.  
Monday evening.  
MARVIN W. BLACK, Secretary.

**Oregon Alpha**, District 9—Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oregon.  
Campus & Shepherd Way.  
Monday evening.  
OLIVER M. HAZEN, Secretary.

**Kansas Beta**, District 7—Kansas Agricultural College, 221 N. Delaware, Manhattan, Kan.  
Wednesday evening.  
HARRY NELSON, Secretary.

**Oklahoma Alpha**, District 7—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla., 502 Hester St.  
CHARLES W. UPP, Secretary.

**Wisconsin Beta**, District 6—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, 134 W. Gorham St.  
CLARENCE HOLM, Secretary.

**North Carolina Delta**, District 3—University of North Carolina.  
HEARN SWINK, Secretary.

## Alumni Chapters

**Denver Alumni**, James H. Bush, Secretary, 400 Mercantile Building, Denver, Colorado.

**Minnesota Alumni**, C. V. Nets, Secretary, 1009 University Avenue, S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Inland Empire Alumni**, Rex D. Gardner, Secretary, W 607 Kierman Ave., Spokane, Washington.

**Richmond Alumni**, R. C. Berry, Secretary, 1912 Jefferson Park, Richmond, Va.

**Tidewater Alumni**, H. K. Hogan, Secretary, 315 52nd St., Newport News, Va.

**New York Alumni**, J. O. Russell, Secretary, 25 Broadway, New York City.

**Chicago Alumni**, L. B. Penhallow, Secretary, 6346 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Aksarben Alumni**, J. F. Purney, 446 Peters Trust Building, Omaha, Neb.

## Alumni Associations

**Alabama Alumni Association,** H. J. Porter, Jr., care Porter Clothing Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Kansas City Alumni Association,** Joe W. Ivey, President, Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**New England Alumni Association,** Dr. Wm. H. Hoyt, 28 College Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

**Indianapolis Alumni Association,** Charles S. Becker, Secretary, 706 Merchants National Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**Delaware State Alumni Association,** W. O. Sypherd, Newark, Delaware.

**Arkansas Alumni Association,** E. A. Henry, 1021 Southern Trust Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

**Youngstown Alumni Association,** L. H. Gardener, Y. M. C. A., Youngstown, Ohio.

**Ohio Alumni Association,** J. B. Plasic, Fort Jennings, Ohio.

**Baltimore Alumni Association—**H. R. Phillips, 839 Hamilton Terrace, Baltimore, Md.

**District of Columbia Alumni Association,** Hadleigh Marsh, Secretary, 3401 16th St., Washington, D. C.

**Detroit Alumni Association,** James H. Marks, Secretary, 731 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.

## Chapters by Districts

**District No. 1—Vermont Alpha,** New Hampshire Alpha, Massachusetts Alpha.  
District Deputy,

**District No. 2—Delaware Alpha,** West Virginia Beta, Pennsylvania Delta, Pennsylvania Eta, Pennsylvania Epsilon, New York Alpha, New York Beta, Michigan Alpha.

District Deputy, P. C. Euichner, Geneseo, N. Y., care of Livingston County Trust Co.

**District No. 3—District of Columbia Alpha, Virginia Alpha, Virginia Delta, Virginia Epsilon, Virginia Zeta, Virginia Eta, North Carolina Beta, North Carolina Gamma, North Carolina Delta.**

District Deputy, J. E. Woodward, care of Travelers Ins. Co., Richmond Va.

**District No. 4—Ohio Alpha, Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Gamma, Indiana Alpha, Illinois Alpha.**

District Deputy, W. A. Hanley, Indianapolis, Ind., care of Eli Lilly Co.

**District No. 5—Georgia Alpha,** Alabama Alpha Tennessee Alpha.

District Deputy,

**District No. 6—Iowa Alpha, Iowa Beta, Iowa Gamma, Minnesota Alpha, Wisconsin Alpha, Wisconsin Beta, Nebraska Alpha.**

District Deputy, Ralph L. Thelsen care of North-Western Mutual Insurance Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

**District No. 7—Kansas Alpha, Kansas Beta, Missouri Alpha, Arkansas Alpha, Oklahoma Alpha.**

District Deputy, Paul G. Koontz, 615 Frisco Bldg., Joplin Mo.

**District No. 8—Colorado Alpha, Colorado Beta, Colorado Gamma.**

District Deputy, J. H. Crary, Jr., care of Gates Rubber Co., Denver, Colo.

**District No. 9—Washington Alpha, Montana Alpha, Oregon Alpha.**

District Deputy, Oscar E. Draper, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

**District No. 10—California Alpha.**

District Deputy, C. H. Jensen, 3047 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, California.



# *The* Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal

Vol. XIX

November 1, 1921

No. 4

## By the Grand Secretary

The Eleventh Grand Chapter Conclave will convene Wednesday, December 28, at Hotel Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa. The alumni of Des Moines are working with the active chapters near there to make the meeting a success. Des Moines has made a reputation for itself as a convention city, and the Chamber of Commerce has assured us that Sigma Phi Epsilon will be given every attention.

Every chapter, active and alumni, should have a Delegate on hand and as many visitors as possible. Let's make this the "Big Conclave."

Saturday, December 31, the day after the Conclave, the Chicago Alumni Chapter will hold a formal dance at the Auditorium Hotel, South Parlor. All Conclave delegates are to be the guests of the Chicago Alumni. Adjust your schedule to give you this time in Chicago. There are 116 alumni in Chicago and every one is behind this affair. The Chapter says "the more out-of-town men that stop over with us the more we will be pleased."

Although no definite word has been received, it is rumored that the Arksarben Alumni at Omaha are planning a similar party for those going west on that date.

At the Tenth Grand Chapter Conclave a resolution (No. 28) was adopted instructing the Grand Secretary to send to the chapters twenty days before the next Conclave a list of the questions that are to be brought up at the next Conclave. Chapters should instruct their Secretaries to prepare the list of their subjects and forward them to the Grand Secretary as soon as possible, so that a tabulation may be made for all the chapters.

The Chapter Delegate to the Des Moines Conclave should be chosen at once. All matters that the Chapter is particularly interested in should be thoroughly discussed so

**Delegates** that the Delegate will be able to present the chapter's viewpoint. As soon as your Delegate and Alternate are chosen send the names to the Grand Secretary.

The next Chapter Letter is due (in the hands of the Editor) November 1. Chapter Historians please note

**Chapter** this date and have the letter in on time. The  
**Letters** November Journal will be the last issue before the Conclave and there should be no delay in getting it out. The letter is due here November 1.

---

## Contribution

### "THE PROOF OF THE PUDDING"

What may be regarded as something novel in fraternity affairs is disclosed in the financial gain made by Indiana Alpha, who, co-operating with its alumni during the last five years, foresaw the advantage to be derived from living within a fixed budget. As a result, the expense of running the House was one thousand dollars less than had been anticipated, and the Alumni Association was enabled to return \$24,84 to each member who spent the full year in the House. Those who remained in the House only a part of the year were reimbursed pro-rata.

Moreover, twenty-five hundred dollars has been set aside for improvements on the House, so that the opening of the college session sees it almost entirely refurnished. The funds for this purpose were, of course, accumulated in the budget accounts during the last five years, demonstrating again the value of the system now employed by Indiana Alpha.

It is hoped that this statement, coming from the Alumni Association of Indiana Alpha, may act as an inspiration to other chapters; and that they will recognize the advantage of co-operation between the two bodies, and, most particularly, the benefit to be reaped from adhering to a well-planned budget.

The following is the letter sent out by the Alumni Association with the refund:

August 9, 1921.

To the Members of the Local Chapter:

The school year 1920-21 was so successfully managed from a financial standpoint, as far as our fraternity was concerned, that we find we are able at this time to rebate each active member a certain part of what he paid to the fraternity.

The expenditures of the organization were practically \$1,000 less than was anticipated in the annual budget and since there were forty to forty-one members in the house during the year we are able to return \$24.84 to each member who spent the full year in the house. Those who were there for only part of a year are being remitted to on a pro rata basis. Your check is herewith enclosed.

We are told that this procedure is entirely an innovation in fraternity life; that it has not been done before, and we trust you will recognize in it the splendid success which comes from co-operation by alumni and local members and the advantages of living within a definite budget.

You will be pleased to learn that between \$2,500 and \$3,000 is being spent in the chapter house this summer, and that furniture, hangings, decorations, etc., will all be new and beautiful when school opens. The money for such refurnishing has been accumulated for such purpose in the budget accounts over the last five years, so once again the value of our system is demonstrated.

Trusting that you, if now an alumnus, will often return to the chapter house, and if an undergraduate will come back in the fall, with renewed energy to successfully complete your university career with honor to yourself and the fraternity, we remain,

Faternally yours,

INDIANA ALPHA CHAPTER,

Σ Φ Ε ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

# Editorials

BY ELLISON HARVEY

The trouble with most people is that they attach too much importance to a phrase, which, in itself, counts for just about as little as the dog who "speaks his mind" to the moon. And yet they keep on: one cheating the world of sleep, the other ruining every statement with a quotation or *bon mot* of their own dull making.

## SLOGANS

Fancy, then, our irritation when we watch certain persons decorate their walls with mottoes—a few of them interesting as specimens of antique wit; others so vulgar as to bring discredit upon their owners. But, of course, the owners would deny any intention of being obscene with the same vigor as they would disclaim a sense of affectation. These little signs—displayed on Monk-kraft or Kewpie kids—simply create a false but harmless setting, and, therefore, they like them.

But Sigma Phi Epsilon does not. If the Heart, so pregnant with meaning, does not inspire a Brother, then nothing else will answer. Mottoes and figurines bespeak about as much sincerity as the published donations to a charity fund.

The next question concerns the extent to which our affiliations should enter into the every day affairs of life. We propound this because, except for the presence of an emblem, it would seem that chance plays the greatest part in the recognition of Brothers. Even then the relationship is too often acknowledged by a mere outward show of feeling, which the principals regard it as their duty to express.

## HOW FAR?

For this apparent indifference a Brother is not always to blame. He may be so hedged by affairs of the moment that even his effort at cordiality marks a loyalty for which he should be applauded. But in no case does he merit the censure which should be dealt the one, who, on the feeblest pretext, stands eager to proclaim his affiliations; for although such an impulse may be in tune with certain natures, there is no reason to suspect that loud-voiced enthusiasm serves a hidden end.

Such an offense, to our mind, represents the deepest abuse of the true Hellenic spirit; because when one seeks to exploit his fraternity, he either proves that he was morally unfit to

accept its vows, or that he has grossly misinterpreted the ideals on which it rests. A fraternity is founded primarily upon its bid for justice, and when one lays claim to preference on the ground of his membership in a Greek-letter society, he is seeking an unfair advantage of another, an act in conflict with all the basic principles of a reputable organization.

More than that, he is injuring his fraternity. Mystic in form and with symbols to impress its truths, the Greek-letter society, while striving for practical ends, is, nevertheless, a thing of abstract quality, and should be kept free from the drab influences of contemporary life.

So the question repeats itself. But the answer is not an easy one. The Journal believes, however, that the whole matter rests on individual sincerity, the kind that keeps one Brother on the alert to recognize another, and, if needs be, to further the latter's interests. But if these descend from the purely sentimental stage to the unwholesome pitch of commercial or political gain, then the matter resolves itself down to a transaction of men, and has nothing in common with the spirit which brought them—and should bring all other fraternity men—together on terms of cordiality and good will.

Have you seen Pi Beta Phi's June issue of the arrow? It goes straight to the heart! No kidding; for the chapter-groups represented in this issue are sufficient unto Ziegfeld. Which does not mean that we are any stronger for the sister-hood stuff, though we must admit that, unless the camera has put "one over" on us, the Pi Beta Phis are worthy of kinship. So, with apologies to the old sextette, we would sing: "Tell Us, Pretty Maiden, Are There Any More at School Like You."

We have warned you before of this propaganda menace. Now we are told that there are in the universities and colleges of the United States not less than 8,000 teachers whose views or utterances might be constructed as disloyal to the Constitution. whether there are actually seditious in their character, newspaper accounts do not inform us. At any rate, they were sufficiently violent to lead Mr. Hy. J. Ryan, chairman of the American Legion's Committee, to call a meeting of all bodies doing Americanization work.

**LET'S  
RELAX!**

**THAT RE-  
MINDS US.**

As an organization, we have little to fear from the preachments of these malcontents, but lest some member should come under their baleful influence, we cannot urge a too rigid adherence to the vows in Sigma Phi Epsilon. They act as a bulwark against the forces of evil.

Every now and then fraternities come in for a round of unpleasant publicity. One of the latest instances is that of the fraternities represented at Tulane University, **FOOD FOR THE ENEMY.** where, it is said, the automatic water-coolers, designed for the Saturday night functions of the Greeks, has been used for the distillation of "hootch."

Though the case is regrettable, yet in a land where some of the nominally "best" people even boast of the ingenuity with which they violate the prohibition laws, it seems rather hard that a small body of fraternity men should be made the subjects of nation-wide publicity. Human nature is essentially the same; and, while we claim that fraternity men will measure up to, if not exceed, in morals the general run of their fellows, we must not be shocked when we discover a few, who, perhaps led by a spirit of adventure, disregard one of our most commonly violated laws.

## **Virginia Alpha**

**University of Richmond**

---

Fraternities 8—Men 8.

Students 725—Men 397, Women, 271, Summer School 55.  
Scholarship—Not compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—None.

Chapter House—Rent Rooms.

Active Chapter Roll, 15.

### **HOWARD CHURCHILL SPENCER—**

Football Squad, 1916; Varsity, 1917-'19; Squad, 1920;  
Richmond Academy Club; Piedmont Club, Cotillion  
Club; Varsity Track, 1916; Captain, 1920; Captain,  
• 1921; Varsity Club; President, 1919; Vice-President  
Athletic Association, 1919-'20; President, 1920-21; Cap-  
tain Junior Basketball; Class Baseball, 1920; Captain's  
Club; Captain Senior Basketball Team; Vice-Presi-  
dent Overseas Club; Associate Business Manager  
"Spider" 1920; Business Manager 1921 "Spider";  
Manager's Club.

### **TANDY W. STEPHENS—**

Skull and Bones; Cotillion Club; American Legion; Y. M.  
C. A.; Piedmont Club; Fork Union Club; Treasurer  
1921.

### **U. HOWARD MILLS—**

Baseball Squad 1919; Y. M. C. A.; American Legion;  
Cotillion Club; John Marshall Club.

### **HORACE A. WRIGHT—**

Skull and Bones; Cotillion Club; American Legion; John  
Marshall Club; Y. M. C. A.; Scrub Football, 1919-  
'20-'21; Piedmont Club.

**LEWELLYN B. SMITH—**

Piedmont Club; Cotillion Club; Y. M. C. A.; Inter-Fraternity Council.

**FRED A. BROWN—**

Y. M. C. A.; Pre-Medical Club.

**E. HOBSON SNEAD—**

Varsity Football, 1919-'20; Varsity Basketball, 1920-'21; Varsity Baseball, 1920-'21; Varsity Club; Vice-President Athletic Association; Skull and Bones; Cotillion Club; Piedmont Club; Fork Union Club; Y. M. C. A.

**BENJAMIN T. TURLINGTON—**

Varsity Baseball 1920-'21; Pre-Medical Club; Tidewater Club; Eastern Shore Club; American Legion; Overseas Club; Cotillion Club.

**SETH GAYLE—**

Freshman Track Squad; Mu Sigma Rho Literary Society; Cotillion Club; John Marshall Club; Piedmont Club.

**EDWARD G. JEFFREYS—**

Skull and Bones; Cotillion Club; Piedmont Club.

**C. CURTIS THOMPSON—**

Varsity Baseball Club; Fork Union Club; Piedmont Club; Cotillion Club; American Legion.

**HOWARD S. BERGER—**

Varsity Baseball 1921; Fork Union Club; Piedmont Club.

**JAMES BERNARD BRADSHAW—**

John Marshall Club; Cotillion Club; Y. M. C. A.

**JAMES NEAL WRIGHT—**

Delta Theta Phi.



## **West Virginia Beta**

### **West Virginia University**

---

**O. F. ARTHUR—**

Sophomore; B. S. E. M.; Scabbard and Blade; Sphinx;  
First Lieutenant R. O. T. C.

**C. R. BICKEL—**

Senior B. S. E. M.; Crucible; Fi Battar Cappar; Torch  
and Serpent; Secretary of Engineering Society '19;  
Secretary of Electrical Engineering Society '20; Secre-  
tary of Parkersburg Club '21; Rifle Team '17, '18, Cap-  
tain '18; Junior Prom Committee '19; Student As-  
sistant Chemistry.

**FRED BIERER—**

Freshman Engineer; Track Squad '21.

**J. E. DOUGHERTY—**

Junior Med. Phi Sigma Nu; Fraternity Basketball '20, '21.

**G. M. DOUGHERTY—**

Freshman Law; Dramatic Club; Play, "Nothing But the  
Truth"; Student Council; Second Lieutenant R. O. T.  
C. '19, '20; Cavern.

**S. L. EMSWELLER—**

Junior; B. S.; Agr.; Varsity Football '17, 19, 20; Horticul-  
ture Society; Assistant Laboratory Instructor in Hor-  
ticulture; Granger.

**F. J. FUNK—**

Sophomore; Engineer; Forward Fraternity Basketball '21.

**D. C. GRAHAM—**

Junior; Agriculture; Scabbard and Blade; Torch and Ser-  
pent; Sphinx; Skull and Key; Adjutant '19, Captain  
'18, Major '20 R. O. T. C.; Varsity Basketball  
Squad '21.

**E. A. GROW—**

Senior B. S.; Agr.; Wrestling 145-Pound Class; Granger.

**J. V. HARRICK—**

Junior; Agriculture; Mountain; Fi Battar Capper; Baseball '18, '19, '20, Captain '21; Football '17, '19, '20; Wrestling Heavyweight '21; Track Squad '20.

**STEPHEN HARRICK—**

Freshman; A. B.; Baseball '21; Freshman Football Team '20; Wrestling 135-Pound Class '21.

**L. P. HELMBRIGHT—**

Senior; B. S.; Ch. E.; Crucible; Engineering Society; Fraternity Baseball.

**A. W. LAAS—**

Senior; LL. D.; Phi Beta Kappa; Fi Battar Cappar Mountain; Torch and Serpent; Sphinx; Skull and Key; Caravan.

**R. G. LAZZELLE—**

Junior; B. S. E. M.; Track Squad '20, '21, Captain-Elect '22; Sphinx; Second Lieutenant '20, First Lieutenant '21 R. O. T. C.

**I. R. LYTLE—**

Sophomore; Agriculture; Football '19, '20; Baseball '20, '21; Torch and Serpent; Fraternity Basketball '21.

**J. E. MEYFIELD—**

Pharmacy; Fi Battar Cappar; Varsity Baseball '20, '21; Fraternity Basketball '20, '21; Sphinx; Mountain.

**G. O. MULLAN—**

Sophomore; Agriculture; Granger; Freshman Basketball Team '20; Football '19, '20; Fraternity Basketball '20.

**P. E. PARKER—**

Junior; B. S. E. M.; Fi Battar Cappar; Torch and Serpent; Skull and Key; Varsity Basketball Squad '19, '20, '21; First Lieutenant R. O. T. C. '20, '21; Fraternity Basketball Coach '19, '20, '21.

**R. S. WIDMEYER—**

Freshman; Med.; Torch and Serpent; Baseball Squad '19, '20, '21; Captain Reserves '21; Phi Sigma Nu.

**F. L. MILES—**

Junior; Agriculture; Block and Bridle Club; Live Stock Judging Team '20.

## **Illinois Alpha**

**University of Illinois**

---

Matriculates, 2,797; Men, 5,656; Women, 1,844.

Scholarship—not compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Basketball, third in division.

Water polo, second place.

Number of Fraternities—Men, 57; Women, 20.

Chapter House—Rented. Plans for building under way.

Active Chapter Roll, 32.

---

**C. H. BARTLET—**

Theta Tau (Professional engineering).

**G. M. BAIRD—**

Treasurer of the ILLINI POST of the AMERICAN  
LEGION.

**J. P. BAIRD—**

Editorial staff of the ENTERPRISER.

**J. B. BURGEE—**

Entertainment committee of the American Legion.

**P. H. ESSLINGER—**

Middleweight wrestling champion of the Big Ten; Cap-  
tain of the wrestling team; Senior Councilman of the  
Illinois Union; Tribe of Illini; Adelphic; Psi Xi;  
Omego Beta Pi.

**R. H. FERGUSON—**

Commander of the American Legion; Stadium Enthusiasm  
Committee.

**L. R. FORTIER—**

Siren business staff.

**R. A. GALBREATH—**

Director of the American Legion; All Around I.

**G. P. FENN—**

Circulation Manager of the Siren.

**D. B. ESMOND—**

Football Varsity Squad.

**F. S. GOETZ—**

Football Varsity Squad.

**A. H. GOODRICH—**

Past Commander American Legion; Commander U. S. S. Illini; Executive officer Inter-Collegiate Flying Club; Chairman Entertainment Committee Student Christian Conference; Chairman Mid-Week Concert Committee; Chairman Geneva Committee; Enthusiasm Committee of the Stadium; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

**C. E. KRUSE—**

Class Swimming; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

**A. G. MATHEWS—**

Manager University Band; Beta Gamma Sigma; Adelphic.

**J. F. MARTINO—**

Decoration Committee Homecoming.

**M. L. NORDGREN—**

Football Varsity Squad.

**K. A. RAFFERTY—**

Illini Staff.

**C. H. FREARK—**

Telegraphic Editor Daily Illini.

**J. L. SCHUREMAN—**

Sophomore Mixer Committee.

**C. G. McTAGGERT—**

Faculty Prize in Architecture; Scarab (Professional Arc).

## Colorado Alpha

University of Colorado,  
Boulder, Colorado.

Matriculates, 2,168.  
Fraternities, 23; Men, 15; Women, 8.  
Scholarships—Not compiled.  
Inter-Fraternity Activities—

	Entries.	Sigma Phi Epsilon. Position.
Basketball .....	14	3
*Track .....	12	2
Baseball .....	14	1

Active Chapter Roll, 40.

### J. S. BROWN—

Football (1) (2) (3) (4); Basketball (1) (2) (3) Captain  
(4); Baseball (1) (2) (3) Captain (4); Golf (4); Sigma  
Tau, Sumalia (Honorary Junior Society), Torch and  
Shield (Honorary Sophomore Society) A. S. C. E.

### R. S. BELL—

Basketball (2) (3) Boosters' Club; Inter-Frat Baseball.

### A. S. ISBILL—

Phi Delta Phi (Legal).

### T. H. CLARKE—

Sigma Tau; President A. I. E. E. (Student Branch) Inter-  
Frat Baseball.

### W. T. HANNING—

Phi Alpha Delta (Legal).

\*Individual point winner was a Sigma Phi Epsilon.

**C. M. SCHREPPFERMAN—**

Football (1) (2) (3) (4); Basketball (1) (2) Captain  
(3) (4); Track (1) (2) (3) (4); Torch and Shield;  
Sumalia; Tau Beta Pi; President Combined Engi-  
neers;; Golf (4); A. S. C. E.

**FRANK JENNINGS—**

Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E.

**JEROME JOHNSON—**

A. S. M. E.

**R. J. NESS—**

Phi Beta Pi (Medical Fraternity).

**V. G. SEAVY—**

President Scribblers' Club; Debating Team; Phi Delta  
Phi (Legal); Sigma Rho (Debating).

**H. E. MUTH—**

Inter-Frat Baseball; University Orchestra.

**A. ALLAN—**

Torch and Shield; Inter-Frat Baseball.

**VERNE WILLIAMS—**

Basketball (2) (3); Baseball (1); Sumalia; Sigma Tau;  
Torch and Shield.

**JACK SALISBURY—**

Track (2); Players' Club; Torch and Shield; Men's  
Operetta; Inter-Frat Baseball.

**JOHN ZANONI—**

Track (1) (2); Players' Club; Torch and Shield; Fresh-  
man Football.

**WILLIAM BLACK—**

Phi Beta Pi; Arch (Honorary Sophomore Society); Inter-  
Frat Baseball.

**R. W. OLDENBURG—**

Inter-Frat Baseball; Inter-Frat Basketball; and high individual point winner in Inter-Frat Track.

**P. R. OLDENBURG—**

Inter-Frat Basketball.

**IVAN L. HILER—**

Phi Alpha Delta (Legal).

**AUSTIN E. KILKENNY—**

A. S. U. C. Marshall; Boosters' Club; Sumalia; Newman Society; Inter-Frat Baseball.

**IRVING MORRIS—**

Baseball (1) (2); Arch; Sigma Tau.

**L. A. CONNELLY—**

Sigma Tau; Newman Society; Inter-Frat Baseball.

**H. J. WILLIAMS—**

Baseball (2); Inter-Frat Baseball.

**J. H. MARSCHNER—**

Inter-Frat Baseball.

**W. C. MAGNUS—**

Glee Club; Men's Operetta; Inter-Frat Baseball.

**MERLE GRUVER—**

University Band; Silver and Gold Staff; Dodo Staff.  
Combined Engineers: Arch.

**RALPH BOULTON—**

Track (1); Torch and Shield.

**ELON E. GREENMAN—**

Inter-Frat Track; Track (1); Torch and Shield.

**A. M. WEESE—**

Glee Club; Men's Operetta.

## **Pennsylvania Delta**

**University of Pennsylvania**

---

**EDWARD P. MITCHELL—**

Stroke and Captain of the crew at a Hundred and Forty-Three Pounds; also a member of the Friars Senior Society and the Athletic Council.

**ALBERT F. DAGIT—**

Editor-in-Chief, Punch Bowl Staff.

**CHARLES M. PLAISTED—**

Art Editor, Punch Bowl Staff.

**CHARLES F. FELTON—**

Business Manager, Red and Blue.

**HENRY E. M. FORD—**

Member of the Hexagon Senior Society, and Treasurer of the "Man About Towne" Club.

**CHARLIE FOPPERT—**

Treasurer of the Local Engineers' Society.



## **Virginia Delta**

**College of William and Mary**

---

**J. C. PHILLIPS—**

Dramatic Club; Cotillion Club; Flat Hat Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; T. N. T. Ribbon Society; Alpha Kappa Psi.

**W. W. PARRISH—**

Cotillion Club; H. I. C. Ribbon Society.

**W. T. BURCH—**

Tennis Team; Cotillion Club; T. N. T. Ribbon Society.

**H. L. BRIDGES—**

President Senior Class; Flat Hat Club; Flat Hat Staff; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Instructor in Physics; \* B. K. Scholarship; Chi Beta Phi.

**J. B. SMITH, JR.—**

College Quartet; Assistant Instructor in Chemistry; Assistant in Bacteriology.

**F. L. PEAKE—**

Tennis Team; Football Squad.

**W. D. PEAKE—**

Dramatic Club; Square and Compass; Overseas Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

**F. F. CLINE—**

Tennis Team; Cotillion Club; Chi Beta Phi.

**J. F. WILSON—**

Varsity Football; Captain Football 1921; B. I. C. Ribbon Society; Alpha Kappa Psi; Cotillion Club; Epicurean Club; Business Manager Colonial Echo 1921-'22.

**J. P. QUISENBERRY—**

Tennis Team.

**R. H. OWEN—**

Varsity Football; Cotillion Club; T. N. T. Ribbon Society; Manager Basketball.

**W. S. MANSON, JR.—**

Cotillion Club; T. N. T. Ribbon Society.

## **North Carolina Beta**

**North Carolina State College**

Matriculates, 1,121; Men, 1,121; Women, 0.

Fraternities, 11; Men, 11; Women, 0.

Scholarship Not Compiled.

Chapter Houses Not Allowed.

Active Chapter Roll, 10.

---

### **JOHN GATLING—**

Electrical Engineering; A. I. E. E. (Student Branch);  
Electrical Show; Thalarian Cotillion Club.

### **B. M. GATLING, JR.—**

Electrical Engineering; A. I. E. E.; Electrical Show;  
Phi Theta; Thalarian Cotillion Club; Analyties Club;  
Cadet Lieutenant.

### **J. K. JONES—**

Electrical Engineering; Pan-Hellenic Council; Phi Theta;  
Thalarian Cotillion Club; Band Orchestra; A. I. E. E.;  
Analyties Club.

### **S. C. DOUGHERTY—**

Civil Engineering; Class Basketball; Thalarian Cotillion  
Club; Buncombe County Club; Pan-Hellenic Council;  
Civil Engineering Society; Hobo Club.

### **W. J. CARTER—**

Textile; Thalarian Cotillion Club; Scrub Baseball.

### **C. W. NORMAN—**

Electrical Engineering; Honor Roll; Electrical Show;  
Hobo Club.

### **ROBERT D. SLOAN—**

Textile; Thalarian Cotillion Club; Hobo Club; Honor  
Roll.

### **W. L. MORRIS, JR.—**

Agriculture; Thalarian Cotillion Club; Hobo Club; Phi  
Theta.

### **ROBERT Q. HODGES—**

Textile; Freshman Football.

### **MILLARD T. WILSON—**

Textile; Freshman Football.

## **Ohio Alpha**

**Ohio Northern University**

---

Matriculates, 800; Men, 625; Women, 175.  
Fraternities, 5; Men, 135; Sororities, 3; Women, 75.  
Scholarship, S. P. E., very good (not rated by school).  
Inter-Fraternity activities—  
Baseball, S. P. E. 2d.  
Chapter house owned; yes.

---

**ARNOLD R. McCOMBS—**

B. S. in M. E.; Vice-President Senior Class; President  
Senior Engineers.

**BURKE GARDNER—**

Ph. G.; twice won his "N" in football.

**MERLE M. AGIN—**

B. S.; Northern Review Staff; Captain of Company R.  
O. T. C. Unit.

**ROBERT AMBROSE OSBORNE—**

B. S. in Ch. E.; Assistant Professor in the Chemistry  
Department; Northern Review Staff; Y. M. C. A.  
Cabinet.

**G. HAROLD HARMON—**

B. S.; Center Basketball.

**GEORGE A. RICKARD—**

B. S.; Editor-in-Chief of the Northern Review; President of  
the Y. M. C. A.

**E. E. BUCHELE—**

A. B.; Captain Basketball Team; Picked for the All Intra-  
Mural Team; Baseball Team.

**MERRILL R. WISEMAN—**

A. B.; Valedictorian Senior Class; Assistant Professor in the physics department; News Editor of the Northern Review.

**HAROLD J. GARY—**

B. S. in C. E.; Associate Editor Northern Review.

**L. C. LITZENBERG—**

B. S. in Ch. E.; Assistant Professor in Mathematics; President of the M. M. C. of O. N. U.

**LAWRENCE E. SOUDERS—**

L. C. B.; President Graduating Class and Law Association.

**GEORGE HARDGROVE**

Football Team; Pre-Medic Association.

**STANLEY MILLER—**

Lawyers' Orchestra; Basketball Team.

**J. V. SAWYER—**

Letter in Football and Baseball.

**EDMOND A. BLOWERS—**

Assistant Business Manager of the Northern Review Last Year.

**FREDERICK O. FRANCIS—**

Tennis Team.

**HARRY D. POULSTON—**

University Quartet; Men's Glee Club; Officer in R. O. T. C.

**SHERWOOD B. SEITZ—**

Second All-Ohio Football Center; Basketball and Baseball Teams; Chemical Engineer's Society.

**AMOS W. LEWIS—**

Football Squad.

**T. J. LEWIS—**

Baseball Team.

**OLIVER MORTON WISEMAN—**

Manager House Baseball Team; Captain Freshman Baseball Team.

**RALPH E. GEHR—**

Pitcher Varsity Baseball Team.

**PAUL H. SHANK—**

Basketball Team; Football Squad.

**CARLIN L. WILSON**

Baseball Team.

**RALPH E. HAMMET—**

Freshman football; Basketball; Tennis Squad.

**LLOYD W. CUMMINGS—**

Football Letter Man.

**WILLIAM A. HANSEN—**

Football Team.

**JAMES CONWELL POLING—**

Football Squad.

**MONTGOMERY C. MARSHALL—**

Football Squad.

## **Indiana Alpha**

**Purdue University**

---

Matriculates, 2,800; Men, 2,400; Women, 400.

Fraternities, 34; Men, 27; Women, 7.

Scholarship, Sigma Phi Epsilon, 3d.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Basketball, Baseball, Track, Tennis.

Chapter House, Own; Value, \$50,000.00.

Active Chapter Roll, 42.

---

**F. L. SLADE—**

M. E., 1921; Tau Beta Pi.

**L. K. WYCKOFF—**

Ag., 1921; Student Council; Chairman Insignia Board; Purdue Aero Club; Fleur-de-Lis; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Varsity Wrestling; Forum Debating Society; 1921 Gala Week Committee.

**E. E. PLUMMER—**

Ch., 1921; Editor-in-Chief of Exponent; Sigma Delta Chi; Student Secretary Purdue Union; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Student Union Committee; Secretary Student Council; Purdue Debating Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Men's Press Club; Student Dishonesty Committee.

**H. D. PORTER—**

Ch., 1924; Chairman Freshman Constitution Committee; Exponent Staff; Men's Press Club; Secretary Irving Literary Society.

**H. R. HAUGHT—**

M. E., 1924; Class Basketball; Freshman Constitution Committee.

**O. H. FATELEY—**

Ag., 1924; Class Baseball; Class Basketball.

**F. H. WINGET—**

M. E., 1923; Class Basketball.

**P. M. RUEF—**

M. E., 1923; Cadet Officer.

**L. W. JONES—**

C. E., 1924; Freshman Varsity Football.

**DON BROUSE—**

Ch., 1921; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Varsity Wrestling; Varsity "P" Club.

**G. G. SLATER—**

Ag., 1922; Class President; Class Baseball; Class Football; Class Basketball.

**G. V. POLISTER—**

M. E., 1922; Glee Club; Cadet Officer; Purdue Union.

**W. A. BUTNER—**

M. E., 1922; Le Onoclea; Manager Varsity Football.

**R. F. FORBES—**

Ch., 1921; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Glee Club.

**G. H. PORTEUS—**

Ag., 1922; Cross-Country Squad.

**H. F. HEDDERICH—**

Ch., 1922; Class Track; Manager Varsity Track; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

**F. S. MILLER—**

M. E., 1923; Class Football; Fleur-de-Lis.

**O. R. HENSLER—**

Ag., 1921; Vice-President Horticultural Society; Manager Minor Sports.

**A. J. GRUENERT—**

M. E., 1922; Class Football; Class Baseball.

**A. T. SCHELL—**

E. E., 1923; Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball.

**W. H. BEHRENS—**

C. E., 1924; Class Executive Committee.

**R. L. SHANNO—**

M. E., 1924; Purdue Exponent Staff; Fleur-de-Lis: Men's Press Club; Student Council; Y. M. C. A. Finance Committee.

**W. J. BARTHOLOMEW—**

Ag., 1922; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officer; Class Football; All-Star Football.

**C. H. ROBINSON—**

M. E., 1924; Freshman Varsity Football.

**H. A. BALDAUF—**

Ag., 1923; Varsity Football; Freshman Varsity Track; 1923 Class Hat Committee; Class Basketball; Varsity Track Team; Freshman Egg Roast Committee.

**M. A. FRANKLIN—**

M. E., 1923; Jeffersonian Society; Class Executive Committee.

**R. A. SCHAKEL—**

M. E., 1922; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officer; Purdue Debating Society; 1922 Hat Committee.

**J. R. MICHEL—**

M. E., 1922; Glee Club; Harlequin Club Show.

**M. B. McCLAIN—**

M. E., 1924; Freshman Football.



**H. C. WEGHORST—**

Ag., 1924; Freshman Football; Freshman Egg Roast Committee.

**N. C. DODGE—**

Ch., 1923; Purdue Aero Club; Cadet Officer; Class Football; Class Track.

**T. B. McMATH—**

C. E., 1921; Varsity Swimming; Class Basketball.

**R. A. BILLETT—**

C. E., 1921; Purdue Debating Society; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officer; Y. M. C. A. Secretary; Forensic Council; Tau Beta Pi; Dramatic Club.

**H. H. HAWISHER—**

M. E., 1921; President A. S. M. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; 1921 Junior Prom Committee; Carlyle Literary Society; Cadet Hop Committee; Class Football; 1921 Gala Week Committee; Fleur-de-Lis; Cadet Officer.

**B. H. JEUP—**

Ch., 1922; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Manager Minor Sports.

**J. C. McCULLOUGH—**

Ch., 1922; Class Track.

**R. B. FREEMAN—**

Ch., 1921; Glee Club; Carlyle Literary Society.

**C. R. HANNA—**

E. E., 1922; Executive Board A. I. E. E.; Eta Kappa Nu; Vice-President; Y. M. C. A.; Tau Beta Pi.; Vice-President Junior Electicals.

## **New York Alpha**

**Syracuse University**

---

Matriculates, 5,700.

Fraternities, 67; Men, 34; Women, 19; Honorary, 14.

Scholarship, not compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Chapter House, Own; Value, \$30,000.

Active Chapter Roll, 37; showing activities for year 1920-21.

---

**GEORGE A. SCOBELL—**

Varsity Cheer Leader; Tau Theta Upsilon; Tambourine & Bones; Senior Executive Committee; Associate Editor of Administrator.

**VINCENT J. ROGERS—**

President Kollege Klan, Vice-President Y. M. C. A.; Varsity Quartet; Glee Club.

**SPENCER H. MERIAM—**

Track.

**FLOYD E. COURSEN—**

Glee Club; Assistant Business Manager Onondagan; Tambourine & Bones; University Band.

**SHERMAN H. PEABODY—**

Assistant Editor Daily Orange; Managing Editor Administrator; Pi Delta Epsilon.

**LOWELL S. NICHOLSON—**

Justinian.

**JAMES M. FRASER—**

Manager Tambourine & Bones; Phi Delta Phi.

**CHESTER W. NOTT—**

Varsity Debate.

**MALCOLM KISSAM—**

Manager Freshman Lacrosse Team; Basketball.

**HAROLD V. HART—**

Cross-Country; Track; Junior Executive Committee.

**ROSS E. HOPPLE—**

Tau Theta Upsilon; Vice-President Student Body; Vice-President Y. M. C. A.; 2d Place Delima-Fisher Contest; Boars Head; Cast of "Young America"; Monx Head; Janus; Kollege Klan Cabinet Crew; Philosophical Club; Biblical Club.

**GEORGE G. FELT—**

Vice-President Sigma Mu Beta; Cross-Country; Philosophical Club; Y. M. C. A. Deputation.

**HENRY A. MARTIN—**

Sigma Upsilon Alpha; Double Seven; Glee Club; Art Editor of Onondagan; Boars Head; Tambourine & Bones; Senior Council Representative for Next Year.

**JAMES G. FRUGONE—**

Varsity Football.

**HOWARD E. BRODIE—**

Manager Wrestling Team.

**HORACE R. BOLLES—**

Instrumental Club; Tambourine & Bones; Assistant Manager Track Team.

**ALFRED J. DECKER—**

Basketball.

**DONALD W. BARNES—**

Track.

**SYLVAN S. SCHOLPP—**Track (letter); Sophomore-Freshman Debate; Denison  
Contest; Y. M. C. A. Deputation.**N. W. VAN NESS—**

Crew.

**JOHN H. GREGORY—**

Tambourine &amp; Bones.

**JAMES ROSCOE DRUMMOND—**Associate Editor Daily Orange; Coxswain Freshman  
Crew.**JOHN MACMASTER—**Glee Club; Cross-Country, Freshman Squad; Y. M. C. A.  
Deputation.**DWIGHT L. MURPHY—**

Glee Club; Varsity Quartet.

**ANDREW W. STIENHOPE—**

Corpse and Coffin.

## **Virginia Epsilon**

**Washington and Lee University**

---

**R. P. SANFORD—**

Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Phi Delta Phi (Legal);  
LL. B. Degree.

**G. L. COTHRAN—**

Wrestling Team; Sophomore Football; White Friar Ribbon Society; Promotion Force Y. M. C. A.; President Junior Class 1921-'22.

**R. S. CHEVES—**

Assistant Manager Varsity Football; Graham-Lee Literary Society; Overseas Club.

**W. J. DUGGER—**

Harry Lee Boat Club; Y. M. C. A.

**E. B. PARKER—**

Graham-Washington Literary Society; Albert Sidney Boat Club.

**A. L. DRURY—**

Fraternity Baseball; Delta Psi (Honorary Society); Harry Lee Boat Club.

**F. L. ENGELS—**

Y. M. C. A.; Fraternity Basketball.

**B. C. SHELTON—**

Fraternity Baseball; Varsity Football Squad.

**R. L. KING—**

Harry Lee Boat Club; Y<sup>o</sup> M. C. A.

**A. C. BAILEY—**

Fraternity Baseball; Harry Lee Boat Club.

**J. A. WIGGINS, JR.—**

Freshman Baseball; Fraternity Baseball.

**H. W. JONES—**

Vice-President Culver Club; Fraternity Basketball.

**L. A. DUNLAP—**

Chi Gamma Theta Chemical Society; Fraternity Basketball; Y. M. C. A.; Harry Lee Boat Club.

**J. C. HENDERSON—**

Pi Alpha Delta (Legal Fraternity); Circulation Manager The Mink; White Friar Ribbon Society; Square and Compass; Charleston Club; Harry Lee Boat Crew; Monogram Club.

**R. C. BIERER—**

White Friar Ribbon Society; Phi Alpha Delta (Legal); Fraternity Baseball; Fraternity Basketball.

**LAIRD Y. THOMPSON—**

Phi Beta Kappa; Assistant Instructor Politics; Fraternity Baseball; A. B. Degree.

**G. G. STONE—**

Executive Committee Senior Class; White Friar Ribbon Society; A. B. Degree; Calyx Staff; Mink Staff; Fraternity Baseball; A. B. Degree; Troubadours.

**W. T. SPENCER—**

Captain Fraternity Baseball-Basketball; Harry Lee Boat Club; A. B. Degree.

**W. K. SMITH, JR.—**

White Friar Ribbon Society; Calyx Staff; Editor the Mink; Y. M. C. A.

**L. B. ROUSE—**

Albert Sidney Boat Club; Y. M. C. A.

**W. H. CONNELLY—**

Sigma Upsilon (Literary); Phi Delta Phi (Legal); Harry Lee Boat Club; LL. B. Degree.

**HERBERT BARNES—**

Square & Compass; Y. M. C. A.; Harry Lee Boat Club; LL. B. Degree.

**W. M. TUCK—**

Phi Delta Phi (Legal); Delta Sigma Rho (Debating Society); Graham-Washington (Literary); Square & Compass; Debating Team; President Tucker-for-Governor Club; LL. B. Degree.

**W. F. JONES—**

Vice-President Intermediate Law Class; Pi Alpha Nu Ribbon Society; President Phi Alpha Delta (Legal).

## **Virginia Zeta**

**Randolph-Macon College**

---

Matriculates, 186; Men, 186; Women, 0.  
Fraternities, 5; Members, 61.  
Sororities, 0.  
Chapter House, Rent.  
Active Chapter Roll, 10.

---

### **W. H. SMITH—**

Manager Football; Business Manager The Yellow Jacket Weekly; Subscription Manager Yellow Jacket Annual; Monitor Board; Student Council; Student Council-Elect; Athletic Board; Athletic Board-Elect; Senior Class Prophet; Sigma Upsilon; Chi Beta Phi; B. L. A. K. I.; Constitutional Committee.

### **L. W. DIGGS—**

A. B.; President Senior Class; Monitor Board; Student Council; Football; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; President Debate Council; Davidson College-Randolph-Macon College Debate; The Yellow Jacket Weekly Staff; Yellow Jacket Annual Staff; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Epsilon; English Instructor.

### **R. H. WALKER, '24—**

Football Squad; Freshman Class; Basketball; Baseball Squad.

### **E. A. AMES, JR., '24—**

Student Council-Elect; Vice-President-Elect Sophomore Class; Football Squad; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

### **R. B. BULL, '24—**

Baseball Squad.

### **W. P. BARNES, '23—**

Football Squad; Sophomore Class Basketball.



## **Georgia Alpha**

### **Georgia School of Technology**

Matriculates, 1,551; Men, 1,551; Women, 0.

Fraternities 12; Men, 12; Women, 0.

Scholarship, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Third.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Basketball, Eliminated.

Baseball, Champions; Entries, 12; Sigma Phi Epsilon, First.

Chapter House, Rent.

Active Chapter Roll, 33.

---

#### **H. R. ALLISON—**

Scrub Baseball.

#### **F. L. ASBURY—**

Phi Kappa Phi (Honorary); Baseball '18, '19, '20, '21; Captain '21; Assistant Manager Football '19; Manager '20; T Club; Anak; Vice-President '21; Koseme President '20; Skull & Key; Bull Dog; Cotillion Club; President Junior Class '20; President Honor Court '21; Secretary A. A. '21; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Dormitory Inspector; Textile Engineering Society; Pan-Hellenic Council; Anak Society.

#### **M. B. ASBURY—**

Glee and Mandolin Club '21; "Six Ramblin Recks" '21; Technique Staff; Y. M. C. A. Staff.

#### **J. W. ASBURY—**

Winner Scottish Rite Essay Medal '20.

#### **O. V. BASSETT—**

Scrub Baseball; Florida Club.

#### **V. L. BORUM—**

Scrub Football '19, '20; Honor Roll '21; Florida Club.

**A. P. BROWN—**

Glee and Mandolin Club '20, '21; "Six Ramblin Recks" '21; A. I. E. E.

**H. L. ELLERBEE—**

Marionettes; Tech. High Club.

**T. S. FENTRESS—**

Glee Club '20, '21; Skull & Key.

**R. L. FRANCIS—**

Scrub Basketball '21; Koseme.

**F. B. GESSNER—**

A. I. E. E.; Chemical Society; Freshman Banquet Committee '17.

**J. B. GILL—**

Architectural Society.

**R. D. HARRIS—**

A. I. E. E.

**W. D. HARTFORD**

T. Club; Varsity Track '21; Freshman Football '20; Annual Cross-Country, 7th Place; Tennessee Club; Letterman Track; Skull & Key Society.

**A. B. JORDAN—**

Marionettes; Tech. High Club.

**J. R. KRUSE—**

Phi Kappa Phi (Honorary); A. S. M. E.; Koseme; Cotillion Club; Honor Roll '17; Florida Club.

**C. D. LEBEY—**

Varsity Football '19, '20 (All-American Mention '20). Assistant Manager Baseball '21; Anak; President Koseme Society; Skull & Key; Bull Dog; Cotillion Club; Secretary Student Association '21; President Pan-Hellenic Council; Savannah Club; Electrolytes; President A. I. E. E.; Captain R. O. T. C.; Honor Court; T Club; Dormitory Lieutenant.

**L. R. NICHOLAS —**

Glee Club (Pianist) '20 '21; Y Cabinet; Alpha Kappa Psi; R. A. R. Club; Captain R. O. T. C.

**E. L. NONEMACHER—**

Freshman Football '20; Scrub Track '21; Tennessee Club.

**S. G. SELSER—**

Louisiana Club.

**E. C. SETTLE—**

All-Southern Baseball '17, '20, '21; Alternate Captain '21; Anak; Cotillion; Honor Court '21; A. S. M. E.; Z. Z. Club; Masonic Club; Y, M. C. A. Cabinet.

**F. A. SHERRILL—**

Skull & Key; Civil Crew; Glee Club '20, '21.

**T. W. SMITH—**

Band Three Years; Lieutenant '21; A. I. E. E.

**J. M. TYLER—**

Technique Staff; Blue Ridge Conference.

**H. E. WATKINS—**

A. I. E. E.; Track '15, '16; Class Football '16; Captain and Manager Fraternity Baseball Team '21.

## **Delaware Alpha**

**University of Delaware**

---

Matriculates, 475; Men, 325; Women, 150.

Fraternities, 5; Men, 5; Women, 0.

Scholarships—Not Compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—None.

Chapter House, Rented. Expect to start new \$45,000 house during the year.

Active Chapter Roll, 46.

---

### **ARTHUR F. SPAID—**

Class Football I., IV.; Captain Class Football IV.; Captain Class Baseball I.; Varsity Baseball I.; Scrub Baseball II., III., IV.; Varsity Club III., IV.; Art Editor "Blue Hen" 1921-'22; Designer University Seal.

### **JOSEPH H. FAIRBANKS—**

Class Track I., II.; Dramatic Club II., III.; Secretary of Class I., III.; Assistant Editor "Delaware Farmer" II.; Class Baseball II., III., IV.; Scrub Track II.; Chess Club III.; Glee Club III.; College Rifle Team IV.; Casts: "Mid-Summer Night's Dream"; "Maker of Dreams"; "Electra."

### **JAMES A. HORTY—**

Varsity Tennis I., II., III., IV.; Captain Varsity Tennis III., IV.; Class Basketball I., II., III., IV.; Class Secretary III.; Engineering Society I., II., III.

### **WALTER D. SMITH—**

Engineering Society I., II., III.; President-Elect of Engineering Society for 1921-'22; Chess Club II., III.; Assistant Editor "Delaware Review" II., III.; Editor "Delaware Review" III., IV.; Vice-President Student Government Society for 1921-'22.

**WILLIAM H. FREDERICK—**

Engineering Society I., II., III., IV.; Glee Club I., II.

**HUGH McCAUGHAN, JR.—**

Varsity Football I., II., III., IV.; Captain Varsity Football IV.; Varsity Basketball II., III., IV.; Class Baseball I., II., III., IV.; Captain Class Baseball I.; Engineering Society I., II., III., IV.; Wolf Chemical Society I., II., III., IV.; Class A. A. Delegate II.

**C. THOMAS ATTIX—**

Circulation Manager "Delaware Review" I., II.; Scrub Football I., II.; Scrub Basketball I.; Class Basketball I., II.; Assistant Manager Varsity Football III.; Manager Varsity Football IV.

**WILLIAM T. BROUGHALL—**

Class Historian II., III., IV.; Glee Club I., II., III.; "Review" Board I.; Wheeler Scholarship I.; Winner Alumni Debate I.; Student Council II.; President Chess Club II., III., IV.; Old Home Prize III., IV.; Editor-in-Chief "Blue Hen" III.; Phi Kappa Phi; Casts: Mid-Summer Night's Dream; "Electra"; "Si-moom"; Footlights Club.

**JOSEPH C. WISE—**

Class Track I.; Engineering Society I., II., III., IV.; Glee Club I., II., III.; College Orchestra III., IV.; Circulation Manager "Blue Hen" III.

**JAMES P. TRUSS—**

"Review" Board I., II.; Historian Class 1919 II.; Class Basketball II.; Student Council III.; Editor 1919 "Blue Hen"; Assistant Manager Varsity Football (1917) III.; Manager Varsity Football (1919) IV.; Assistant Business Manager "Review" II., III.

**HOWARD P. YOUNG—**

Class Secretary I.; Class Football I., II.; Scrub Football I., II.

**ROBERT N. FOULK—**

President Class I.; Student Council I.; Class Football I.; Varsity Football II., III.; Class Basketball I.; Varsity Club III.

**G. GRAY CARTER—**

Only Four-Letter Man in College; Varsity Football I.; Varsity Basketball I., II.; Varsity Baseball I., II.; Varsity Track I.; Holder of Discus Record; President of Class I.; Student Council I., III.; Student Council Secretary III.; "Review" Board I., II., III.; Athletic Council II.; Chess Club I., II.; Vice-President Varsity Club III.; duPont Scholarship III.; President-Elect of Class; President-Elect of Student Government Society; Assistant Editor "Review" III.; Derelicts.

**WILLARD R. TRIGGS—**

Tennis Squad I., II., III.; Track Squad I., II.; Wheeler Scholarship.

**JAMES HOWARD HARPER—**

Varsity I., II., III.; "Delaware Farmer"-Board I., II.; Varsity Club I., II., III.; "Ag" Club I., II., III.; Class Basketball I., II.; Class Baseball I., II.; Class Track I., II., III.; At Plattsburg Camp, 1921; Qualified Expert Rifleman; Pistol Marksman; University R. O. T. C. Rifle Team.

**ROBERT STEWART—**

Varsity Football I.; Varsity Club I., II., III.; Class Treasurer I.; Class Baseball I., II., III.

**DAVID R. ALLMOND, JR.—**

W. D. Clark Mathematics Prize; Class Football II.; At Plattsburg 1921; Qualified Rifle Sharpshooter; Pistol Marksman.

**WILLIAM F. P. JACOBS, JR.—**

Princeton Club Scholarship III.; Circulation Manager "Review" II.; Assistant Business Manager "Review" III.; Business Manager "Review" IV.; 'Blue Hen' Board III.; Chess Club II.; Engineering Society III.

**RICHARD H. McMULLEN—**

Varsity Track III., IV.; Phi Kappa Phi; Chess Club I., II., III., IV.; Class Track I., IV.; Scrub Football III.; Class Football IV.; Engineering Society I., II., III., IV.

**R. HEATH CARLL—**

Varsity Baseball I., II.; Scrub Baseball III.; Scrub Football I., II., III.; Captain Class Football II.; "Ag" Club I., II.

**BARCLAY R. CHALLENGER—**

Varsity Tennis II.; Class Baseball I., II., III.; Captain Class Baseball III.; Class Basketball I., II.; Class Football II.

**LOUIS E. ROEMER—**

Assistant Mgr. Varsity Football III.; Manager-Elect Varsity Football IV.; Wolf Chemical Society; Engineering Society; At Plattsburg 1921; Qualified as Rifle Sharpshooter and on University Rifle Team.

**JOHN F. CHALLENGER—**

Varsity Tennis I., II.; Class Football I., II.; Blue Lantern Society.

**J. PAUL WINTRUP—**

Varsity Football I.; Varsity Club I., II.; Y. M. C. A. Scholarship II.; Winner "Review" Editorial Contest II.; "Review" Board; Wolf Chemical Club; Stage Director "Miss Bob White"; Minstrel Show; "Simoom," "Maker of Dreams," "Gods of the Mountain"; College Orchestra; Drum Major; College Band; Executive Officer, Rifle Team.

**J. MORTON BAXTER—**

Class Football II.; Third Prize "Review" Editorial Contest II.; At Plattsburg 1921; Qualified Rifle Marksman.

**JAMES P. ROBBINS—**

Varsity Baseball I., II.; Class President I.; Cheer Leader I., II.; "Review" Board I., II.; Casts "Mid-Summer Night's Dream," Minstrel Show; Blue Lantern Society; At Plattsburg 1921; Qualified as Rifle Marksman.

**H. WENDELL GRAY—**

Class Basketball I., II.; Tennis Squad II.; Blue Lantern Society; Class Track I.

**F. JOHNSON ROWAN—**

Casts "Mid-Summer Night's Dream" I., "Miss Bob White" II., "Maker of Dreams," Minstrels I., II.; College Orchestra.

**JAMES T. TILGHMAN—**

First Prize Freshman Parade I.; Casts Minstrel Shows I., II.

**JOHN B. FRANCE—**

Class Secretary I.; Blue Lantern Society; Scrub Track II.; Class Football I., II.; Class Track I., II.

**FRANK D. STRICKLER—**

Engineering Society I.; Arts and Science Club II.

**ROGER MURRAY—**

Scrub Football I., II.; Class Football I., II.

**SAMUEL P. MARONEY—**

College Orchestra I., II., III.; Concert Meister and Manager College Orchestra II., III.; Director-Elect College Orchestra IV.; College Band; Mandolin Club.

**HAROLD M. LUND—**

Scrub Baseball I., II.; Class Baseball II.; University Rifle Team II.



**WALTER D. HOLTON—**

Varsity Football I., II., III.; Captain-Elect 1921 Football;  
Class Track I., III.; Class Baseball I.; Class Basketball I.; Varsity Club I., II., III.; President Rifle Club.

**FREDERICK B. SMITH—**

Captain Class Basketball Team I.

**JOHN RAYMOND FADER—**

Engineering Society I.; Class Basketball I.; Blue Lantern Society.

**JAMES HARMER DONALSON—**

Varsity Football I.; Blue Lantern Society.

**C. WINSTON MURRAY—**

Scrub Baseball I.; Class Football I.

**MERWYN A. AKIN—**

Varsity Football I.; Class Baseball I.

**H. LEROY CORCORAN—**

College Orchestra I.; College Band I.

**CARL T. WISE—**

Class Historian I., II.; Class Football I., II.; Class Track I., II.; College Orchestra I.; At Plattsburg 1921; Rifle Marksman; Pistol Marksman.

**HENRY J. BETZMER—**

Varsity Football I.; Varsity Track I.; Record Holder, Shot Put, Javelin; Record Holder, Middle Atlantic States Collegiate A. A.; Record for Javelin Throw; Class Basketball I.; Vice-President-Elect of Class II.; Blue Lantern Society.

**ISAAC S. ELLIOTT—**

Varsity Football I.; Captain Class Track I.; Class Basketball I.; Class Baseball I.

**FANCIS X. H. ROEMER—**

Assistant Circulation Manager "Review" I.

## Virginia Eta

University of Virginia

---

Matriculates, 1,720; Men, 1,700; Women, 20.  
Fraternities, 26; Sororities, 0.  
Chapter House, Own.  
Active Chapter Roll, 27.

---

**ERNEST LYNWOOD DYER—**

B. A., M. A., University of Virginia; Phi Alpha Delta  
(Legal); Instructor in Government.

**ISAAC LONG HARSHBARGER—**

Phi Beta Pi (Medical); Hospital Interne.

**WALKLY ELMS JOHNSON—**

First-Year Track Team.

**MARCELLUS McDAVITT—**

Historian-Elect Engineering Department.

**JOHN THOMAS MILES—**

First-Year Basketball Team.

**EDWARD JAY OTTENHEIMER—**

B. S. University of Virginia; Phi Beta Pi (Medical);  
Alpha Omega Alpha (Honorary Medical); Raven  
(Honorary Local); Secretary Medical Department;  
Inter-Fraternity Council; Instructor in Pharmacology;  
Hospital Interne.

**GEORGE JAMES PARRISH—**

Treasurer Engineering Department; Instructor in Chemistry.

**HENRY SMITH RORER—**

Cartoonist Virginia Reel.

**MILLARD BRIDGMAN SAVAGE—**

M. D. University of Virginia; Phi Beta Pi (Medical); Fra-  
ternity Representative Corks and Curls; Hospital  
Interne.

**ROBERT NATHANIEL STEPHENS—**

B. A., Richmond College; Football Squad.

## **Arkansas Alpha**

**University of Arkansas**

---

Enrollment, 1,000; Men, 650; Women, 350.

Fraternities, 11; Men, 7; Women, 4.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Baseball.

Tennis.

Chapter House Buying Funds Handled by Alumni Association.

Active Chapter Roll, 25.

---

### **ROY ROBERTS—**

Agri. '21; Alpha Zeta; Tri Eta; Glee Club.

### **RAY D. JOHNSTON—**

Agri. '21; Alpha Zeta.

### **LEE S. BOSSMEYER—**

B. S. A. '22; Glee Club; Inter-Fraternity Conference.

### **HENRY McKINNIES—**

E. E. '23; Sig Ep Orchestra.

### **HERMAN CALHOUN—**

Agri. '22; Agri. Club.

### **THOMAS DE ARMAN—**

Special; Quo Vadis.

### **GARLAND DAVIS—**

B. A. '23; Quo Vadis.

### **FLOYD RAGSDALE—**

C. E. '23; Inter-Fraternity Conference.

### **GEORGE BLODGETT—**

B. S. C. '22; Pre-Medic Club; Garland-Lee Literary Society; Gamma Chi.

**JAMES EWART—**

Agri. '21; Periclien Literary Society; Secretary Dormitory Scabbard and Blade; Athletic Board of Control; Varsity Club; Y. M. C. A.; Agri. Club; Student Council.

**MILTON B. SLADE—**

B. A. '23; Garland-Lee Literary Society.

**EDGAR INABNETT—**

Pre-Medic '24; Sig Ep Orchestra.

**NEAL ROBINS—**

C. E. '23; Garland-Lee Literary Society; Football.

**RUPERT JOHNSON—**

E. E. '24; Student Council; E. E. Club.

**VIRGIL WILLIAMS—**

E. E. '23; E. E. Club.

**VERNON WILLIAMS—**

E. E. '23; E. E. Club.

**FRED MURDOCK—**

Pre-Medic '24; Pre-Medic Club.

**DEAN PARKS—**

B. A. '24; Baseball; Inter-Fraternity Tennis.

**BEAUFORT E. HOLLAND—**

B. A. '24; Sig Ep Orchestra.

**WYATT L. CRAVENS—**

B. A. '24; Tri Eta.

**HARLAN C. STEWART—**

Pre-Medic '24; Pre-Medic Club.

**EDWIN JACK GORUM—**

Agri. '24; Agri. Club.

**JULLIAN APPLE—**

B. A. '24.

## **Pennsylvania Epsilon**

**Lehigh University**

---

Matriculates, 1,104; Men, 1,104; Women, 0.

Fraternities, 21; Men, 21; Women, 0.

Scholarship—Not Compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Basketball, Bowling, Tennis and Pool.

Pool, Sigma Phi Epsilon First.

Chapter House, Rent.

Active Chapter Roll, 22.

---

### **JOHN H. ALDEN—**

Tau Beta Pi; Managing Editor of Brown and White; Epitome Board; Pi Delta Epsilon; Arcadia; Cotillion Club; Metallurgical Society; Manager of Wrestling.

### **THOMAS C. HENNEBURGER—**

Tau Beta Pi; Cotillion Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

### **EDWARD M. LOESER—**

Varsity Wrestling; Lacrosse Squad; Class Athletic Representative; Mandolin Club; Chemical Society.

### **RALPH R. WENTZ—**

Tau Beta Pi; Metallurgical Society.

### **WILLIAM J. ARNER—**

Tau Beta Pi; Swimming Team; Glee Club; Metallurgical Society.

### **JAMES H. GOODWIN—**

Brown and White Board; Mustard and Cheese Dramatic Association; Cotillion Club; Arts and Science Club.

### **EDWARD L. TINKER—**

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

### **RALPH L. WILSON—**

Brown and White Board; Mustard and Cheese Dramatic Association; Inter-Fraternity Council; Scimitar Club; Cyanide Club; Cotillion Club.

•

**WILLIAM H. WALTZ—**

Track Team; Civil Engineering Society.

**JAMES C. CRAWFORD, JR.—**

Mandolin Club; Cotillion Club; Wrestling Squad; Mining Society.

**SYLVESTER M. LARKIN—**

Mandolin Club; Wrestling Squad; Phi Club; Cotillion Club; Civil Engineering Society.

**GODOFREDO M. DE MENEZES—**

Soccer Team; Civil Engineering Society.

**CHARLES J. DUNKLE—**

Inter-Fraternity Council; Arcadia; Arts and Science Club.

**J. RALPH MILLIGAN—**

Mandolin Club, Arts and Science Club.

**CHARLES M. ALFORD—**

Brown and White Board; Mandolin Club; Electrical Engineering Society.

**THEODORE B. SMITH—**

University Band; Mining Society.

**HENRY T. LOOSE—**

Football Letter; Arts and Science Club.

**FREDERICK C. BERG—**

Brown and White Board; University Band; Naval Engineering Society.

**EDWARD H. HARMAN—**

Electrical Engineering Society.

**JOHN C. SWARTLEY, JR.—**

Arts and Science Club.

**FREDERICK D. SYDNER—**

Chemical Engineering Society.

**MAYNARD S. NORTHUP—**

Freshman Basketball Team; Track Squad; Metallurgical Society.

## **Ohio Gamma**

**Ohio State University**

---

Matriculates: Men, 6,000; Women, 2,000.  
Fraternities, 64; Men, 50; Women, 14.  
Scholarship—Sigma Phi Epsilon, 9th; 147 points.  
Inter-Fraternity Activities—50 Entries.  
Baseball, 10th.  
Basketball, 15th.  
Chapter House, Own; Value, \$15,000.00.  
Active Chapter Roll, 43.

---

### **RHODERICK R. SHAW—**

Arts, '23; University Orchestra 1, 2, 3; University Band 1, 2, 3; President Fairfield County Club 2; American Legion; Psychology Club.

### **FREDERICK M. WEAVER—**

Agr. '21; University Orchestra 1, 2; University Band 1, 2, 3; Scarlet Mask Club 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; American Legion; President, Ohio Gamma 4; Vice-President 3.

### **GUY A. ROWLAND—**

Hom. Med. '22; Track Squad 1; Class Football 2; Pi Upsilon Rho; Interne, University Homeopathic Hospital.

### **JAMES D. PALMER—**

Agr. '21; Varsity "O"; Varsity Manager, Cross-Country 3; Makio Business Staff 3, 4; Class Football 2; Fraternity Baseball 2, 3; Alpha Psi; Western Reserve Club; Gym Aide 2, 3.

### **KARL SNYDER—**

Civil Eng. '22; Captain Fraternity Baseball 3; Class Football 1; University Band, 1, 2; Fraternity Basketball, 2, 3.

**WALTER F. SPEAR—**

Chem. Eng. '21; Varsity Manager, Men's Glee Club 4; Boost Ohio Committee 4; Western Reserve Club; Chemical Society; Fraternity Basketball 2, 3; Fraternity Baseball 2, 3.

**GERALD H. COLEMAN—**

Arts—Chemistry, '22; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Society 1; Western Reserve Club; Fraternity Basketball 2, 3; Secretary Ohio Gamma 3.

**GEORGE R. SNYDER—**

Mech. Eng. '22; Treasurer Ohio Gamma 4; Assistant Treasurer 3; Committee of 88; Stadium Sub-Chairman 3.

**RAYMOND KRIEGER—**

Com.—Journ. '22; Political Science Club; Fraternity Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Marshal, Ohio Gamma 4.

**T. LAWRENCE KLECKER—**

Phar. '21; Boost Ohio Sub-Committee 4; Phi Chi.

**A. LLOYD LAISY—**

Agr. '22—International—Individual Apple Judging Champion 3; President, Horticultural Society 4; Circulation Manager, Agricultural Student 3; Sun-Dial Business Staff 2, 3; Baseball Manager 1, 2.

**MORRIS H. PHILLIPS—**

Law, '23; President, Pan-Hellenic 4; Delta Theta Phi; President, Ohio Gamma 3; Varsity Baseball 2, 3; Class Treasurer 2; Sophomore Football Dance Committee 2; Freshman Baseball 1; Fraternity Baseball 1, 2; Fraternity Basketball 2, 3.



MORRIS H. PHILLIPS



**PHILIP W. PORTER—**

Com-Journ. '22; Editor-in-Chief Lantern (Daily) 4, News Editor 3, Sporting Editor 2, Associate Editor, Sun-Dial (humorous monthly) 3; Sun-Dial Staff 1, 2; Feature Ed-

itor Makio (Annual) 2; Sphinx; (senior honorary); Bucket and Dipper (junior honorary); Sigma Delta Chi; Toastmaster; Men's Glee Club; Chairman Executive Board 3, 4; Scarlet Mask Club 2; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2; Publicity



PHILIP W. PORTER

Chairman, Junior Prom 3; Publicity Chairman, Junior May Day Party 3; Publicity Chairman, Sophomore Football Dance 2; Publicity Chairman, "Ohio State in Prague" Drive 3; Editor-in-Chief, Yellow Spyder (Sigma Delta Chi Publication) 3; Stadium Publicity Committee 3; Choral Union 2, 3; Student Volunteer Convention 2; Delegate to District Conference, Sigma Epsilon 3; Fraternity Baseball 1, 2; Captain, Fraternity Basketball 2; Committee of 88; Men's Student Council 2, 3; Boost Ohio Committee 4; Secretary; Ohio Gamma 1, 2; Historian 3; Managing Editor, Ohio Gamma Record 4.

**RAYMOND H. KASPAR—**

Elec. Eng. '22; Varsity Track 2, 3; President, University Band 3, Secretary 2; Scarlet Mask Club; Secretary, A. I. E. E.

**WALTER S. McLAIN—**

Arts, '23; Assistant Editor, Ohio Gamma Record 2; Lantern Staff 2; Captain, Cadet Regiment 2; Historian, Ohio Gamma 2; Stadium Sub-Chairman 2.

**ALFRED GLENDENNING—**

Agr., '23; Vice-President, Ohio Gamma 3; Fraternity Baseball 1, 2; Freshman Baseball; Western Reserve Club.

**ARTHUR L. ROWE—**

Law, '23; Varsity Baseball 3; Freshman Baseball Fraternity Baseball 1, 2, 3.

**CHARLES A. JOHNSON—**

Com-Journ., '22; Varsity Football Manager 4; Junior Manager 3; Sophomore Manager 2; Fraternity Baseball 1, 2, 3; Fraternity Basketball 1, 2, 3; Varsity "O."

**CARL H. McMILLAN—**

Arts, '21; Phi Beta Kappa; Varsity "O"; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Only Varsity Athlete to Make Phi Beta Kappa.

**EARL A. BAUMAN—**

Agr.; '22; Varsity Baseball 3; Fraternity Baseball 1, 2; Fraternity Basketball 1, 2, 3.

**NELSON H. CARRAN—**

Law, '23; Varsity "O"; Varsity Tennis 2, 3; Inter - Fraternity Double Champion 2; University Singles Champion 1; Freshman Singles Champion 1; Editor-in-Chief, Ohio Gamma Record 3.



CARL H. McMILLAN

**WILLIAM P. JENKINS—**

Phar., '23; Violin Soloist, Men's Glee Club 2; Pharmaceutical Society.

**JOSEPH P. CORNELL—**

Agr., '21; Secretary, A. I. A. E.

**CHALMER D. SNYDER—**

Mech. Eng., '22; President, Ohio Gamma 4, Vice-President 3.

**JOHN E. PRYOR—**

Arts, '23; Junior Baseball Manager 3; Sophomore Manager 2; Freshman Manager 1; Circulation Manager. Ohio Gamma Record 1, 2; Assistant Treasurer, Ohio Gamma 3.

**VERNON A. McQUILKEN—**

Arch., '23; Varsity Football 2; Steward, Ohio Gamma 3.

**FRED A. REIDENBACH—**

Arch., '21; Sigma XI.

FRED A. REIDENBACH

**A. OLIVER BOWER—**

Agr., '22; Chairman, Ohio Gamma Spring Party 3; Historian, Ohio Gamma 4; Varsity Track 2; Freshman Track 1.

**GEORGE E. DARMSTATTER—**

Arts, '23; Fraternity Baseball 2.

**WILLIAM S. KUTSCHBACH—**

Arts, '23; Sophomore Manager, Strollers 2.

**WALLACE E. WING—**

Chem. Eng., '22; Rushing Chairman 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4.

## Vermont Alpha

Norwich University

---

**F. M. MATTHEWS—**

Sergeant Cadet Corps; Varsity Football Squad; Reveille Staff; Varsity Wrestling, N.; Manager Wrestling; Manager Baseball, N.

**H. F. HARRINGTON—**

Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Basketball, N.; Captain Baseball; Varsity Baseball, N.; Commencement Week Committee.

**F. S. WHELTON—**

President Musical Club; Leader Glee Club; Sergeant Cadet Corps; Manager Track; Varsity Track Squad; Commencement Week Committee.

**H. D. HOYT—**

Wrestling Squad; Senior Basketball.

**G. F. MORIARITY—**

American Legion; Reveille Staff; Treasurer Senior Class; Junior Week Show.

**A. J. CARROLL—**

Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad; Commencement Week Committee; First Lieutenant Cadet Corps.

**S. V. CLIFFORD—**

Manager Musical Club; Sergeant Cadet Corps; Commencement Week Committee.

**F. R. PADDOCK—**

Senior Basketball; Junior Week Show; American Legion.

**E. L. SOMERS—**

Sergeant-Major; President Junior Class; American Legion.

**L. W. SAUNDERS—**

Endurance Race 1920.

**F. S. WHETTON—**

Football Squad; Varsity Baseball, N.; War Whoop Board; Junior Week Show.

**P. J. SCHAEFER—**

Manager-Elect Basketball 1920-1921; War Whoop Staff; Junior Week Committee; Skull and Sabre; American Legion

**H. D. MELLOON—**

American Legion; Sergeant Cadet Corps; Assistant Manager Football; Manager-Elect Football; Editor-in-Chief War Whoop; Reveille Staff; Junior Week Show.

**R. M. TYLER—**

Sergeant Cadet Corps; Football Squad; War Whoop Board; Junior Week Committee; Assistant Manager Baseball; Manager-Elect Baseball 1922; American Legion.

**R. E. EDWARDS—**

Skull and Sabre; Varsity Football, N.; All-Vermont Center; Treasurer N. Club; Junior Week Committee; President of A. A. 1921-1922.

**D. B. HOLLIS, JR.—**

Chairman Junior Week Committee; Secretary A. A.; War Whoop Board.

**D. V. ANDERSON—**

Sergeant Cadet Corps; War Whoop Board; Indoor Rifle Team, N.; Outdoor Rifle Team; Expert Rifleman. Camp Perry Rifle Matches.

**J. H. KANE—**

American Legion; Corporal Cadet Corps; Musical Club;  
Junior Week Show; Senior Show; Class Football.

**J. H. MILLET—**

.....  
Sharpshooter; Camp Perry Rifle Matches; First Prize  
Horse Show.

**J. F. STEVENS—**

Expert Rifleman; Rifle Team; Camp Perry Rifle Matches.

**J. H. CRAY—**

Manager Class Football; Assistant Manager Football;  
Vice-President Sophomore Class; Carnival Week  
Committee; Corporal Cadet Corps.

**E. F. MERCHANT—**

Football Squad; Captain-Elect Wrestling; Class Football;  
Class Baseball; Carnival Week Committee; Sopho-  
more Banquet Committee; American Legion Adju-  
tant; Wrestling, N.

**L. E. EATON—**

Corporal Cadet Corps; Class Football.

**E. W. SMITH—**

Class Football; Hop Committee.

**E. H. SISSON—**

Class Baseball.

## **Alabama Alpha**

**Alabama Polytechnic Institute**

---

Matriculates, over 1,250.  
Fraternities, 18; Professionals, 4.  
Active Chapter Roll, 18.

---

**T. H. BURTON—**

Scarabs; Upsilon Delta; Student Council; Social Committee; Vice-President Pan-Hellenic Council; Founders' Club; Thendara.

**J. K. BULLOCK—**

Varsity Football; Charter Member of "A" Club; Ag. Club.

**L. P. SPOON—**

Eta Kappa Nu; Professional Electric Frat.; A. I. E. E.; Cotillion Club.

**K. T. HARE—**

President Pharmaceutical Society; Spatular Club; Class Football.

**O. G. BRUNER—**

Pharmaceutical Society; Spatular Club.

**W. W. SANDLIN—**

President Spatular Club; Pharmaceutical Society.

**W. M. STOKES—**

Upsilon Delta; Bovine Club.

**F. M. STEWART—**

Keys; Pan-Hellenic Council; Thendara; Vice-President  
Bovine Club, Cotillion Club.

**L. D. IVEY—**

Cotillion Club.

**J. P. McLAUGHLIN—**

Cotillion Club; Ag. Club.

**V. C. TAMPLIN—**

Ag. Club; Cotillion Club.

**C. E. LEONARD—**

Bovine Club; Cotillion Club.

**R. G. BRICE—**

Upsilon Delta; Bovine Club; Cotillion.

**F. K. HANLIN—**

Masons' Club; Cotillion Club.

**B. G. WALDROP—**

Chemical Society; Wilsonian Literary Society.

**J. W. GRAY—**

Engineering Society; Wirt Literary Society.

**A. T. DREYSPRING—**

Cotillion Club.



## North Carolina Gamma

Trinity College

---

**T. A. BANKS—**

Tombs; Theta Nu Epsilon; Red Friars; Hesperia Literary Society (Secretary Last Quarter); Classical Club; Trinity Park School Club (President); Archive Staff (Elected Business Manager for the Year 1921-'22); Assistant Manager of Baseball (Elected Manager for the Year 1921-'22).

**J. S. BARNES—**

Trinity Park School Club (Treasurer); Hesperia Literary Society; Sons of Rest Club.

**N. S. CREWS—**

Theta Nu Epsilon, Hesperia Literary Society; Folk-Lore Society; Class Relay Team; Class Track.

**R. W. GILES—**

Tombs; Theta Nu Epsilon; Hesperia Literary Society (President Last Quarter); Class Baseball; Class Relay Team; Varsity Track; "T" Club.

**C. W. HACKNEY—**

Tombs; Theta Nu Epsilon; Beta Omega Sigma; Hesperia Literary Society; Varsity Tennis; "T" Club.

**J. P. RASCOE—**

Theta Nu Epsilon; Beta Omega Sigma; Trinity Park School Club; Class Relay Team; Class Track; Assistant Manager Track 1, 2; Assistant Manager Tennis 2.

## **New Hampshire Alpha**

**Dartmouth College**

---

Enrollment, 1,975.  
Fraternities, 24.  
Chapter House, Own.  
Active Membership, 44.

---

**W. C. HULBERT—**

Coach Soccer Team.

**A. M. SMITH—**

Varsity Swimming Team.

**C. W. DEMOND—**

Players' Orchestra.

**E. O. BRIGGS—**

President Outing Club; Paleopitus; Secretary The Dartmouth Board; Captain Gun Team; Board of Governors; The Arts; Round Robin; Proof and Copy; Pi Delta Epsilon.

**H. R. CAMPBELL—**

Varsity Baseball Squad.

**S. A. DENSMORE—**

Vice-President Outing Club; Ski Team; Cercle Francais; Phi Beta Kappa.

**H. L. MILLER—**

Manager Wrestling Team.

**L. J. NARDI—**

Advertising Manager The Bema; Cabin and Trails Committee, Outing Club; Keyboard.

**D. W. TRAINER, JR.—**

Ski Team; Map Committee, Outing Club; Delta Chi Sigma.

**J. W. TAYLOR—**

Mandolin Club; Cabin and Trails Committee, Outing Club.

**H. P. ALMON—**

Publicity Manager, The Bema; Keyboard.

**R. F. ALMY—**

Dramatics; College Band; The Arts.

**W. W. ANGELL—**

College Orchestra; College Band; The Players' Orchestra; Varsity Baseball Squad.

**W. W. CUMMINGS, JR.—**

Captain Wrestling Team; New England Intercollegiate and Amateur Champion.

**C. DWIGHT—**

Property Manager, The Players.

**L. F. RICHWAGEN—**

Cross-Country Squad.

**C. E. SUTTEMEIR—**

Varsity Football; Track Squad.

**H. H. TAYNTOR—**

Cross-Country Squad; Track Squad; Sigma Pick.

**E. A. WOODWARD—**

Glee Club; President Canoe Club; Rifle Team.

**J. W. DODGE—**

College Orchestra.

**C. F. GORDON—**

The Dartmouth Board; Proof and Copy; Pi Delta Epsilon.

**P. J. KEIGHER—**

Wrestling Team.

**G. R. McKEE—**

Golf Team.

**P. A. BORGLUM—**

Wrestling Team Squad.

**D. LEONARD, II.—**

Freshman Track Team.

**R. E. MILLER—**

Rifle Team; Board Directors Canoe Club; Cabin and Trails, Outing Club.

**P. ROCHFORD—**

Freshman Cabinet; Dartmouth Christian Association.

**F. K. RAMSDELL—**

Freshman Cross-Country Squad; Freshman Track Squad.

**R. W. TAYLOR—**

Mandolin Club.

**R. H. TOMPKINS—**

Freshman Track Squad.

**J. R. WHEATLEY—**

Rifle Team.

## **District Columbia Alpha**

**George Washington University**

---

Matriculates Over 4,000 Men and Women.  
Fraternities, 27; Men, 10; Women, 8; Professional, 9.  
Scholarship—Not Compiled.  
Inter-Fraternity Activities—  
Bowling—S. P. E. 3d.  
Chapter House, 1829 19th St., NW.—Rented.  
Active Chapter Roll, 24.

---

**GEORGE L. BOWEN—**

Treasurer Juniors; Chairman Junior Finance Committee.

**HARRY E. NEWCOMER—**

Masonic Club; Engineering Society.

**JOHN W. TOWNSEND—**

Pyramid Honor Society (President); Secretary Columbian-  
G. W. U. Law Association; Secretary Law School; Phi  
Delta Phi.

**CLARENCE M. GODFREY—**

Secretary Senior Class; Engineering Society (Secretary);  
Senior Prom Committee.

**CHARLES W. SCHOFFSTALL—**

Glee Club; Junior Reception Committee.

**ARTHUR L. LANIGAN—**

Engineering Society (Treasurer); Junior Prom Com-  
mittee.

**CHARLES E. PROUDLEY—**

Vice-President Junior Class.

**JEAN M. BOARDMAN—**

Phi Delta Phi; Inter-Fraternity Prom Committee (Chairman); Glee Club; Delta Sigma Rho.

**DELMOUR J. FUQUA—**

Chemical Society; The Alchemists.

**WALTER W. McCASLIN—**

Varsity Cheer Leader; The Players' Club.

**BEVERLY L. CLARKE—**

Chemical Society; The Alchemists; Student Council.

**WILLIAM W. SCHWARTZ—**

Glee Club; Quartet.

**ROBERT W. MARSHALL—**

Phi Alpha Delta (Law); Junior Reception Committee.

**CLARENCE J. OWENS—**

Varsity Football Squad.

**EDWARD P. HENDERSON—**

Varsity Track Team.

**VERNE P. SIMMONS—**

Assistant Manager Football.

**BENJAMIN S. FOSTER—**

Glee Club; Secretary-Librarian.

**CLARENCE M. WALKER—**

News Editor "Hatchet."

**CLIFFORD F. CORNELL—**

Phi Alpha Delta.

## **Kansas Alpha**

**Baker University**

---

Matriculates—Men, 89; Women, 67.  
Fraternities—Men, 61; Women, 48.  
Inter-Fraternity Activities—  
    Track **ΣΦΕ** First.  
    Basketball, Third.  
    Baseball, Second.  
    Tennis, Third.  
Chapter House, Own.

---

**MALCOLM CLOUKEY—**

“B” Football; Glee Club; Editor-in-Chief of the “Baker  
    Orange.”

**ERASMUS E. JOHNSON—**

Won His Fourth “B” in Football; “B” in Baseball; Varsity  
    Basketball Squad; Treasurer of Athletic Association;  
    All-State Center in Football.

**WILLIAM SIDNEY TREBILCOCK—**

Class Football.

**HAROLD G. MANORGAN—**

Dramatic Art Club; Student Commission.

**ALBERT LEE CROSS—**

“B” in Football; Secretary of the Athletic Association;  
    President of Senior Class.

**MERWYN D. PORTER—**

“B” in Track; Captain-Elect in Track; Class Football;  
    Class Basketball.

**RALPH G. NEVINS—**

“B” in Track.

**FREDERICK F. SANDFORD—**

Class Football.

**HAROLD S. NYE—**

Men's Pan-Hellenic.

**WARREN W. LITTRELL—**

Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball.

**WARREN C. RICE—**

"B" in Football; Captain-Elect of Football Team; Men's Pan-Hellenic; Secretary of Sophomore Class.

**PAUL W. BRITTON—**

Glee Club; President-Elect Junior Class.

**EARNEST C. HULL—**

Varsity Football.

**WALTER H. SPEARS—**

"B" in Baseball.

**CHARLES PAUL THORNILEY—**

Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; "B" in Track.

**HALBERT W. NYE—**

Class Football; Class Basketball.

**THOMAS W. HAYS—**

Our Politician.

**ROY R. SLAGEL—**

Varsity Football; Varsity Track.

**THOMAS A. DUKE—**

College Orchestra; College Band.

**WILLIAM H. BRAY—**

Secretary of Freshman Class.

**GLENN K. ROGERS—**

"B" in Basketball; "B" in Baseball; Varsity Track; Class Football.



## **California Alpha**

**University of California**

---

Matriculates, 11,500; Men, 6,500; Women, 5,000.  
Fraternities—Men, 46; Women, 28.  
Scholarship—Sigma Phi Epsilon, Third Highest.  
Chapter House—Rent. Plans for Building Under Way.  
Inter-Fraternity Activities—  
Baseball  $\Sigma\Phi E$  Second.  
Mural Track  $\Sigma\Phi E$  Fourth.  
Active Chapter Roll, 39.  
Notice: Date of Closing, May 4th.

---

### **GRADUATES**

**DOUGLAS C. AITKEN '19—**

Alpha Chi Sigma.

**HIRAM R. BAKER '19—**

House President; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**JAMES W. HUMPHREYS '19—**

Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

**WILLIAM S. LEVEY '19—**

Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

**C. COLMAN BERWICK, '17—**

M. D. 1921; Student Speaker at Commencement; Beta  
Kappa Alpha; Alpha Kappa Kappa.

**SENIORS:****CHARLES F. JOHNSON—**

House Manager; Captain Rifle Team; Senior Football Team.

**HAROLD K. BERESFORD—**

Captain Inter-Fraternity Baseball Team; Ag. Club; Winged Helmet Honor Society.

**LEO E. TAYLOR—**

Alpha Kappa Kappa.

**SPENCER S. KAPP—**

Beta Gamma Sigma; Editor Beta Gamma Sigma Exchange; Glee Club; Senior Extravaganza; Senior Ball Committee.

**HARTZELL QUINAN—**

Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Tau Beta Pi.

**JUNIORS****PHIL B. BEGGS—**

Manager Growler; Historian.

**CYRIL C. FROST—**

Track; Varsity Cross-Country Team; Circle "C"; Circle "C" Society; Varsity Track Team; Captain 1922 Cross-Country Team; Captain House Track Team.

**HAROLD R. HOLTZ—**

Varsity Swimming Team; Circle "C"; Circle "C" Society.

**JOHN C. JURY—**

Treasurer-Elect 1922 Class; Daily Californian Staff; Assistant Editor Blue and Gold; Junior Day Committee.

**GEORGE C. LANDON—**

Lieutenant R. O. T. C.

**JAMES H. OAKLEY—**

Editor Growler; Assistant Manager Blue and Gold; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**JOHN M. SMALLWOOD—**

Omicron Delta Gamma.

**ROBERT W. COWLIN—**

Vice-President Forestry Club.

**REGINALD BIGGS—**

Card Sales Committee; Glee Club; House Orchestra.

**EARL T. CONRAD—**

Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Inter-Fraternity Track.

**JOHN C. CROWELL—**

Forestry Club.

**EARL M. GREENING—**

California Golf Club; California Riding Club.

**SOPHOMORES**

**GEORGE W. ALLEN—**

"Pelican" Staff; Ag. Club; "Soph" Hop Committee.

**STEWART B. CHANDLER—**

Crew.

**HAROLD P. CORLEY—**

Second Varsity Squad Football; Vigilance Committee; Inter-Fraternity Baseball and Track.

**HERBERT E. GOODPASTOR—**

"Soph" Hop Committee; "Soph" Informal Committee.

**WALTER C. PLUNKETT—**

Mask and Dagger; University Players' Club; Cast of English Club Play, "Twelfth Night" "Kismet," "The Jest," "Romeo and Juliet," etc.; Designer of Setting and Costumes of Treble Clef Play and English Club Play.

**GEORGE S. REED—**

Second Varsity Squad Football; Inter-Fraternity Track and Baseball.

**HAROLD E. ROSSITER—**

Captain Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**GWYNNE H. SLACK—**

Chairman Vigilance Committee; Second Varsity Football; Inter-Fraternity Track.

**FRANCIS R. WILSON—**

Vigilance Committee; Second Varsity Football; President 1923 Class; Inter-Fraternity Basketball Team; Ag. Club.

**HAROLD F. MUNN—**

Inter-Fraternity Track and Baseball; "Soph" Informal Committee.

**HOWARD J. QUINAN—**

Sergeant R. O. T. C.; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**FRESHMEN****JAMES J. BRENNEN—**

Freshman Glee Club; Inter-Fraternity Track and Baseball Teams; Assistant Manager Growler.

**EARL R. JEFFS—**

Freshman Basketball Squad; Inter-Fraternity Basketball.

**MINTON W. KAYE—**

Freshman Crew Squad.

**GEORGE D. SHEPHERD—**

Freshman Track Squad; Winner "24" Numerals in Track;  
"Freshie Glee" Committee.

**E. FRAYNE NIMMO—**

Freshman Glee Club; Inter-Fraternity Track.

**S. FRANK HOLSTEIN—**

"Freshie Glee" Committee.

**TWO DISTINGUISHED ALUMNI OF CALIFORNIA  
ALPHA**

Brother Robert Grant Aitken, Astronomer at Lick Observatory, has won international fame as a scientist. As the discoverer of double stars he was awarded, in 1906, the Lalande Prize by the Academy of Sciences, France. He has further contributed to science through research work, largely carried on at the Observatory on Mount Hamilton. Brother Aitken will deliver a series of three lectures on "Some Problems of Modern Astronomy" at the series of LeConte Memorial Lectures to be given in the Yosemite National Park during the months of June and July.

Brother Orville Caldwell played the leading part in "Mecca," the great spactacle recently produced in New York City. He will reappear in this part during the 1922 season.

## Nebraska Alpha

University of Nebraska

---

Summary of Students in the College for Year 1920-'21.  
Matriculates, 5,643; Men, 3,227; Women, 2,416; Total, 5,643.  
Summary of Students in the Fraternities: Men, 771.  
Summary of Students in the Sororities: Women, 512.  
Scholarship—Not Compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

First place in the Inter-Fraternity Track Meet; first place in Relay.

Don Elliott won first place for us in the Single Tennis and Elliott and Russell won first in the Doubles.

Chapter House, Rent.

Active Chapter Roll, 34.

---

**CLYDE ANDERSON—**

Law; Varsity Baseball; Fraternity Basketball.

**JOHN T. BARR—**

Engr. Society; Fraternity Baseball.

**HAROLD L. BEDELL—**

Chemistry; Alpha Chi Epsilon.

**DWIGHT F. BEDELL—**

Bus. Ad. Com. Club.

**FRANK D. CARMAN—**

Dent; Pitcher Varsity Baseball; Varsity Basketball; Xi Psi; Phi; Iron Sphynx; Record Mo. Valley Javelin Throw.

**TED A. COWELL—**

Dent.; Xi Psi Phi; Orchestra.

**FRED DALE—**

Mo. Valley Record Record Shot Put; Varsity Football;  
Phys. Ed. N Club.

**DAVID N. DEERING—**

Letter in Track; Med.; Pre-Medic Society; 100 Yds. in  
10 Seconds Flat.

**D. DONALD ELLIOTT—**

Inter-Frat Tennis; Singles Champion; University Title-  
holder; Doubles Holder With R. C. Russell.

**DONVILLE S. FAIRCHILD—**

A. & S. Orchestra; Fr. Hop Committee; Left School to  
Go to Europe With Southern Rag-a-Jazz Orchestra.

**CHARLES W. FARNHAM—**

Journalism; Pres. Uni. Chorus; Press Club.

**GLEN H. GARDNER—**

Law; Viking; Square and Compass Club; Frat Basketball.

**GAYLE V. GRUBB—**

Journalism; Editor "Awgwan"; Feature Editor "Ne-  
braskan"; Sigma Delta Chi; Left School to Go to  
Europe With Southern Rag-a-Jazz Orchestra.

**DANA E. HARPER—**

Law; Student Council; Track; Frat Baseball; Phi Alpha  
Delta (Married).

**EDWIN T. HOFFMAN—**

Bus. Ad.; Alpha Kappa Psi; Income Tax Expert.

**WILLIAM M. HOLT—**

Law; Phi Alpha Delta.

**WILLIAM M. JAGGER—**

Bus.; Ad.; Frat Track; Commercial Club; Freshman  
Track.

**HAROLD EMERSON KOKJER—**

Law; Phi Alpha Delta; Square and Compass Club; Vice-President Fraternity; Viking; Law College; Football.

**MARVIN H. LAYTON—**

Agr.; Ag. Club; Inter-Frat Track; Square and Compass Club; Farmers' Fair Committee Chairman.

**VERNE C. LEWELLEN—**

Law; Freshman Football; Basketball; Track; Fraternity Track; Basketball; Baseball.

**EMIL F. LUCKEY—**

Law; Phi Alpha Delta.

**PAYSON D. MARSHALL—**

Law; Pres. Fraternity; Phi Delta Phi; Degree A. B. (Married); Square and Compass Club.

**PHIL PARKER—**

Engr.; Historian Fraternity; A. A. C. E. Society.

**WILLIAM E. PUTMAN—**

Agr.; Frat Baseball; Ag. Club Farmers' Fair Committee.

**CHAUNCY POTTER—**

Law; Track; Phi Alpha Delta.

**JOHN C. PICKETT—**

Freshman Baseball; Football Coach; Law College; Football.

**LARRY D. RIDER—**

Med.; Pre-Med. Society; Inter-Frat Track.

**ROBERT RUSSELL—**

Law; Home From South America Too Late for Activities.

**ALVAN SAXTON—**

Engr.; Chapter Treasurer; Square and Compass Club.



**DEWEY O. SWANSON—**

Dent; Xi Psi Phi.

**MYRON L. VAN HORN—**

Bus.; Ad.; Orchestra; Square and Compass Club; Foreign  
Relations Club .

**ADOLPH E. WENKE—**

Bus.; Ad.; Frat Baseball; Varsity Football; Star Tackle;  
Iron Spyhnx.  
Relations Club.

**LESLIE JOHNSTONE—**

Bus.; Ad.; Law; Wyo. 1st Semester; Chairman Junior.  
Prom. Wyo.

**KENNETH E. VAN SCOY—**

Eng.; Freshman Basketball; Fraternity; Social Commit-  
tee;; Freshman Track.

**BERT M. MAMMOND—**

Dent.; Xi Psi Phi.

**WILBUR RIDDLESBARGER—**

Freshman Basketball; Track; Inter-Frat Basketball;  
Track; Baseball.

**BENJAMIN A. DENNIS—**

Dent.; Xi Psi Phi.

## **Washington Alpha**

**Washington State College**

---

Matriculates, 2,000; Men, 1,100; Women, 900.

Fraternities, 22; Men, 13; Women, 9.

Chapter House, Own; Value, \$15,000.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Basketball (Only Competitive Sport This Year).

Active Chapter Roll, 36.

---

### **FRED VERNE HAMILTON—**

President Grey "W" Club; Captain Football Team; "W" in Track and Member of the Athletic Council, All "Ag." and Dairy Club.

### **LORRAINE C. BOGGS—**

"W" in Wrestling; Cougar Guards; Grey "W" Club; All "Ag." and Midget Club.

### **BERT S. FENTEN—**

Midget Club; Poultry Club; Fresh Numerals in Football; All "Ag."; Horticulture Club; House Basketball.

### **ROSS R. SMITH—**

Cougar Guards; Talmamian Literary Society; Assistant Business Manager of the Evergreen Frat Basketball.

### **RAYMOND M. KING—**

President Senior Class; Alpha Zeta (President); Gray "W" Club; Varsity Football and All "Ag." Club.

### **HAROLD H. HENRY—**

Business Manager of the Evergreen; All "Ag." Club.

**LOYAL U. ERICKSON—**

All Engineers' Club; Fresh Track; Frat Basketball.

**HERBERT O. BERGDAHL—**

President House Manager Association; Dramatics.

**EUGENE E. CABLE—**

"W" in Tennis; Spokane Club.

**DOUGLAS E. McKENNA—**

Cougar Guards; Adams County Club and All "Ag." Club.

**CHARLES A. McCORMICK—**

All "Ag." Club.

**GEORGE D. McCORMICK—**

All "Ag." Club.

**HAROLD A. McCOY—**

Whitman County Club; Band.

**HARRY J. JENSEN—**

Vice-President "Frosh" Class.

**ELDON I. JENNE—**

Alpha Zeta; Dairy Club; Grey "W" Club; Varsity Football; Track "W" (Captain); U. S. Track Team at the Olympic Athletic Council; President of Y. M. C. A. and All "Ag" Club; Dayton Club; Student Social Committee.

**HARRY H. GEORGE—**

President Students' Book Store; Board of Directory Crimson Circle; Alpha Zeta; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Websterian Literary Society; Varsity Football.

**ARTHUR L. HAMILTON—**

"Frosh" Numerals in Football; Dairy Club.

**STEPHEN B. WHITE—**

Varsity Wrestling Squad; All "Ag." Club; "Frat" Basketball.

**PHILIP H. FOX—**

Varsity Track; Glee Club; Spokane Club; A. I. E. E.; All Engineers' Club; "Frat" Basketball.

**MILO McIVER—**

Captain Varsity Basketball; Grey "W" Club; Varsity Football "W"; All "Ag." Club.

**VERNON V. EWING—**

Spokane Club; Scabbard and Blade; "W" in Wrestling.

**LOWELL C. CHAMBERLAIN—**

Editor of the "Glebe"; American College Quill Club; Press Club; Scribblers' Club; Evergreen Staff.

## **Massachusetts Alpha**

**Massachusetts Agricultural College**

---

Matriculates, 469; Men, 37; Women, 0.

Fraternities, 9; Men, 1; Women, 0.

Scholarship—Not Compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

First in the Inter-Fraternity Relay; Second in Our Division of Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

Chapter House—Rent House.

Active Chapter Roll, 20.

---

### **CLASS OF 1921**

#### **PETER J. CASCIO—**

Varsity Football; Varsity Track; President of Honor Council; Glee Club; Commencement Committee.

#### **ROGER C. COOMBS—**

Varsity Baseball; Varsity Hockey Squad; Class Hockey.

#### **CHARLES O. DUNBAR—**

Band.

#### **JOSEPH D. EVERS—**

Manager Varsity Hockey; Varsity Cross-Country; Varsity Track; Class Track; Class Vice-President.

#### **ALBERT D. LONG—**

Varsity Football.

#### **RICHARD A. MELLEN—**

Vice-President Y. M. C. A.; Varsity Rifle Team.

#### **RICHARD H. SANFORD—**

Varsity Rifle Team; Coach Varsity Rifle Team.

**CLASS OF 1922****HERBERT L. COLLINS—**

Varsity Football; Varsity Hockey; Varsity Baseball; Captain-Elect Varsity Hockey; Captain-Elect Varsity Baseball; Vice-President Adelphia; Senate.

**GEORGE A. COTTON—**

Varsity Football; Captain-Elect Varsity Football; Varsity Hockey Squad.

**CARLYLE H. GOWDY—**

Captain Varsity Basketball; Re-Elected Captain Varsity Basketball; Varsity Football Squad; President Adelphia; Senate; Class President; President Inter-Fraternity Conference.

**FRANCIS E. HOOPER—**

Varsity Cross-Country; Cheer Leader; Varsity Basketball Squad.

**JOHN J. LYONS—**

Varsity Hockey.

**GEORGE B. PACKER—**

Varsity Football Squad.

**WALTER J. ROLLINS—**

Varsity Cross-Country; Index Board; Assistant Manager; Roister Doister Dramatic Association.

**GEORGE H. THOMPSON—**

Varsity Basketball; Class Vice-President; Junior Prom Committee; Informal Committee.

**CLASS OF 1923****DONALD B. ALEXANDER—**

Varsity Basketball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad; Soph-Senior Hop Committee; Inter-Fraternity Council.

**HOWARD BAKER—**

Class Hockey; Manager Class Baseball; Index Board.

**JOSEPH H. BURBECK—**

Class Football.

**PHILIP B. DOWDEN—**

Assistant Manager Varsity Basketball; Manager Class Football; Class Tennis; Class Vice-President.

**JAMES G. TARR—**

Class Hockey.

**CLASS OF 1924**

**FREDERICK S. BARTLETT—**

Class Basketball; Class Baseball.

**EDWARD L. BIKE—**

Captain Class Basketball; Class Baseball.

**NORMAN H. BLANCHARD—**

Class Track.

**CHARLES CLARKE—**

Class Football.

**GEORGE E. EMORY—**

Class Football.

**SHERMAN C. FROST—**

Class Track.

**RICHARD S. GIFFORD—**

Class Basketball; Class Baseball.

**JAMES C. KILBOURNE—**

Class Hockey.

## **New York Beta**

**Cornell University**

---

Matriculates, 5,284; Men, 3,720; Women, 1,564.

Fraternities, 62.

Scholarship—Not Compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Baseball, Basketball, Tennis, Hockey and Bowling.

Chapter House, Owned by the Chapter.

Active Chapter Roll, 38.

---

### **T. B. BAUGHER—**

Lacrosse Team; Football Squad; Freshman Advisory Committee; Spring Day Committee; Class Day Committee.

### **T. L. COLLUM—**

Quill and Dagger (Senior Honorary Society); Lacrosse Team; Wearer of the "C"; Pyramid Engineering Society; Manager Wrestling; Winter Party Committee; Spring Day Committee.

### **W. V. CUNNEEN—**

Senior Pledge Committee; Captain Soccer Team; Lacrosse Team; Football Squad; Spring Day Committee.

### **B. A. CUNNINGHAM—**

Tau Beta Pi; Atmos (Engineering Society); Wearer of the "C"; Lacrosse Team; Soccer Team; Football Squad.

### **CHARLES GARSIDE—**

Varsity Debate Team; Janus (Literary Society); Delta Sigma Rho (Honorary Law Society); Debate Council; Law Smoker Committee; President of Janus, Sigma Delta Rho and Debate Council; British-American Club.



**F. C. KINGSLAND—**

Polo Team; Rifle Team.

**A. N. LAWSON—**

Heb-Sa (Honorary Agr. Society); Manager Cornell Countryman; Chairman Agr. Senior Dance Committee; President and Director Agr. College Magazines Associated; Student Loan Committer.

**W. I. WILSON—**

Janus (Literary Society); Lacross Team; Soccer Team.

**R. W. ANDERSON—**

Tau Beta Pi; Soccer Team; Lacrosse Squad; British-American Club.

**R. V. JONES—**

Football Squad.

**N. P. McFADZEAN—**

Polo Squad.

**H. V. NIELSEN—**

Musical Clubs.

**W. G. RHODES—**

Musical Clubs.

**A. B. WALTON—**

Tau Beta Pi; Lacrosse Squad; British-American Club.

**E. J. BAXTER—**

...

Assistant Manager Wrestling; Freshman Advisory Committee; Senators' Club.

**WADE DULEY—**

Janus (Literary Society); Masque; Spring Day Committee; Alumni Pledge Committee; Freshman Advisory Committee; Frosh Tax Committee.

**B. B. EVANS—**

Masque; British-American Club; Freshman Tax Committee.

**C. H. LEONARD—**

Sigma Delta Chi (Journalistic Society); Cornell Countryman.

**B. H. PECK—**

Assistant Manager Golf.

**F. I. RIGHTER—**

Track Team; Wearer of the "C"; Aleph Samach (Honorary Junior Society).

**L. P. FLORY—**

Musical Clubs.

**E. M. GROOME—**

Freshman Baseball Team.

## **Michigan Alpha**

**University of Michigan**

---

Matriculates, 10,623; Men, 7,474; Women, 3,149.

Fraternities, 75; Men, 37; Women, 17; Professional, 21.

Scholarship—

Inter-Fraternity Activities.

	Entrants.	Sigma Phi Epsilon Position.
Football .....	29	5
Baseball .....	31	9
Basketball .....	27	11
Tennis .....	34	2

Chapter House, Owned by The Sigma Phi Epsilon Building Association, Inc.

Active Chapter Roll, 41.

---

### **DONALD B. DARLING—**

Delta Sigma Delta; President of Dental Society; Midnight Sons' Quartet.

### **LESLIE P. WHELAN—**

Varsity Football Squad; Delta Theta Phi; Veterans of Foreign Wars.

### **CLARENCE L. ROTHROCK—**

Psi Omega; Dental Society.

### **E. REED HUNT—**

Delta Theta Phi; Woollsack; Griffins.

### **JOHN DONOVAN, JR.—**

Commerce Club.

**EDWIN C. BOWERS, JR.—**

Campus Tennis Champion; Coach of Freshman Tennis Team; Griffins.

**GEORGE R. HARRINGTON—**

Varsity Band; Engineering Society; Senior Memorial Society.

**VIRGIL H. WAITE**

Engineering Society; Chemical Club.

**JULIAN H. JOSEPH—**

Captain of Varsity Cross-Country; Winner of Harpham Trophy 1920.

**WILLIAM S. BENNETT—**

Churtles Society; Commerce Club.

**EDWARD T. PHENEY—**

Commerce Club; Engineering Society.

**FRANCIS C. NAYLOR—**

Class Football; Dental Society; Psi Omega.

**WILLIAM V. COX—**

Phi Chi; Culver Club.

**JOSEPH V. HODGSON—**

Phi Alpha Delta; Inter-Fraternity Conference.

**IRWIN T. SANBORN—**

Mimes of Michigan Union; Union Opera; Spot Light Vaudeville; Band Bounce; Engineering Society; Choral Union.

**THOMAS H. MILLER—**

Union Opera; Assistant Manager Glee and Mandolin Clubs.

**JOSEPH FRANK HACKETT—**

Alpha Kappa Kappa; Rifle Club.

**ROBERT L. MORSE—**

Pi Tau Sigma; Engineering Society.

**FRANKLIN C. CAPPON—**

All-Conference End; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; "Soph" Captain in Fall and Spring Games; Triangles; Vigilance Committee; Engineering Society.

**PETER VAN DOMELEN—**

Class Football; Class Basketball; Alpha Chi Sigma; Chemical Club; Varsity Baseball Squad; Chapter President.

**KENNETH M. GRAY—**

Class Baseball.

**JAMES F. NEWELL—**

Varsity Baseball; All-Conference First Base; Vulcans; Engineering Society.

**DONALD G. SLAWSON—**

Michigan Daily; Michigan Union Swimming Pool Drive.

**A. GEORGE BOUCHARD—**

Order of the Coif; Senior Law Class President; Delta Theta Phi.

**JAMES E. CROUSHORE—**

Phi Beta Pi.

**HAROLD J. SHILLINGER—**

Phi Beta Pi.

**WARREN H. KELLER—**

Craftsman Club.

**R. NEIL CRANE—**

Michigan Union Opera; All "A" Student; Engineering Society.

**LAURENCE H. FLECK—**

Phi Beta Kappa; Commerce Club

**ALBERT M. BOYD—**

Commerce Club.

**MAURICE M. MOULE—**

Michigan Daily; Captain "Union Pool Drive."

**HOWARD B. WELSH—**

Michigan Daily.

**STEWART E. BOYD—**

Freshman Football; "Frosh" Captain Spring and Fall Games; Vigilance Committee.

**IRVING E. REYNOLDS—**

Vigilance Committee.

**LOUIS HARTZELL—**

Forestry Club.

**RAYMOND S. BOND—**

Chairman Publicity Committee New England Club; Churtles Society.

**W. THEODORE FERGUESON—**

U of M. Band.

**THEODORE P. BLAICH—**

Freshman Varsity Football.

## Iowa Alpha

Iowa Wesleyan College

---

Matriculates, 216; Men, 96; Women, 120.  
Fraternities, 9; Men, 3; Women, 4; Honorary, 2.  
Scholarship—Not Compiled.  
Inter-Fraternity Activities—None.  
Chapter House, Rent.  
Active Chapter Roll, 15.

---

### ARCHIE C. KEPLER—

Major-English, Class 1921 (formerly 1919—War Service);  
Iota Phi (Honorary Literary Fraternity); "W" Football;  
"W" Track; Wesleyan News Staff; (College Paper); Baseball; Y. M. C. A.

### CHARLES E. SHOOK—

Major-English, Class 1921 (formerly 1920—War Service);  
Iota Phi (Honorary Literary Fraternity); Assistant Registrar;  
Accompanist Men's Glee Club; Organist Vesper Choir;  
Editor-in-Chief of Wesleyan News (College Paper); College Band and Orchestra; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

### VICTOR A. BLOOMQUIST—

Major-Philosophy, Class 1922 (formerly 1920—War Service);  
Ministerial Association; Football; Track; Glee Club; Y. M. C. A.

### CHARLES H. YOCUM—

Major-English, Class 1922; "W" Football; "W" Track; Baseball; Blazers (Local Fraternity); Y. M. C. A.

### HAROLD A. TOOTHACRE—

Major-Biology, Class 1922; Biological Society; Business Manager-Elect of Wesleyan News (College Paper); Y. M. C. A.

**LAWRENCE L. HAGIE—**

Major-Biology, Class 1922; Biological Society; "W" Track; Toast Program Thanksgiving Banquet; Business Manager, 1922, Croaker (College Annual); Y. M. C. A.

**SIDNEY BLOOMQUIST—**

Major-Social Science, Class 1923 (formerly 1922—War Service); Track; Baseball; Vice-President Y. M. C. A.

**DALE B. CORNICK—**

Major-Mathematics, Class 1923; Men's Glee Club; Vesper Choir; Dramatic Club; Football; Track; Baseball; Y. M. C. A.

**ARTHUR D. OXLEY—**

Major-Social Science, Class 1923; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Football.

**WALDEN T. SMITH—**

Major-Mathematics, Class 1924; "W" Track; Captain-Elect of Track Team; Football; Basketball; Dramatic Club; Baseball; Y. M. C. A.

**MAURICE B. PALMER—**

Class 1924; Baseball; Y. M. C. A.

**LELAND H. PREWITT—**

Class 1924; Business Manager Mens' Glee Club; Vesper Choir; "W" Track; Baseball; President Y. M. C. A.

**PAUL W. SAWTELL—**

Major-Philosophy, Class 1924; Dramatic Club; Glee Club; Baseball.

**RUSSELL C. PREWITT—**

Major-Social Science, Class 1924; President Freshman Class; Glee Club; Vesper Choir; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; "W" Track; Football; Baseball.

**WILLIAM N. ATKINSON—**

Major-English, Class 1924; Dramatic Club; Debate; Y. M. C. A.



## **Colorado Beta**

**University of Denver**

---

Matriculates, 2,700; Men, 1,500; Women, 1,200.

Fraternities, 14; Men, 8; Women, 6.

Scholarship  $\Sigma \Phi \Theta$  85%.

Baseball—Entries, 8—  $\Sigma \Phi \Theta$  E. Second.

House—Rented.

Active Chapter Roll, 31.

---

**GLEN ANDERSON—**

Spanish Club;; French Club; Inter-Fraternity Council;  
Delta Chi.

**RAYMOND ATTERBURY—**

Drama Club; French Club.

**JOHN BECKER—**

French Club; Delta Chi.

**EDWARD COMPTON—**

Phi Alpha Delta; Inter-Fraternity Council; Kynewisbok  
Board.

**RALPH CUMMINGS—**

Phi Alpha Delta.

**FRED DICKERSON—**

Phi Alpha Delta; Football; Librarian Law School.

**WALDO EWY—**

Assistant Registrar at School of Commerce; Clarion Staff.

**OLIVER GUSHEE—**

President Glee Club; Orchestra Leader; Forty Immortals.

**JOHN HILL—**

Classical Club.

**GEORGE JACKSON—**

Delta Sigma Delta.

**JOHN V. LUHR—**

Quill; Evans Literary; Inter-Fraternity Council; Forty Immortals.

**OLIVER MILLIKEN—**

Treasurer Tennis Association; Clarion Staff.

**JOE MOHANNA—**

Baseball (1) (2).

**TOM MORRISSEY—**

President Freshman Class Law School; Phi Alpha Delta; Football.

**CHARLES ROTH—**

Editor-in-Chief Kynewisbok; Quill; Evans Literary; Sigma Delta Chi; Clarion (1) (2) (3); Captain Wrestling Team; Conference Champion; Scarab; Forty Immortals.

**PETE SCOTT—**

Delta Sigma Delta.

**CLAYTON SHADLEY—**

Clarion Staff.

**JOHN SHARP—**

Forty Immortals.

**CHARLES SITLER—**

Track.

**CARLOS STRATTON—**

Editor of Clarion; Quill; Sigma Delta Chi; Evans Literary;  
Spanish Club; Inter-Fraternity Council.

**JOHN STOUT—**

Evans Literary; Spanish Club; Orchestra.

**EVERETT TROUT—**

Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Delta Chi; Clarion; French Club;  
Evans Literary; Scribes; Kynewisbok.

**THOMAS VANCE—**

Phi Alpha Delta.

**WARREN WILLIAMS—**

Football; Forty Immortals.

**JUSTIN WILLIAMS—**

Orchestra; Band; Evans Literary.

**HARRY COX—**

Baseball; Football.

**RAYMOND STOCKLAND—**

Associate Editor Kynewisbok; Treasurer Student Forum.

**STANLEY JERMAN—**

Phi Alpha Delta; Band Master.

**JOHN PRICE—**

Captain of Track; Delta Sigma Delta.

**ERNEST CONRAD—**

Alpha Kappa Psi.

## **Tennessee Alpha**

**University of Tennessee**

---

Matriculates, 1,261; Men, 802; Women, 459.

Fraternities, 15; Men, 9; Women, 6.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Basketball, Third Place.

Scholarship, Fourth Place.

Chapter House, Rent.

Active Chapter Roll, 32.

---

### **WALTER GRAVES LUCADO—**

Pan-Hellenic Council.

### **JESSE ALFRED MILLER—**

Fraternity Basketball and Baseball; P. A. D.; Vice-President Pan-Hellenic; Chi Delta.

### **PAUL IRENEAUS TINKLER—**

Class Baseball; Frat Baseball; Engineering Society; A. A. E.; Guard of St. Patrick, Knight of St. Patrick; H. B. H.; Chief Engineer Field Day.

### **JOHN W. WILSON—**

Varsity Basketball; P. A. D.; Varsity T. Club.

### **ROBERT G. LAIRD—**

Fraternity Baseball; Fraternity Basketball; Varsity Scrubs; Orange and White Staff; Chi Delta Football Squad; Y. M. C. A.; All-Students' Council; Class Baseball.

### **JAMES A. CRABTREE—**

Fraternity Baseball; Y. M. C. A.

**WILLARD D. WIRT—**

Educational Club; French Circle.

**ALBERT HOUSTON ROBERTS, JR.—**

Fraternity Basketball.

**ROY BENJAMIN STRIEGEL—**

Varsity Football; Manager Varsity Track; Intercollegiate Track; Varsity T. Club; Ag. Club Program; Manager Circers Masonic Club; Class Baseball; Glee Club.

**ROBERT DENTON DUKE—**

French Circle; Y. M. C. A.

**CLELIN C. CLOYD—**

First Sergeant R. O. T. C.; Engineering Society; University Band.

**TOM C. D. WARREN—**

Class Baseball; Fraternity Baseball.

**FRED WADE—**

Manager Varsity Baseball; President of P. A. D.; Assistant Program Manager Circus; Chi Delta; A. P. E.; Varsity T. Club.

**RUFUS H. CROWELL—**

Engineering Society; Track Squad.

**BERNICE T. WRIGHT—**

Class Baseball; Fraternity Baseball.

**CHARLES JASPER MURRAY—**

Phi Kappa Phi; Engineering Society; A. A. E.; I en Aleph; Masonic Club; H. B. H.; Guard of St. Patrick; Knight of St. Patrick.

**BRONCE FITZGERALD—**

First Prize Stock Judging Team; Ag. Club.

**CECIL MOORE JONES—**

Alpha Phi Epsilon; Secretary Philomathesian; Fraternity Baseball.

**WILLIAM RAYMOND HEADDEN—**

Assistant in Chemistry; Varsity Scrubs; Chi Delta.

**DEAN MELVIN BEAMAN—**

Phi Kappa Phi; Permanent Secretary Senior Class; Engineering Society; Guard of St. Patrick; Knight of St. Patrick; A. A. E.; Assistant Manager Field Day; H. B. H.; Y. M. C. A.

**NEIL K. BARTON—**

Fraternity Baseball; Basketball.

**CHARLES H. McSWEEN—**

Competitive Drill; Engineering Society; Fraternity Baseball.

**LEONIDAS N. HANKAL—**

Track Squad; Y. M. C. A. Council; First Prize Clown in Circus; Philomathesian.

**BENJAMIN C. CANTWELL—**

Varsity Baseball; Frat Basketball; Varsity T. Club; University Band.

**RICHARD H. FANCHER—**

Second Prize Stock Judging Team.; Ag. Club.

**WILLIAM FRANCIS WOODS—**

Engineering Society; Manager Frat Baseball.

**ALBERT F. OFFICER—**

First Lieutenant R. O. T. C.

## **Missouri Alpha**

**University of Missouri**

---

Matriculates, 5,334; Men, 3,330; Women, 2,004.

Fraternities, 24; Men, 15; Women, 9.

Scholarship—Not Compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Baseball.

Basketball.

Chapter House, Own; Value, \$45,000.

Active Chapter Roll 37.

---

### **CHAUNCEY A. McCANSE—**

Ag. Club; Diary Club; Rough Neck Club; Farmers' Fair Committee.

### **JOSEPH P. DAVIES—**

Student Senate; Pan-Hellenic Council.

### **GEORGE C. DIRCKX—**

President Mandolin Club; Glee Club; President Senior Ags.; Pan-Hellenic Council; "Hoop Ha" Cast; Varsity Football; Ag. Club; Quadrangle Orchestra.

### **GLENWOOD SPURLING—**

Phi Beta Phi, Phi Mu Alpha.

### **MYRON HENDERSON—**

Varsity Track; "M" Men's Club; Commerce Club; Captain Cross-Country Track.

### **LAWRENCE STURTEVANT—**

Sergeant R. O. T. C.; Acaelem Club.

**PAUL C. MATHEWS—**

Athenean Society; Acaelem Club.

**DON C. CROPPER—**

Oklahoma Club; Memorial Committee; Ad Club Carnival.

**CECIL SMITH—**

Athenean; Academ Club.

**MAX W. DAYTON—**

Phi Beta Pi; Sergeant R. O. T. C.

**JACK B. WALKER—**

Academ Club; Oklahoma Club.

**EDWARD S. BRIGGLE—**

Athenean Society; Captain R. O. T. C.; Pistol Team.

**HOMER F. MARING—**

Academ Club.

**WILLIAM W. THOMPSON—**

Fraternity Basketball; Academ Club.

**MERRITT W. SMITH—**

Fraternity Basketball; Baseball.

**ARTHUR GLICK—**

Spanish Club.

**HUGH E. ("SONNY") KING—**

Alpha Kappa Kappa.



## **Wisconsin Alpha**

### **Lawrence College**

---

Matriculates, 1,037; Men, 456; Women, 581.

Fraternities, 16; Men, 6; Women, 10.

Scholarship.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Bowling, Baseball, Track.

Chapter House, Rented. Building Fund Started.

Active Chapter Roll, 34.

---

The first five men mentioned are officers of the Fraternity for the coming year.

---

#### **HARRY CLARK—**

President.

President Inter-Fraternity Council; Manager College Play for 1921; Business Manager of "Lawrentian" for 1921-'22.

#### **HERBERT MUNDHENKE—**

Vice-President.

Editor of "Lawrentian" for 1921-1922; Press Club; Vice-President English Club; President Tennis Club; Lawrence Tennis Champion in Singles and (With Lester Anderson) in Doubles; Social Science Club.

#### **THOR BRUCE—**

Secretary.

Inter-Collegiate Debate; Glee Club; Speech Arts Club; President Social Science Club.

#### **MERRITT MITCHELL—**

Steward.

Track Representative to Athletic Board of Control; "L" Man in Track for 1920 and 1921; Student Senate 1920-1921; "L" Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1920.

**RALPH CULNAN—**

Historian.

Elected to Pi Delta Epsilon; Secretary-Treasurer Press Club; "Lawrentian" Staff; English Club.

**EARL HUNTING—**

Mace; Tau Kappa Alpha; Inter-Collegiate Debate; Forensic "L"; Senior Representative to Student Senate; President Y. M. C. A. for 1920; Speech Arts Club; Chemistry Club; President Wisconsin Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association.

**VICTOR WERNER—**

Winner of State and Inter-State Oratorical Contest; Distinctive Forensic "L"; Mace; Tau Kappa Alpha; Student Senate 1920-1921; "Ariel" Board 1921; College Play 1921; Speech Arts Club; President Forensic Board 1920-1921.

**WALTER HUNTING—**

"Ariel" Board for 1922; R. G. on 1920 Championship Football Team; Vice-President "L" Club.

**CLEMENT KETCHUM—**

Phi Beta Kappa; Vice-President Y. M. C. A. 1920; L. G. on 1920 Championship Football Team; "L" Club; Glee Club; Speech Arts Club.

**CLINTON McCREEDY—**

Manager 1921 Glee Club; Chemistry Club.

**OSCAR WALLSCHLAEGER—**

Lawrentian" Staff; Press Club; Track.

**JAMES DEMING—**

President of Class of 1923; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1921; Glee Club; "Lawrentian" Staff; Press Club.

**EDMUND TINK—**

Inter-Collegiate Debate; Vice-President Forensic Board 1920-1921; Glee Club.

**ALLEN RICE—**

Glee Club; Oxford Club.

## **Pennsylvania Eta**

**State College, Pennsylvania**

---

Matriculates, 3,300; Men, 3,000; Women, 300.  
Fraternities, 33; Men, 25; Women, 0; Professional, 8.  
Scholarship.  
Chapter House, Rent.  
Active Roll, 35; Showing Activities 1920-'21.

---

**ARTHUR McFADDEN, '21—**

Treasurer Y. M. C. A.; Editor-in-Chief of "Blue and White"; President of Penn State Press Club.

**HARRY E. TAYLOR, '21—**

Part in Penn State Players' Plays in Four Consecutive Performances; Captain in R. O. T. C. Regiment.

**RAYMAN G. ADAMS, '21—**

I. E. Society; Penn State Players' Cast; Manager of College Orchestra; Member of College Band.

**FRANCIS D. HOYT, '21—**

I. E. Society; Upper Quarter of Class of 1921.

**WILLIAM C. SCHULTZ, '21—**

Eta Kappa Nu; Penn State Players' Cast; President of Blair County Club; Fraternity Baseball.

**MYERS W. JONES, '21—**

President of Ohio Club.

**GEORGE M. HOOKS, '21—**

Electrical Engineering Society.

**JAMES A. BOYER, '21—**

Fraternity Baseball.

**RALPH A. HOOKS, '21—**

Upper Third of the Class of 1921; Fraternity Baseball  
Manager.

**MARLIN C. MATEER, '22—**

Fraternity Baseball.

**MYLES L. THOMAS, '21—**

Parmi Nous; Varsity Baseball Pitcher.

**DAVID B. BAIRD, '21—**

College Choir; American Institute of Mining Engineers'  
Society.

**WILLIAM H. HOWE, '22—**

Thespians; American Society of Mechanical Engineers;  
Class Soccer Team; Fraternity Basketball.

**ELVEN L. WILLIAMS, '22—**

Fraternity Basketball; Fraternity Baseball.

**WILLIAM R. ISHLER, '21—**

Priestly Chemical Society; Fraternity Track Team.

**JOSEPH A. GLENN, '21—**

Class Soccer.

**CHARLES H. HOSTERMAN, '22 —**

Upper Quarter of the Class of 1922; American Society of  
Mechanical Engineers; Varsity Soccer; Fraternity  
Baseball; Fraternity Track Team.

**ROBERT E. VAN SYCKEL, JR., '22—**

First Lieutenant College Regiment.

**GEORGE C. JEFFERIES, '23—**

Secretary of Forestry Society; Class Wrestling; Fraternity Track Team.

**ROLAND D. WISMER, '23—**

Varsity Baseball Squad; Regimental Band; College Band; Fraternity Baseball; Fraternity Basketball; Fraternity Track Team; Varsity Basketball Squad.

**LAWRENCE D. SCHAADT, '23—**

Fraternity Track Team.

**KARL E. KAHLEY, '21—**

Parmi-Nous; Vice-President of the Class of 1921; President of Liebig Chemical Society; Captain of Varsity Boxing Team; Captain of College Regiment; Scabbard and Blade Society; Varsity Cross-Country Team.

**VAUN A. MOFFITT, '21—**

Secretary of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Fraternity Track Team.

**CLARENCE H. DICK, '24—**

Business Staff of Collegian.

**CHARLES C. LE VAN, '21—**

Liebig Chemical Society.

**HORACE R. WEMPLE, '23—**

Fraternity Track Team.

**HARRY G. HOEHLER, '24—**

President of Class of 1924; Member of Student Council.

**DAVID W. PRICE, '24—**

Soccer Manager of Class of 1924; Fraternity Track Team.

**JOHN T. DAVIS, '23—****RODNEY R. WEBB, '24—**

Penn State Players' Cast; College Band; Regimental Band; Fraternity Baseball.

**ARTHUR E. HEIMBACH, '24—**

Penn State Players' Cast; Wrestling Manager of Class of 1924; Fraternity Basketball; Fraternity Baseball.

**SCHUYLER C. ENCK, '24—**

Treasurer of Class of 1924; Captain of Freshman Cross-Country Team; Freshman Mile Relay Team.

**WILLIAM C. PIERSON, '24—**

Freshman Cross-Country Team; Fraternity Track Team.

**ARTHUR K. WILHELM, '24—**

Freshman Cross-Country Team; Fraternity Track Team.

**D. KENNETH LOEFFLER, '24—**

Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Fraternity Basketball; Fraternity Baseball.

## **Ohio Epsilon**

**Ohio Wesleyan University**

---

Matriculates, 1,400; Men, 600; Women, 800.  
Fraternities, 12; Men, 12; Women, 0.  
Scholarship—Not Compiled.  
Inter-Fraternity Activities—  
Basketball 2d, Track 4th.  
Chapter House, Rent. House Fund in Charge of Corporation of Alumni and Active Members.  
Active Chapter Roll, 30.

---

**H. M. RICHARDSON—**

Home Coming Decoration Committee; Varsity Band;  
University General Utility Artist.

**H. D. DAVENPORT—**

Boosters' Club; Jesters (Honorary Senior); Stringers;  
Orchestra; Gamma Rho; Varsity Party Committee.

**J. R. MOOREHEAD—**

Kappa Alpha; Science Club.

**H. J. CANRIGHT—**

Oxford Club; Collegiate Gospel Team.

**J. E. BROWN—**

Student Volunteer; Collegiate Gospel Team; Y. M. C. A. Council; President Colonial Club; Home Coming Decoration Committee; Transcript Staff; Pi Delta Epsilon (Journalistic).

**A. E. KRUSSELL—**

Varsity Debate; President Y. M. C. A.; Boosters' Club; Toastmasters (Honorary Senior); Delta Sigma Rho; Student Chest Committee; Civic Oratorical Contest Third.

**C. P. WARNER—**

Gamma Phi; Orchestra; Stringers; Gym Team.

**H. L. DAVIS—**

Varsity Debate Squad; Y. M. C. A. Council; Boosters' Club; Owl and Skull (Honorary Junior); Collegiate Gospel Team.

**C. V. UNDERWOOD—**

Glee Club (Trip to Panama); Pan-Hellenic Council; Orchestra;; Wrestling Team; Social Science Club.

**C. H. DEVER—**

Oxford Club; Assistant in Library; Head Usher Concert Series; Collegiate Gospel Team.

**A. B. AUGENSTEIN—**

Kappa Omega Rho; Rolling Stones.

**F. C. BOYD—**

Kappa Omega Rho; Student Chest Committee.

**H. N. KING—**

Varsity Track; Highest Individual Point Man in the Ohio State Inter-Collegiate Track Meet; School Record in Hundred Yard, Two-Twenty and Broad Jump; Joint Holder of Two-Twenty State Record; "W" Clan; Secretary-Treasurer Physics-Chemistry Club.

**R. W. JONES—**

Varsity Debate Squad; Histrionic Club; Civic Oratorical Contest Second; Shakespearean Play; Oxford Club.



**J. H. RUTTER—**

Student Volunteer Band Treasurer; Collegiate Gospel Team.

**O. B. SMITH—**

Varsity Football "W"; Varsity Track "W"; Varsity Baseball "W"; "W" Clan; Crescent and Scimiter.

**J. D. HALL—**

Gamma Rho; Stringers; Orchestra.

**R. H. JORDAN—**

Varsity Football "W"; Varsity Track "W"; "W" Clan; School Record for Shot Put.

**B. R. HALL—**

Home Coming Decoration Committee; Social Science Club.

**W. B. LUDMAN—**

Home Coming Committee; Y. M. C. A. Council.

**J. E. JENNINGS—**

Varsity Debate; Debate and Oratory Council; Zetagathean.

**L. D. SHUTER—**

Gamma Rho; Social Science Club.

**C. C. BANDY—**

Varsity Baseball "W"; "W" Clan.

**R. W. WEBER—**

"Mirror" Staff; Crestomathean.

**W. B. LONG—**

Assistant in Library; Y. M. C. A. Council.

**W. J. BEADLE—**

Student Volunteer Band.

**E. V. DENNIS—**

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball.

**J. D. MOORE—**

Varsity Debate; Student Volunteer Band.

**F. S. CUPPS—**

Varsity Debate Squad; Freshman-Sophomore Debate;  
Freshman Cheer Leader; Crescent and Scimiter;  
Transcript Staff.

**R. E. RANDALL—**

Freshman Baseball.

**O. E. LONG—**

Instructor in Mathematics.

**H. H. HOUSE—**

Baseball Coach; Director of Physical Education.

## **Colorado Gamma**

**Colorado Agricultural College**

---

Matriculates, 776; Men, 553; Women, 223.

Fraternities, 14; Men, 9; Women, 5.

Scholarship—Sigma Phi Epsilon, second.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Basketball Championship.

Baseball Championship.

Chapter House, Own; Value \$17,000.

Active Chapter Roll, 41.

---

**H. A. DONALDSON—**

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Varsity Football.

**H. L. NICHOLLS—**

Varsity Football; "A" Club; Athletic Council.

**H. P. SCOTT—**

Varsity Football; "A" Club; Captain Football Team;  
Cadet Social Committee.

**P. W. SWISHER—**

Debating Team; Forestry Club; A. O. P.; President Senior  
Class; Gamma Omega.

**C. M. TOMPKINS—**

Entomology Club; Horticultural Club; Live Stock Club;  
Alpha Zeta; A. O. P.; Business Manager Collegian;  
Gamma Omega.

**L. A. THOMPSON—**

V. M. A.; Vice-President V. M. A.; Inter-Fraternity Base-  
ball.

**V. E. KEATING—**

Live Stock Club; Alpha Zeta; Secretary "A" Club.

**J. A. READ—**

Y. M. C. A.; Live Stock Club; Stock Judging Team.

**W. SCHUMACHER—**

V. M. A.; Treasurer Junior Class.

**L. K. CROWE—**

Secretary Live Stock Club; Alpha Zeta; Junior "Take-Off"; Gamma Omega.

**R. B. MOORHEAD—**

Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**C. H. STRICKLAND—**

Basketball "A"; Inter-Fraternity Basketball Captain.

**J. N. MATHESON—**

Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Cadet Social Committee.

**C. J. DODSWORTH—**

V. M. A.; Secretary V. M. A.; Manager Silver Spruce.

**F. H. DENISON—**

Live Stock Club; Junior "Take-Off"; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**T. G. SHEAHAN—**

Baseball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**A. M. BINKLEY—**

Varsity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Inter-Fraternity basketball; A. O. P.

**L. R. PRATT—**

V. M. A.; Dramatic Club.

**C. A. LODY—**

Vice-President Sophomore Class; Business Manager Silver Spruce 1923.

**O. HERIGSTAD—**

V. M. A.; Varsity Football; Boxing "A"; Varsity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; "A" Club.

**A. D. MYERS—**

Varsity Football; "A" Club.

**E. K. CAREY—**

Student Council.

**G. L. ANDERSON—**

Wrestling "A"; Varsity Football; "A" Club; Captain-Elect Wrestling Team, Inter-Fraternity Basketball.

**E. L. LUNDY—**

Engineering Club.

**P. R. FRANKE—**

Stock Judging Team.

**O. E. WALGREN—**

Wrestling "A"; Conference Champion Wrestling 115-Pound Class.

**L. H. CAREY—**

Varsity Football; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.



OLIVER E. WALGREN

**H. J. HEALY—**

Varsity Basketball "A"; Varsity Baseball "A"; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**H. F. SHAFER—**

Varsity Baseball; Varsity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**L. H. BURTON—**

Winner Three-Mile Run.

**T. H. WHITING—**

Freshman Football.

**T. Z. SELBY—**

Freshman Football.

**R. H. WORRALL—**

Live Stock Club.

**H. K. SMITH—**

Live Stock Club; Freshman Football.

**D. A. WIGLE—**

Freshman Football.

**C. J. GARDNER—**

Engineering Society.

**H. M. WILCOX—**

Live Stock Club.

**J. F. REID—**

Freshman Football.

**O. N. PLUMB—**

Live Stock Club.

**R. SAYLOR—**

Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**F. V. STONG—**

Engineering Society.

## Minnesota Alpha

University of Minnesota

---

Matriculates, 9,849; Men, 6,374; Women, 3,475.

Fraternities, 28 General; 14 Sororities.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Baseball, Second; Basketball.

Chapter House, Owned by Minnesota Alpha Alumni Association since 1916.

Active Chapter Roll, 29.

---

### MILTON F. JUNNKE—

University Band; Captain Fraternity Basketball Team; Marshall.

### MAHLON J. BABCOCK—

Inter-Fraternity Hockey; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

### RUSSELL A. PATRICK—

"M" Javelin; Acting Captain Inter-Fraternity Basketball Team; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Inter-Fraternity Tennis; President Sigma Delta Xi (Athletic); Varsity Basketball and Track.

### RUSSELL H. EWING—

President Northrop Club; Organizer of "Grail"; New Honorary Inter-Fraternity Organization; Track Squad; Football Squad; President Fraternity.

### VAN B. PARTRIDGE—

Varsity Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Secretary Junior Class; Fraternity Baseball.

### WILSON B. KERR—

Secretary Fraternity; Business Staff Minn. Daily.

### LOUIS A. BENSON—

Freshman Football; Inter-Fraternity Hockey, Guard.

### BERTRAM E. STILLWELL—

Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Inter-Fraternity Hockey; Inter-Fraternity Bowling; Phi Rho Sigma (Medical).

**HAROLD WILMOT—**

Inter-Fraternity Basketball and Bowling.

**EDGAR A. ZETTERBURG—****SI F. ANDERSON—**

Freshman Football; Inter-Fraternity Hockey and Baseball.

**CHARLES K. BAILER—**

Inter-Fraternity Bowling; Marshall.

**JOHN P. LEIDER—**

Varsity Cross Country; Varsity Track; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**CHARLES V. NETZ—**

Phi Lambda Upsilon (Chemical); Secretary Pharmacy College Alumni Association; Instructor.

**CLARENCE R. FLYNN—**

Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**ARNOLD B. HENDRICKSON—**

Inter-Fraternity Tennis.

**OSCAR D. NELSON—**

Chairman Entertainment Committee.

**MERRILL W. SEYMOUR—**

Secretary Phi Lambda Upsilon (Chemical); Minnesota Daily Board of Publishers.

**JAMES E. DARRELL—**

Historian.

**DWIGHT W. CASWELL—**

Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**ROBERT O. SULLIVAN—**

Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**JOHN NEWMAN DOYLE—**

Varsity Basketball, Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Varsity Track.

**LEWIS C. TURNER—**

Freshman Basketball; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Freshman Football.



## **Iowa Beta**

**Iowa State College**

---

Matriculates, Men, 3,250; Women, 775.

Fraternities, Men, 21; Women, 6.

Scholarship—Not compiled.

Inter-Fraternities—

Sigma Phi Epsilon place: Baseball, third; Basketball second; Track, third; Boxing, third; Entries, 4.

Chapter House—Rent. Building fund in the hands of Alumni Association.

Active Chapter Roll, 23.

---

### **POST GRADUATES**

#### **JESSE S. MARQUIS—**

Animal Husbandry, B. S. in A. H., '20; M. S. in A. H., '21; Iowa State National Swine Judging Team; Saddle and Sirloin; Ag. Club; Captain Inter-Fraternity Basketball Team; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Inter-Fraternity Track.

### **CLASS OF 1921**

#### **LEO D. FREDERICKSON—**

Animal Husbandry; Varsity Track, '19, '20, '21; Tied for second in pole vault in Missouri Valley Conference; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Winner of "A".

#### **VINCENT V. MALCOLMN—**

Civil Engineering; Dramatic Club, '19, '20, '21; Junior Class Play; Inter-Fraternity Council; Knight of St. Patrick; Civil Engineering Society.

**CLASS OF 1922****FREDICK A. BOCK—**

Dairying; Dairy Club; Cornhuskers; Agricultural Council; Drum Major, '19, '20, '21; Vice-President Beta Mu; Saddle and Sirloin; Inter-Fraternity Basketball and Baseball.

**HAROLD B. ECKEY—**

Animal Husbandry; Band, '19, '20, '21; Inter-Fraternity Council; Inter-Fraternity Basketball, Baseball, and Track.

**JOSEPH P. GRADY—**

Mechanical Engineering, A. S. M. E.; Guard of St. Patrick.

**LEONARD L. HARVEY—**

Mechanical Engineering, A. S. M. E.; Guard of St. Patrick; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Grizzly Club; Iowa State Student Staff.

**Z. MERLE KIDDER—**

Animal Husbandry; Ag. Club; Iowa State Student Staff.

**HENRY A. RIEDESEL—**

Civil Engineering, A. S. C. E.; Civil Engineering Society; Varsity Track Squad, '21; Inter-Fraternity Basketball, Baseball, Boxing and Captain Inter-Fraternity Track; Guard of St. Patrick.

**QUENTIN C. FITCH—**

Electrical Engineering; Circulation Manager Iowa State Student; A. I. E. E.; Guard of St. Patrick; Secretary A. A. E.; Secretary Steward Club.

**ELDRED SWANSON—**

Mechanical Engineering, A. S. M. E.

**WILLIAM H. YOUNGCLASS—**

Farm Management; Saddle and Sirloin; Inter-Fraternity Basketball.

**WILLIAM T. ZIEGENHAIN—**

Chemical Engineering; Secretary Engineering Council; Guard of St. Patrick; Chemical Engineering Society; Inter-Fraternity Council; Inter-Fraternity Basketball and Baseball; Track.

**CLASS OF 1923****LARKIN BAILEY—**

Dairying; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Baseball Team;  
Ag. Club; Winner of "A".

**WALTER L. BROWN—**

Animal Husbandry; Captain Inter-Fraternity Baseball Team.

**ROBERT L. ELKINS—**

Chemical Engineering; Secretary Chemical Engineering Society; Varsity Football Squad; Glee Club, '20, '21; Inter-Fraternity Baseball and Boxing.

**KENNETH W. FITZGERALD—**

Animal Husbandry; First, 145 lb. All College Boxing  
Tourney; First, Inter-Fraternity Boxing.

**JAMES C. GREENE—**

Animal Husbandry; Inter-Fraternity Track; Corporal R. O.  
T. C.

**BERGIL G. ILGENFRITZ—**

Mechanical Engineering; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**ROLLIN WHITAKER—**

Chemical Engineering; Secretary Chemical Engineering Society; Class Track; Varsity Track Squad; Inter-Fraternity Track.

**JULIAN MacFARLAND—**

Mechanical Engineering; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity  
Baseball Team; Winner "A".

**CLASS OF 1924****HAROLD L. BRIETEINSTEIN—**

Chemical Engineering; Chemical Engineering Society.

**HAROLD BUTCHER—**

Dairying; Class Basketball; T. L. B.; Inter-Fraternity  
Basketball and Baseball.

## **Iowa Gamma**

**State University of Iowa**

---

Matriculates, 2,540; Men, 2,503.

Fraternities, 29; Men, 26.

Scholarship—Not Compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Baseball, Entries 12; Σ. Φ. E. Position 2d.

Chapter House—Rented.

Active Chapter Roll, 40.

---

### **DONALD D. HOLDOEGEL—**

College, L. A.; Activities: Zetagathian Literary Society; Elected to French Club; Fraternity Editor of 1922, Hawkeye; Inter-Collegiate Debate with Nebraska; Junior Chairman, Memorial Union; President-elect of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

### **EARL W. WELLS—**

College Law; President, Sigma Delta Chi, Journalistic Fraternity; President, Delta Sigma Rho, Honorary; President, Zetagathian Literary Society, Fall Term; President of Forensic Council, 1920; Leading Role in the French Play; Delegate, National Convention of Sigma Delta Chi, at the University of Oklahoma.

### **MARTIN E. FLENTJE—**

College Graduate; Activities: Howling 300 Treasurer; Chemist's Club; President of Tau Beta Pi; Theta Sigma Delta; Varsity Cheer Leader.

### **DWIGHT K. SHORE—**

College Engineering; Activities: Vice-President of Sigma Phi Epsilon; Theta Sigma Delta; University Band; Engineer Show; Secretary Senior Class; Director of Engineer Band; Howling 300; Member of American Society of Civil Engineers.

**JOE M. FRIELANDER—**

College Commerce; Activities: Commerce Club; Sigma Epsilon Swimming Team; Sigma Epsilon 660 yard Relay Team; Elected to Beta Gamma Sigma; Elected to Order of Artus; Varsity Track Team, won 1; Degree B. A.

**HAROLD G. PARKS—**

College I. A.; Activities: Varsity Cross Country; Delta Sigma Pi.

**CHARLES W. MARTIN—**

College L. A.; Activities: Spring Cross Country; Fencing Team.

**CHESTER I. MEAD—**

College Engineering; Activities: Football won "I"; Howling 300.

**L. W. BURNS—**

College Engineering; Activities: Cheer Leader, awarded "EIL"; President of Sophomore Engineers; Publicity Committee, College of AP. SC.; Member of Executive Committee Howling 300; Circulation Manager Daily Iowan, 21-22.

**ILIFF SHEPHERD—**

College Applied Science; Activities: Captain Swimming Team; President Eels Club.

**H. D. SCOTT—**

College Commerce; Activities: Wrestling Team Varsity; Howling 300; President of Freshman Engineering Class, 1920.

**CHARLES D. HORN—**

College L. A.; Activities: Howling 300; Spring Cross Country; Hawkeye Staff; Varsity Wrestling.

**HARRY L. JONES—**

College L. A.; Activities: Boxing Tournament; Spring Cross Country; Freshman Chairman of Iowa Memorial Union; Rifle Team.

**EVERETT J. SOMMERS—**

College Dentistry; Activities: Delta Sigma Delta; First Annual Inter-Fraternity Relay Carnival, 1920; Inter-Fraternity Field and Track Meet.

**R. F. SMITH—**

College L. A., School of Commerce; Activities: Howling 300; Varsity Track; Boxing Tournament; Inter-Fraternity Relay; Inter-Fraternity Track and Field Meet.

**CHARLES C. THOMAS—**

College Pre-Medic.; Activities: Phi Rho Sigma Pledge; Fraternity Swimming Team; President of the French Club; Dixie Club; Y. M. C. A.

**CHARLES C. BOWIE—**

College L. A.; Activities: Y. M. C. A. Cabinet Financial Chairman; Y. M. C. A. Council; University Players; Vice-President Philomathean; Plays; Under Cover, Lead. Spreading the News and Successful Calamity; Dixie Club; President of Sigma Phi Epsilon; General Chairman Iowa Memorial Union.

**LYMAN H. HOYT—**

College Pre-Medic.; Activities: Varsity Track; Elected Omega Beta Pi; Pledge Phi Rho Sigma; Inter-Fraternity Relay Team; Winning Team; Inter-Fraternity Track Meet.

**ELMER F. LENTHE—**

College L. A.; Commerce School; Activities: Philomathean Literary Society; Beta Gamma Sigma.

**HAROLD M. OFELT—**

College Law; Activities: All Fools Jubilee Cast; Alternate Inter-Collegiate Debate; Zetagathian; Zet. Representative on all University Committee of Associated Dramatic Enterprise; Heys. Zet. Play Cast; Women's Debate Coach.

**R. T. KENWORTHY—**

College L. A., School of Commerce; Activities: Delta Sigma Pi; Commerce Club; Hawkeye Staff; Daily Iowan Staff; A. F. I. Honorary Senior Men's Society.

**FRED A. SHORE—**

College L. A.; Activities: University Glee Club; Soloist in Concerts; University Band; University Chorus; Howling 300; Y. M. C. A.

**OLIN C. SNAIR—**

College L. A.; Activities: Y. M. C. A.; Howling 300.

**G. FOLEY—**

College L. A.; Activities; University Players; "Passing of the Third Floor Back"; Irving Institute; Literary Society; Irving Play; Varsity Wrestling Team.

**FRED. STEINER—**

College Law; Activities; Editor of Hawkeye for Year 1922; Irving Institute; Irving Play Carried Lead; President Fall Term; University Players; Manager of Senior Play; P. A. D. Fraternity; Glee Club.

**JAMES BARTON—**

College L. A.; Activities; Irving Institute; Irving Play; Debate Team; Howling 300.

**HERBERT O. PILLARS—**

College L. A., School of Commerce; Activities: Eels Club; Swimming Team University; Boxing Team; Inter-Fraternity Track Team.

**ALFRED G. HOELZEN—**

College L. A.; Activities: Glee Club; University Chorus; Plays, Oh! Oh! Cindy; Springtime; Y. M. C.A.

**FRED SEILING—**

College L. A.; Activities: Varsity Football; Varsity Track Received "B. I." in this; Fraternity Swimming Team; Howling 300.

**CLOYCE K. HOUSTON—**

College L. A.; Activities: Sigma Delta Chi; University Players; Inter-Collegiate Debate, 1921, Nebraska; Zetagathian Literary Society; Commerce Club; Men's Glee Club; S. U. I. Band and Orchestra; Howling 300; Frivol Board of Trustees; Daily Iowan Editor.

**R. L. ROSE—**

College L. A.; Activities: Varsity Football; Fraternity Baseball; Secretary Sigma Phi Epsilon.

**G. STANLEY McINTIRE—**

College L. A.; Activities: Howling 300; Varsity Track; Received "81"; Set New Record for Mile Run at Iowa; Time 4:36.

## Montana Alpha

University of Montana

---

Matriculates, 1,066; Men, 485; Women, 581.

Fraternities, 11; Men, 6; Women, 5.

Scholarship—Second.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Basketball, Baseball, Relay, Tennis.

Chapter House—Rent (Plans for building at hand).

Active Chapter Roll, 23.

---

### CHARLES R. SPILLER—

Bus. Ad. '21; Varsity Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Kappa Psi;

C. S. A.; Commercial Club; Student Council; Class

President 2; M. Club.

### EUGENE HARPOLE—

Law, '22; Varsity Dramatics; Track; Pi Delta Alpha; Theta

Alpha Phi; Kappa Tau (Scholarship); Director of

Student Store.

### JOHN SANDERS—

Law, '22; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Track and Tennis;

Piano; Sig. Ep. Jazz Bandits.

### GEORGE G. WITTER—

Law, '21; Pi Kappa Alpha (legal); Phi Beta Kappa; Delta

Sigma Rho; Pres. Law School Association; Manager

Debate; Varsity-Columbia Debate.

### WILLIAM K. BROWN—

Law, '22; Pi Kappa Alpha; Vice-President Law School Association.

### WILLIAM H. ZEH—

Forestry, '21; Forestry Club; Rifle Club.



**FRED T. DAYLIS—**

Bus. Ad., '23; Baseball (Varsity) 1, 2, 3; Varsity Football 1, 2, 3; President M. Club; Alpha Kappa Psi; Silent Sentinel; A. S. U. M., Delegate at large.

**EARL P. DIRMAYER—**

B. S. in Forestry, '21; Alpha Pi Upsilon; Vice-Pres. Inter-Collegiate Forest Clubs of America; Social Science Club; Trowel Club; Student Assistant.

**ALBERT E. WOEHNER—**

Pharmacy, '20; Phg. Phc., C. S. A.; Grand Treasurer Pacific Province of Kappa Psi; Varsity Baseball 1, 2; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**DONALD CARNAL—**

Law, '23; Delta Phi Delta; Secretary and Treasurer Inter-Fraternity Council; Art League; Law Association; Inter-Fraternity Relay; Tennis; Hobo Club.

**GEORGE W. HOWARD—**

Law, '23; Law Association; Commercial Club.

**FRANK FINCH—**

Bus. Ad., '23; Captain R. O. T. C.

**MARVIN BLACK—**

Pharmacy, '21; Phg., R. P., Vice-President Kappa Psi; Pharmacy Club; Trombone Soloist Grizzly Band; University Orchestra; Sig. Ep. Jazz Bandits; Second Year Pharmacy Scholarship.

**PERCY S. SPENCER—**

Bus. Ad., '23; Varsity Baseball 1, 2, (Capt. elect); M. Club; Bear Paw; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Football Squad 2; Violin, Sig. Ep. Jazz Bandits.

**OLAF BUE—**

B. A., '23; President Theta Alpha Phi; Masquer; Social Science Club; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**ALVIN C. OLSEN—**

Forest Engineering, '23; Grizzly Band; U. Orchestra; Bear Paw; Forest Club; Masquer; Inter-Fraternity Relay; Drums; Sig. Ep. Jazz Bandits.

**LAHMAN LAMBERT—**

Forestry, '23; Masquer; Forest Club.

**EUGENE R. O'NEIL—**

Bus. Ad., '24; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Baseball; Trowel Club.

**DANIEL E. O'NEIL—**

Bus. Ad., '24; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Baseball; Track; Freshman Basketball Squad; Grizzly Band; Trombone, Sig. Ep. Jazz Bandits.

**PHILLIP MARTIN—**

Economics, '24; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**OTIS R. ROYSDON—**

Bus. Ad., '24; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Baseball.

**WILLIAM H. HAIGHT—**

Pharmacy, '23; Freshman Basketball Squad; Inter-Fraternity Basketball; Baseball.

**GEORGE WITCOMB—**

Bus. Ad., '24.

**HAROLD WILLIS—**

Prelegal, '24; Freshman Football Squad.

**LEO N. HUDSON—**

Bus. Ad., '24; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**FRANCIS E. WILLIAMSON—**

Forestry, '24; Drum Major Grizzly Band; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

## **Oregon Alpha**

### **Oregon State Agricultural College**

---

Matriculates, 3,654; Men, 2,550; Women, 1,104.

Fraternities, 26; Men in Fraternities, 779; Women, 321.

Scholarships, 88.35; Student Body, 84.56.

(Oregon Alpha possesses both the college Inter-Fraternity loving cup for having the highest average of all fraternities on the campus, and the national cup for maintaining the best scholarship record.)

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

Track, S. P. E., 2d.

Chapter House—Rented.

Active Chapter Roll, 34.

---

#### **HAROLD B. ROBINSON—**

Commerce, 1921; Manager of Barometer, 4; Assistant Manager of Barometer, 3; House President, 4; Alpha Kappa Psi, 4; Forum, 4; Committee to Choose Albert Prize, 4; Committee to Promote Honesty in Academic Work, 4; House Track Team, 3, 4; House Basketball Team, 3, 4; Senior Basketball Team, 4.

#### **G. FOSTER BELL—**

Agriculture, 1921; Shakopean Society, 2, 3, 4; President, 3; Oregon Countryman Staff, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A., 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Club, 4; House Historian, 4; Half-time Instructor in Poultry, 4.

#### **WILLIAM M. MATHISEN—**

Agriculture, 1921; Mask and Dagger, 3, 4; (President, 4); Play, 3, 4; Inter-Fraternity Debate, 3; House Track, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A., 2, 3, 4; (Treasurer, 4); Alpha Zeta, 4.

#### **RALPH ELMO SHANNAHAN—**

Agriculture, 1921; Glee Club, 2; House Basketball, 2, 3; House Baseball, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Y. M. C. A. President, 4; House Secretary, 4.

**LLOYD A. MOSS—**

Agriculture, 1921; Agricultural Club, 2, 3, 4; Class Track, 1; House Track, 1, 2, 3; Relay Team, 2, 3, 4; Fram Management Club, 2, 3, 4; House Tennis, 3, 4; House Vice-President, 4.

**HARRY R. WELLMAN—**

Agriculture, 1921; Shakopean Society, 2; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4; (President, 4); Class Basketball, 1, 2; President Co-op. Managers' Association, 3; House Manager, 3; House Marshal, 2; House Baseball, 1, 2, 3; House Basketball, 3; Class Baseball, 1, 2; Beaver Staff, 3; Lieutenant R. O. T. C., 4; Forum, 4; Gamma Sigma Delta, 4; Lieutenant-Colonel R. O. T. C., 4.

**O. J. HAUGE—**

Agriculture, 1921; Varsity Cross Country, 2; House Baseball, 3; Basketball, 2, 3; Relay Team and Track, 3; House Guard, 2, 3.

**JAMES IVAN STEWART—**

Commerce, 1921; Agricultural Club, 1, 2; Oregon Countryman Staff, 1, 2; Assistant Editor, 2; Farm Crops Club, 1, 2; Class Orator, 1; Class Debater, 1; Varsity Orator, 2; Barometer Staff, 2; Shakopean Society, 2 (Treasurer, 3); Mask and Dagger Society, 2, 3; Varsity Debate, 2; Editor Beaver Annual, 3; Des Moines Convention, 3; Commercial Club, 3, 4; Alpha Kappa Psi, 3, 4; (Treasurer, 4); Varsity Forensic Association, 4; Forum, 3, 4; Chairman Social Committee, 4; Sigma Delta Chi, 4; (Treasurer, 4); Greater O. A. C. Committee, 4; House Football, 1, 2; House Baseball, 1, 2.

**EDWIN B. SCOTTON—**

Engineering, 1921; House Secretary, 2; Circulation Manager "Oregon Alpha," 3.

**WELLINGTON S. GREEN—**

Commerce, 1922; Vigilance Committee, 2; Orange Owl Staff, 2; Editor Orange Owl, 3; Freshman Track, 1; Varsity Track, 2; Varsity "O" Association, 2; House Basketball, 2; Sigma Delta Chi, 3 (Treasurer, 3).

**LLOYD B. GREGG—**

Commerce, 1922; Class Basketball, 3; House Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2; Barometer Staff, 1; Shakopean Society, 1; Commercial Club, 1, 2, 3; Co-operative Managers' Association, 3; House Secretary, 2; President, 4.

**KENNETH D. FENDALL—**

Agriculture, 1922; Alpha Zeta, 3; (Scribe, 4); Varsity Track, 3; Oregon Countryman Staff, 2; House Track, 1, 2, 3; House Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Historian, 2; Editor "Oregon Alpha," 4.

**ERNEST E. HENRY—**

Agriculture, 1921; (Activities Montana State College): Saddle and Sirloin Club, 3; President Whitman County Club, 3; Manager "The Evergreen," 3; Chairman Prom. Committee, 3; Alpha Zeta, 3; Class President, 3; Crimson Circle, 3; (O. A. C.)—Alpha Zeta, 4; (President, 4).

**THEODORE A. HEYDEN—**

Agriculture, 1922; Varsity Football, 2, 3; Varsity "O" Association, 3; Vigilance Committee, 2; Inter-Fraternity Council 3, 4; House Council, 3, 4.

**E. V. ABBOTT—**

Agriculture, 1922; Class Debate, 1, 2; Varsity Debate, 3; Director O. A. C. Co-op., 2; Cadet Lieutenant, 3; Scabbard and Blade, 3; Delta Pi Sigma, 3; (Vice-President, 4); House Vice-President, 4; Editor Oregon Alpha, 3; House Debate, 1; Beaver Staff, 3.

**VICTOR O. HESSE—**

Engineering, 1922; Glee Club, 2; Cantata "Cherryblossoms," 2.

**DONALD L. BOGIE—**

Engineering, 1923; O. A. C. Band, 1, 2; Industrial Arts Club, 1, 2 (Treasurer, 1); Annual Staff, 2; Y. M. C. A., 1, 2; House Track, 2.

**EDWARD L. KIMBALL—**

Commerce, 1923; Glee Club, 1, 2, (Secretary, 2); Shakopean Society, 1, 2; Commercial Club, 1, 2; Orange Owl Business Assistant, 2; Faculty Minstrel, 2; Glee Club Cantata, 2; Lincolnian Society, (Vice-President) 2; House Treasurer, 2, 3; Business Manager O. A. C. Directory, 3; Business Manager Student Edition Benton County Courier, 2.

**FLOYD M. EDWARDS—**

Agriculture, 1923; Circulation Manager O. A. C. Barometer, 2; Shakopean Society, 2; House Baseball, 2.

**CLAIRE D. HAINES—**

Commerce, 1923; College Orchestra, 2, 3; Shakopean Society, 2, 3; House Orchestra, 2, 3.

**HOMER L. ROBERTS—**

Journalism, 1923; Editor Industrial Edition Gazette-Times, 1; Orange Owl Staff, 1, 2 (Business Manager, 2); O. A. C. Barometer, 1, 2, (News Editor, 2); Sigma Delta Chi, (President, 2); State Editorial Association, 2; Assistant Professor Industrial Journalism, 2; Commercial Club, 1, 2; House Historian, 3; Beaver Annual Staff, 3.

**OLIVER M. HAZEN—**

Commerce, 1923; Class Debate, 1; Class Forensic Manager, 1; Shakopean Society, 1, 2; (Secretary, 2); Varsity Debate Squad, 2; Directory Editor O. A. C. Directory, 2; Class Recognition Committee, 2; Mask and Dagger, 2; President O. A. C. Forensic Association, 3.

**DWIGHT L. McCAW—**

Agriculture, 1924; House Basketball, 1; Agricultural Club, 1; Winner Freshman Stock Judging Contest, 1; Winner Johnson Prize in Freshman Class, 1; House Marshal, 2.

**NATHAN F. SCUDDER—**

Engineering, 1924; Pistol Team, 1; House Track, 1.

**LLOYD C. STENSTROM—**

Football, 1; Wrestling, 1; Tug-of-War Team, 1; Vigilance  
Committee, 2; Varsity Football, 2; Wrestling, 2.

**HOWARD E. BELL—**

Engineering, 1924.

**RAY D. BALDWIN—**

Engineering, 1924; House Guard, 2.

**KENNETH A. COVELL—**

Engineering, 1924.

**DONALD W. GRAY—**

Engineering, 1924; House Council, 2.

**FRANK E. ROSSMAN—**

Agriculture, 1924.

**LINDSEY H. SPIGHT—**

Agriculture, 1924; Agriculture Club, 1.

**UEL B. MARR—**

1923; House Marshal, 3; House Orchestra, 2, 3.

**HAROLD E. SHERFY—**

Agriculture, 1922; Farm Management Club, 1, 2, 3.

**DAVID R. MARR—**

Commerce, 1922; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Band, 2, 3; Orchestra,  
2; House Treasurer, 3.

## **Kansas Beta**

**Kansas Agricultural College**

---

Matriculates, Men, 2,362; Women, 1,033.

Fraternities, Men, 15; Women, 8.

Scholarship—Fourth.

Baseball Entries—Σ Φ Ε Position Eighth.

Chapter House—Owned.

Active Chapter Roll, 39.

---

**C. O. BECKETT—**

Sophomore, Mechanical Engineering; Tobasco; A. S. M. E.

**W. S. BLAKELY—**

Junior Agriculture; Pax (Junior Class Society).

**H. L. BUNGER**

Junior, Agriculture; Varsity Basket Ball Captain; All-Missouri Valley Forward and Captain; K. Fraternity; President Horticulture Club; Executive Council Student Self-Governing Association.

**T. A. CONSTABLE—**

Sophomore, Mechanical Engineering; Varsity Track.

**H. FAIRMAN—**

Senior, Mechanical Engineering; Varsity Football; K Fraternity; Athenian Literary Society; Scarb (Senior Class Society); A. M. S. E.

**G. M. DRUM—**

Senior, Dairy Husbandry; Treasurer Alpha Zeta; President Dairy Club; Agricultural Association; Member Dairy Judging Team, Winners First Place National Dairy Show.



**L. G. GRANDFIELD—**

Sophomore, Veterinary Medicine; Varsity Track; Theta Sigma Lambda (Sophomore Class Society); President Sophomore Class; Veterinary Medical Association; Tobasco.

**C. C. KNISELEY—**

Senior, General Science; Tobasco; Scarb (Senior Class Society).

**R. D. BUSHONG—**

Senior, Veterinary Medicine; Tobasco; Veterinary Medical Association.

**J. HILL—**

Sophomore, Agriculture; Tobasco.

**A. METZ—**

Senior, Agricultural Economics; Alpha Zeta; Tri-K.

**H. NELSON—**

Sophomore, Civil Engineering; Varsity Football; Society Civil Engineers; K. Committee.

**R. C. NICHOLS—**

Junior, Industrial Journalism; Sigma Delta Chi; American College Quill Club; Aggie Press Club; Kansas State Collegian Staff; The Brown Bull Staff.

**H. J. MCGINLEY—**

Junior, Dairy Husbandary; Tobasco; Vice-President Dairy Club; Horticulture Club; President-Elect Pan Hellenic; Wampus Cats.

**E. PRESTON—**

Sophomore, Electrical Engineering; Tobasco; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

**P. I. PIATT—**

Sophomore, Agriculture.

**P. L. SITES—**

Senior, Civil Engineering; Varsity Football; Sigma Tau; Vice-President Civil Engineering Society; American Association of Engineers.

**M. H. SALISBURY—**

Junior, Industrial Journalism; Sigma Delta Chi; The Kansas State Collegian Staff; Aggie Press Club; The Brown Bull Staff; American College Quill Club; Pax (Junior Class Society).

**R. M. SEARS—**

Sophomore, Agriculture; Varsity Football; K. Fraternity.

**W. E. TURNER—**

Senior, Agriculture; Varsity Track; K. Fraternity; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Pan-Hellenic; Tri-K; Agricultural Association; Scarb (Senior Class Society).

**E. VON REISEN—**

Sophomore, Civil Engineering; Varsity Track; Society Civil Engineers.

**A. J. WILLIAMSON—**

Sophomore, Agriculture; Tobasco.

**M. S. WINTER—**

Junior, Agriculture; Varsity Track; Varsity Football; K. Fraternity; Scarb; Alpha Zeta; Tobasco; Treasurer, S. S. G. A.

**D. A. YANDELL—**

Sophomore, Veterinary Medicine; Varsity Football; Veterinary Medical Association; Veterinary Medical Baseball Team, Intermural Champions; Theta Sigma Lambda (Sophomore Class Society).

**E. A. LAUDE—**

Sophomore, Industrial Journalism; Aggie Press Club.

**C. FIELD—**

Junior, General Science; Varsity Baseball.

**D. CARMEAN—**

Freshman, Agriculture; Dairy Club.

**H. R. HOPE—**

Sophomore, Industrial Journalism; Varsity Track; K. Fraternity; Aggie Press Club.

**R. BINFORD—**

Sophomore, Civil Engineering; American Society Civil Engineers.

**T. O. SEARS—**

Freshman, Agriculture; Freshman Varsity Football; Freshman Varsity Basketball.

**A. D. DAILEY—**

Freshman, General Science.

**A. P. ATKINS—**

Freshman, Agriculture; Agricultural Association.

**H. G. WEBBER—**

Freshman, Agriculture; Freshman Varsity Football, Basketball, Track.

**C. P. HEARTBURG—**

Freshman, Industrial Chemistry.

**T. E. BROWN— . . . .**

Freshman, Agriculture.

**J. C. KING—**

Sophomore, Industrial Chemistry; Varsity Tennis.

**H. V. GEORGE—**

Freshman, Industrial Journalism.

**F. A. GILLSPIE—**

Sophomore, Electrical Engineering; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

## Oklahoma Alpha

Oklahoma A. & M. College

---

Matriculates, 1,500; Men, 900; Women, 600 (approximate).  
Fraternities, 15; Men, 8; Women, 7.  
Scholarship—Not compiled.  
Chapter House—Rent.  
Active Chapter Roll, 47.

---

**FRED W. ARHBERG—**

President Aggie Society; Aggie Football; Hoof and Horn Club; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.

**DANIEL M. ARNOLD—**

Vice-President Freshman Class; College Debating Team; Third in Freshman-Sophomore Stock Judging Contest; Wampus Kitten; Student Senate.

**FLOYD Y. BEANBLOSSOM—**

Aggie Society; Hoof and Horn Club; "O" Association; Track Team—Penn Relays Second—Hop Step and Jump; Inter-Fraternity Baseball and Basketball; Billy Club.

**THOMAS BESSIRE—**

Commerce Club; "O" Association; Varsity Track Team.

**FRANK BOYD—**

Commerce Club.

**ANCEL BERNE BRIGGS—**

Red, Red Rose; Cadet Corps, First Lieutenant, Adjutant; Scabbard and Blade; Glee Club; Assistant Editor Orange and Black; Theta Alpha Phi; Kappa Delta Pi; Kappa Tau Pi.

**ROBERT N. BROOKS—**

Commerce Club; Theta Nu Epsilon.

**CLAUD A. COOK—**

First, Freshman-Sophomore Stock Judging Contest; Aggie Football; Aggie Society.

**ROY E. CANFIELD—**

Chemistry Club; American Chemical Society; Engineering Council; Student Senate, Elect.

**HERBERT G. DILLON—**

Editor Sig. Ep. News; Engineering Society; Inter-Fraternity Track.

**ROSS M. ENLOW—**

Commerce Club.

**BENJAMIN F. ELLIS—**

Commerce Club; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; C. and M. Football.

**HERSHELL EWING—**

Commerce Club; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**DAVID H. FOSTER—**

Chemistry Club; Engineering Society.

**GEORGE H. C. GREEN—**

Editor, Orange and Black; Student Senate; President-Elect, Student Senate; Theta Alpha Phi; Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Cappa Psi; Inter-Fraternity Council; Class Historian, "22"; Student Interprise Association; Captain Cadet Corps.

**VERNON GREGORY—**

C. and M. Football; Commerce Club; Theta Nu Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity Baseball, Basketball.

**NATHAN B. HASBROOK—**

Freshman Football, Numeral; Second, Freshman-Sophomore Stock Judging Contest; Inter-Fraternity Baseball, Basketball; High Man, Inter-Fraternity Track; Aggie Society.

**GEORGE H. D. HOLFORD—**

Aggie Society; Inter-Fraternity Baseball, Track.

**MARCUS W. HINSON—**

Associate Editor, Redskin; President Engineering Society;  
Representative to Convention of Guard of St. Patrick;  
Billy Club.

**RICHARD HILDEBRAND—**

Vice-President Junior Class; Varsity Basketball; Business  
Manager Junior Class Paper; Theta Alpha Phi; Scab-  
bard and Blade; First Lieutenant Cadet Corps; Batal-  
lion Adjutant; Secretary-Treasurer Inter-Fraternity  
Council; Business Manager-Elect, Orange and Black;  
C. and M. Football; Proctor Dormitory.

**CLAUDE E. LEACHMAN—**

Wampus Kitten; Yell Leader Freshman Class; Commerce  
Club.

**MARION C. LEIBHART—**

'O' Association; Varsity Football; Commerce Club; Phi  
Kappa Psi; Alpha Kappa Psi.

**WHEELER R. LEARD—**

Commerce Club; C. and M. Football; Inter-Fraternity Base-  
ball.

**EDWARD L. MORRISON—**

Numeral, Freshman Football; Aggie Society; Wampus  
Kitten.

**CHARLES L. NICKOLLS—**

Phi Kappa Phi; Graduate Student Assistant.

**ROBERT PENQUITE—**

Aggie Society; Hoof and Horn Club; All Around Man,  
Junior Senior Stock Judging Contest—First on Herfords,  
All Around on Cattle, All Around Man on Placings;  
President-Elect Hoof and Horn Club.

**CHARLES VERNON PAGE—**

Inter-Fraternity Baseball, Basketball; Engineering Society.

**CHESTER BRYAN PAGE—**

Chemistry Club.

**HOWARD E. PACE—**

Debating Club; Editor-Elect, *Redskin*; Editor *Sophomore Booklet*; Class Yell Leader; Vice-President Class "23"; Student Senate; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

**ROBERT R. RANDOLPH—**

Dairy Society; Inter-Fraternity Baseball; Aggie Society.

**JERD M. RASMUSSEN—**

Aggie Society; Orange and Black Staff; Wampus Kitten; Reporter Freshman Class; Dramatic Club Play.

**HENRY RENFROW—**

Commerce Club.

**RAYMOND SHANNON—**

Theta Alpha Phi; National President, Kappa Kappa Psi; Assistant Director, Glee Club; Business Manager, College Band; Business Manager, Glee Club; Alpha Kappa Psi.

**CECIL J. SHANNON—**

Dramatic Club; Glee Club; College Band; College Quartet.

**EDWARD L. SHANNON—**

Aggie Society; Hoof and Horn Club.

**CLAUDE SIMMONS—**

Commerce Club.

**CLARENCE SEABOCH—**

Class President, "21"; Aggie Society; Hoof and Horn Club; Stock Judging Team; Alpha Zeta.

**HENRY P. TOMPSON—**

Commerce Club; Wrestling Team.

**CHARLES W. UPP—**

Aggie Society; Vice-President-Elect, Hoof and Horn Club;  
Alpha Zeta; President-Elect, Class "22".

**BRADLEY L. WERTZ—**

Editor-in-chief, Redskin; Theta Alphi Phi; Commerce Club.

**ROBERT N. WALL—**

Aggie Society; College Band.

**ARMON WILLIAMS—**

Engineering Society; "O" Association; Inter-Fraternity Baseball, Basketball; Varsity Football.

**WILLIAM WILLIAMS—**

Architect Club; "O" Association; Captain-Elect Varsity Football; Student Senate; Varsity Track; Inter-Fraternity Baseball, Basketball.

**ROBERT E. WOOD—**

American Chemical Society; Spanish Club; Kappa Tau Pi.

**CLAUDE L. WALSH—**

Varsity Tennis; Vice-President, Wampus Kittens; Freshman Class Reporter (first semester); Commerce Club; President Freshman Class (second semester); Organization Editor, Redskin; Captain Freshman Tug-O-War Team.

**PAT F. WHITE—**

Commerce Club; Inter-Fraternity Baseball.

**CHARLES A. PERCIVAL—**

Engineering Society; Scabbard and Blade.

---



## Wisconsin Beta

University of Wisconsin

Matriculates, 7,471; Men, 4,901; Women, 2,570.

Fraternities, 57; Men, 30; Women, 18; Professional, 9.

Scholarship—Complete records not compiled.

Inter-Fraternity Activities—

<i>Activity</i>	<i>S. P. E. Position</i>
Bowling	First
Basketball	Finals
Track Meet	First
Baseball	Semi-Finals

Chapter House—Owned by the Awema Building Corporation.  
Active Chapter Roll, 30.

### ELMER M. NELSON—

Phi Lambda Upsilon; Alpha Zeta; Sigma Xi; Ag. Cross  
Country, '15; American Chemical Society; Scholar,  
Agricultural Chemistry, '17-'19.

### LINUS T. ROEHM—

Varsity Track Team, '14, '15; First Lieutenant Cadet Corps;  
Scabbard and Blade; Chemistry Club; Square Club.

### RUSSELL G. DAVIS—

Class Football, '14, '15; Wrestling, '15; Capt. Engineers'  
Baseball Team, '21; American Legion; A. S. M. E.;  
Square Club; University Exposition, '21.

### WILLIAM R. REUTER—

Engineers' Baseball Team, '17; Engineers' Football Team, '17;  
Haresfoot Club; Haresfoot Follies, '17.

### JACOB R. HIESTAND—

Mining Club.

### GILBERT W. SCHROEDER—

Freshman Track Team, '17; Second Lieutenant Cadet Corps;  
A. I. E. E.; University Exposition, '21.

### IRWIN P. W. SCHULZ—

Phi Beta Pi; Class Track Team, '17, '18; Inter-Fraternity  
Council.

**EARL R. BRANDAU—**

A. S. M. E.

**RAYMOND L. PAULUS—**

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Class Track Team, '18; Varsity Swimming Team, '19, '20; Junior Prom. Committee; Staff of Wisconsin Engineer.

**WALTER G. TRAUB—**

Chemical Engineering Society.

**NELS C. FEDDERSEN—**

Freshman Gym. Team, '17; Lutheran Student Cabinet; Campus Religious Council.

**RAYMOND W. KANITZ—**

Little International Exhibition.

**GERALD J. O'HANLON—**

Inter-Fraternity Council; Mercier Club; Charity Ball Committee, '21.

**WILLIAM A. OUWENEEL—**

Manager Freshman Swimming Team; Charity Ball Committee, '21.

**JOHN W. NATWICK—**

A. S. M. E.

**MILTON C. STEFFEN—**

Freshman Track Team, '20.

**BERGER A. HAGEN—**

Gamma Sigma; Freshman Gym. Team, '15; Varsity Gym. Team, '16, '19; Captain, '20; "W" Man, '16, '19, '20; Red Arrow Club; A. S. M. E.; Union Vodvil, '16; University Circus, '16, '19; University Exposition, '21.

**HAROLD W. HOLM—**

A. I. E. E.

**PAUL H. KURTZ—**

Freshman Baseball Team, '16; Varsity Basketball Team, '19; A. S. M. E.

**ERMIN SMITH—**

Football, '20.

**HAROLD C. WEISS—**

University Exposition, '21.

**ARTHUR A. ZIMMERMAN—**

Commerce Club.

**EUGENE F. KORNREICH—**

Freshman Baseball Team, '17; College Tennis Champion, '18; Varsity Basketball Team, '18; College Basketball, '19, Captain '20; American Legion; Y. M. C. A.; Square Club.

**ALBERT F. EBENTIER—**

Chemical Engineering Society; A. A. E.; Y. M. C. A.

**CLARENCE C. HOLM—**

Freshman Basketball and Baseball Teams; Freshman Dance Committee.

**KARL W. OTTO—**

Freshman Track Team; Freshman Dance Committee.

**WILLIAM E. HAUGEN—**

Track, '18, '19, '20; Lutheran Student Cabinet.

**WILSON D. FLUGSTAD—**

Freshman Baseball Team; Y. M. C. A.

**CARL E. SCHAEFER—**

Freshman Track Team.

**JOHN P. WELLS—**

University Band; Y. M. C. A.

## **North Carolina Delta**

**University of North Carolina**

Matriculates, 1,500; Men, 1,440; Women, 60.

Fraternities, 17; Men, 16; Women, 1.

Scholarships—Not compiled.

Chapter House—Rent rooms (plans for building under way).

Active Chapter Roll, 15.

### **J. S. MASSENBURG—**

A. B.; Phi Society, Secretary (2), Vice-President (3); Intra-Freshman Debate; Intra-Freshman-Sophomore Debate; Varsity Track Manager S. A. T. C. Football; Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Franklin County Club, Secretary-Treasurer (2); President (4); Class Basketball (2); Tar River Club; Latin American Club; North Carolina Club Campus Cabinet Secretary (3); Chairman Athletic Committee Campus Cabinet; Class Treasurer (3); Class Executive Committee (3); Alternate Carolina-Hopkins Debate; Manager Tar Heel (3); Yackey-Yack Board (3); Manager Yackey-Yack (4); Chief Commencement Marshal (3); German Club; Elks Club; Royal Order of F. L. E.

### **W. T. HANNAH—**

A. B.; Latin American Club; Germany Club.

### **C. H. PERRY—**

A. B.; Di Society; North Carolina Club; Haywood County Club; Freshman Debating Society.

### **HEARNE SWINK—**

B. S.; Commerce; German Club; Royal Order of F. L. E.

**M. D. HARPER—**

Pre-Med.; Phi Society; Lenoir County Club.

**T. F. PARKER—**

B. S.; Commerce; Phi Society; Wayne County Club; North County Club; Sub-Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball (2); Class Track Squad; Varsity Track Squad; Class Football (3); Carolina Play Makers; Wearer of N. C. in Track; N. C. Club.

**JULIUS MARTIN, II.—**

Law; Buncombe County Club.

**J. B. MILLER—**

A. B.; Assistant in Geology; Curator of Geological Museum; President of the Geological Order of "Nautilus".

**W. S. HESTER—**

A. B.; Di Society; North Carolina Club; Assistant Business Manager of the Tar Heel; Class Football (2) (3); Captain (3); Class Baseball; Varsity Baseball (2-3); Commencement Marshal; German Club; Rockingham Club.

**J. B. WADDILL—**

E. E.; New Hanover County Club; Junior Order of A. I. E. E.

# Alumni Chapters

## New York Alumni Chapter

As the summer draws to a close our thoughts turn to the coming college year, and we speculate on its possibilities. To the undergraduate this means new courses of study, renewed athletic endeavors, undergraduate activities, rushing, initiations, etc.; all in another endeavor to place Sigma Phi Epsilon nearer the top of the ladder of fame among the Greek letter fraternities. To the alumnus, October does not mark any very great event in his career. He thinks of a vacation just past, of coming football games, a possible visit to his chapter and the start of activities of his Alumni Chapter.

At this time we look back over the summer and the year which has already faded into the dim past, and appraise its accomplishments.

New York Alumni Chapter has grown considerably during the year 1920-'21. We have more than doubled our membership over 1919-'20. This was done in spite of the hardships worked by the war and the period of confusion which followed. We were confronted with the problem of incorrect addresses for about 50% of our old members. Many of the most active ones took up positions in other cities, and worst of all among those who were located in New York a new interest in the Alumni Chapter had to be kindled. We feel that these difficulties were successfully overcome. Our meetings have been well attended, and have been very enjoyable gatherings. Our annual picnic, which is the Grand Finale of our year, was held at Long Beach on July 10th, after a postponement of two weeks, due to adverse weather conditions. While the delay undoubtedly prevented many of the brothers from attending those who were there all declared it a great success.

Our plans for the coming year are not laid yet. At the present writing our first meeting is still several weeks off, and officers for the coming year have not been elected. The retiring officers do not wish to predict the plans for the season. They will, however, commit the new officers to the extent of announcing that any brother is always welcome at our meetings, and if he will only communicate with the secretary full information will be given him. In return we expect that information with regard to brothers in or near New York will be furnished us, as only by co-operation

can we all live and grow and so elevate Sigma Phi Epsilon to the pinnacle of glory in the Greek world.

When in New York get in touch with our Secretary, G. O. Russell, 25 Broadway.

---

### **Chicago Alumni Chapter**

Those of us who have survived the extremely hot weather this past summer are more determined than ever to produce the results which will reveal a large active Alumni Chapter in Chicago. Our work for the remainder of the year will be devoted to plans and preparations for the Reception which we will give to the Grand Chapter Officers and Conclave Delegates on December 31, 1921, at the Auditorium Hotel, Chicago. The last day of the year will be Sigma Phi Epsilon Day in Chicago. Every "Sig. Ep." who can possibly be in Chicago should keep New Year's Eve in mind. Full particulars will be sent each Chapter at an early date.

On May 23d several of us were present at the wedding of of Miss Mildred Wahlin and Ivar W. Turnquist, of Illinois Alpha Chapter. "Swede" and his bride spent their honeymoon on a river trip through the South. Our best wishes go to Mr. and Mrs. I. W. Turnquist.

Brother Frank Oistad (Ohio Alpha) resigned as President of our Chapter, having accepted a position with the Canadian Bridge Company in Walkerville, Canada. His resignation was accepted with regret on August 16th, at our regular monthly meeting. Brother A. P. Dippold (New York Beta) succeeds him as President.

Brother A. F. Neutzman, Iowa Alpha, severed his connection with Montgomery Ward and Company of this city, and is now ranching in South Dakota.

We have recently been discovered by Brothers: O. R. Hensler, E. E. Plummer, F. L. Slade, Indiana Alpha; Armon Williams, Oklahoma Alpha; T. T. Weldon, California Alpha.

Brothers: J. L. Schureman, K. A. Rafferty (Active), and W. T. Woleben, of Illinois Alpha, were among our recent out-of-town visitors.

During the year we have been entertained at our meetings by addresses by C. Bloomquist, Iowa Alpha, Art Olson, Illinois Alpha.

and I. W. Turnquist, Illinois Alpha. It has been proved conclusively that we do not need to go outside for talent and entertainment.

Remember the Chicago Alumni Chapter's Reception, Dinner and Dance, December 31, 1921. The committee in charge is as follows:

L. B. Penhallow, Chairman of Committee; E. E. Plummer, Secretary of Committee; Dr. J. A. Bloomfield, Percy Caris, Dr. F. G. Carls, A. B. Carter, Lieut.-Colonel Deacon, M. R. C., U. S. A.; Dr. O. Hoffman, W. L. Jackson, H. M. McCargar, D. L. Ming, Arthur Olson, H. W. Penhallow, Prof. H. D. Taft, I. W. Turnquist.

We wish to extend best wishes to all the Chapters, and trust that this year will see Sigma Phi Epsilon gaining in strength on every campus.

When in Chicago get in touch with L. B. Penhallow, Secretary.

6346 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Home Phone Hyde Park 2475.

Business Phone Kedzie 2500.

Meeting the third Tuesday of the month.

---

## **Ak Sar Ben Alumni Chapter**

The Ak Sar Ben Alumni Chapter is becoming a man-size with an addition now and then to its membership. Among the new comers who have located in Omaha are J. H. Aldrich, Nebraska Alpha, who is farming in this community; L. L. Ewing, Nebraska Alpha, who has taken a position as Athletic Director of Benson High School; and G. R. Van Sickle, Iowa Beta, who has become associated with the engineering department of the Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.

Arthur Balis, Nebraska Alpha, together with his wife, played the part of host to the Chapter at a picnic given during mid-summer at his home in Bellevue, Nebraska. It was a time that will not be easy to forget. Brother Balis was declared the weight champion of the day, and when it came to eating watermelon, none of them had anything on Tom. J. "Pork" Krug., Nebraska Alpha. At heaving horseshoes, Everette R. "Dutch" Newman and Lee Lowry



imagined that they were the only ones that showed any class. We must not forget to mention the wives and sweethearts, as they were right there with the eats. However, we missed the chirping of Brothers J. L. Woodward, Nebraska Alpha, and J. F. Purney, Nebraska Alpha, our president and secretary, respectively, who were unable to attend. The latter was unable to be with us on this outing due to the illness of his father-in-law, Dr. Nason, who later passed away. Much to our pleasure we had with us on this affair M. S. VanScoy, Iowa Beta, who was in the city during the day.

We hold regular dinners at the University Club, and get acquainted with the other man's business by having assigned speakers for the evening who tell us what they are doing in this world to keep the wheels moving.

No doubt, there will be a large number of brothers who will attend the International Aero Congress to be held in this city on November 3d, 4th, and 5th, and it will honor us immensely, if they would drop us a card so that we could meet them at the train and help entertain them during their stay.

---

### **Milwaukee Alumni Association**

The members of Wisconsin Alpha Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon have met occasionally in a small group, but Milwaukee has received much inspiration from the locating in our city of W. H. Eastman, New Hampshire Alpha, who has been a member of the Executive Committee. Then a Chapter known as Beta Chapter has gone in at the University of Wisconsin with a large number of old men in the city. Early last spring these men were guests of the Wisconsin Alpha Chapter at the Milwaukee Press Club. Later a banquet was held at the Milwaukee Athletic Club with about thirty men present. In June, Brother C. E. Ford, Wisconsin Alpha, who is City Boys' Work Secretary of the Y. M. C. A., invited the "gang" for a picnic out at Camp Minikani, where he takes his boys for the summer. The following men attended: W. H. Eastman, New Hampshire Alpha, H. C. Dallwig, Wisconsin Beta, Chas. E. Ford, Wisconsin Alpha, K. D. Means, New York Beta, W. McCrory, Wisconsin Beta, Albus A. Schnetz, Wisconsin Beta, Walter C. John, Wisconsin Beta, H. G. Abendroth, Wisconsin Beta, R. C. Borchert, Wisconsin Beta, O. Lupinski, Wisconsin Beta. The group hopes to be admitted soon as an Alumni Chapter.

## Alumni Notes

E. L. Copley, Virginia Zeta, pastor of the Methodist Church at West Point, Va., is conducting a series of successful revivals in Virginia.

W. G. Fowler, Alabama Alpha, has been elected President of the Auburn Club of the Alabama Pharmaceutical Association.

The Tennessee Alpha Alumni have incorporated for the purpose of securing a home for the active chapter. The officers are C. E. Albred, President; J. R. Eagle, Secretary, and J. C. Thomasson, Treasurer.

Samuel T. Bowman, Virginia Alpha, formerly of Roanoke, Va., has accepted a position with the Union Trust Bank, Bristol, Tenn.

Robert H. Payne, Iowa Alpha, former principal of Sheridan Public Schools, Sheridan, Mont., is now residing at Ray, Arizona.

Ray D. Johnston, Arkansas Alpha, has recently moved from Batesville, Ark., to Biggers, Ark.

Harold B. Joy, Colorado Gamma, architect, is with Mountjoy & Frewen, Denver, Colo.; home, 1629 Steele St.

James W. Day, Missouri Alpha, has resigned his position at Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, and accepted the Professorship of Agricultural Education at the University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. Address, 507 East Church Street.

Kenneth B. Loheed, Pennsylvania Delta, formerly of Campello, Mass., has accepted a position with the Walk-Over Shoe Store, 504 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Charles H. Wells, Vermont Alpha, is a Civil Engineer at Middletown, Conn.; 78 Home Street.

### **"NEBRASKA'S JAZZ BAND"**

An interesting bit of news is to the effect that E. G. Cressell, Pennsylvania Delta; G. V. Grubb, A. H. Schmidt and D. S. Fairchild, Nebraska Alpha, constitute the greater part of the So-Rag-A-Jazz Band, now playing at Rectors, in London, and, from all accounts, are making a pronounced "hit." Booked by an internationally famed bureau, they are under a six months' contract to perform at the most popular London resorts, and at a guarantee of \$15,000.00. District Deputy Ralph L. Thiesen is in hopes of persuading them to return for the Conclave, in which event the delegates will be assured a "real treat."

# Marriages and Births

## Marriages

The wedding of Albert Prescott Marble Jackson, Tennessee Alpha, to Miss Fannie Marie Mitchell took place June 29 at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

Announcement is made of the marriage of Robert E. Walbridge, Vermont Alpha, to Miss Irene McIntyre, of Mount Vernon, N. Y. Miss McIntyre made a reputation for herself with the 26th N. E. Division for service with the Salvation Army, winning a Distinguished Service Cross.

Mr. and Mrs. Cory M. Hatfield announce the marriage of their daughter, Ethel Irene, to Mr. Marshall Mounts Vance, Pennsylvania Delta, on Wednesday, July the twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and twenty one, Detroit, Mich.

Mr. and Mrs. Otto E. Wahlin announce the marriage of their daughter, Mildred M., to Mr. Ivar W. Turnquist, Illinois Alpha, on Saturday, the twenty-first of May, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, Chicago, Illinois.

Dr. and Mrs. Cyrus Thompson announce the marriage of their daughter, Marguerite, to Mr. William Bernard Elliott, Virginia Zeta, on Saturday, the eighteenth of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, Denver, Colorado.

Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Hill Sharp announce the marriage of their daughter, Elizabeth Parsons, to Mr. Otis Lanier Clark, Virginia Alpha, Tuesday, May the twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, at eight-thirty o'clock, Willis M. E. Church, Henrico County, Virginia.

Mr. and Mrs. Guy E. Conrath invite you to be present at the marriage of their daughter, Ruth, to Mr. Manly Kearns Fuller, North Carolina Gamma, on Thursday evening, September 29, at half after seven o'clock, Methodist Episcopal Church, Mahaffey, Pennsylvania.

Mr. and Mrs. William Asbury Purcell announce the marriage of their sister, Miss Linda Bertram Purnell, to Mr. Guy Watson Smith, Colorado Alpha, on Wednesday, the seventh of September, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, at Louisville, Kentucky.

---

### **Births**

The Chapter takes great pride in introducing to the Fraternity: Darrel Spencer Caris, son of Mr. and Mrs. Caris, born April 16, 1921. Brother Caris is from Iowa Alpha.

Born March 26, 1921, a daughter, Betty Jane, to Brother and Mrs. A. B. Carter, Indiana Alpha.

Born April 18, 1921, a son, Donald Edward, to Brother and Mrs. H. M. MacCargar, Iowa Alpha.

Brother and Mrs. Paul Kroeger, Indiana Alpha, announce the birth of a son, Paul, Jr.

Brother and Mrs. Willis Smith, North Carolina Gamma, announce the birth of a son, Willis, Jr.

Born July 5, 1921, to Brother and Mrs. Byron LeRoy Ballard, Virginia Epsilon, a son, Byron Juzek.

# Resolutions

## RESOLUTION FROM MISSOURI ALPHA

Whereas, It hath pleased our Lord in His infinite wisdom to take from our midst our dearly beloved Brother,

John C. Black, and,

Whereas, One so young and promising has been called home at such an early hour of life, and,

Whereas, Through his death Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true and worthy Brother, be it

Resolved, That the death of our dearly beloved Brother shall ever remind us of the uncertainty of this earthly life, and, be it further

Resolved, That we, the Missouri Alpha of Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, extend to the parents and relatives of our deceased Brother our sincere and heart felt sympathy in this our mutual loss, and, be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the parents of our dear Brother, and that a copy be spread upon the records of our Chapter, and that they be published in the Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal.

RICHARD W. SINZ,  
GEORGE C. DIRCKX,  
Committee on Resolutions.

---

## RESOLUTION FROM NEBRASKA ALPHA

Whereas, God in His infinite wisdom has seen fit to call to his reward our dearly beloved brother,

Edgar Wright Johnson, and

Whereas, By his untimely death Sigma Phi Epsilon has lost a true and loyal brother, be it

**Resolved,** That Nebraska Alpha of Sigma Phi Epsilon does express its most sincere and heartfelt sympathy to his bereaved family in their hour of sorrow, and, be it further

**Resolved,** That a copy of these resolutions be sent to his family; that they be placed upon the permanent records of this chapter, and published in the Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal.

A. D. DAVEY.

*For the Committee.*

---

F. J. LeBEAU.

In the death of F. J. LeBeau, which occurred at Lafayette, Indiana, on May 30, of this year, Sigma Phi Epsilon has suffered another loss from the ranks of its honored members.

The son of Doctor LeBeau, he was born in 1887, in Saint Louis, Mo., whither his forefathers, native-born Frenchmen, had emigrated at an early period in the history of that city. After graduating from Saint Louis University, where also he had achieved notable success in football, Brother LeBeau entered Purdue, from which institution he was graduated in 1911. He then entered the employ of the Esterline Company, manufacturers of electrical supplies. Two years later he became connected with the Standard Underground Cable Company. It was while on a leave of absence from this company that he died. His widow, who was Miss Marie Kory, of Lafayette, Indiana, together with a brother and a sister, are his nearest surviving relatives.

As a student, Brother LeBeau gained distinction through his attention to detail, a characteristic marked even in his person, and which won for him the reputation of being the "best-dressed" man in the class of 1911. It was at this time that he contributed so largely to the success of the Harlequin, Purdue's amateur theatrical organization.

Than Brother LeBeau, few men have taken more interest in their fraternity, or shown more enthusiasm over its growth. He was an officer of the local chapter throughout the four years of his college career; during which time he guarded the honor of Sigma Phi Epsilon with the same zeal as he would have done that of his family's name. Such men are hard to replace!

Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal

\$1.50 Year

Sigma Phi Epsilon Song Book

50 Cents Each

1920 Fraternity Record

Now \$2.00 Each

Baird's (1920) Manual

\$4.00 Each

Banta's Greek Exchange

\$2.00 Year

Sigma Phi Epsilon Directory

\$2.50 Each



Subscribe for the above thru

THE GRAND SECRETARY

1104 Power Building

Richmond, Va.



*Quality of Product  
Promptness of Service  
Fairness of Price*

THESE HAVE WON FOR



THE APPOINTMENT OF  
*Official Jeweler*  
TO  
SIGMA PHI EPSILON

---

Since the interests of the Fraternity and the jewelers are mutual, it is your duty to patronize only those jewelers designated as official by your National Organization

---

*Write for Badge Price List and Catalog  
of Novelties*

# **BAIRD'S MANUAL**

—OF—

## **AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES**

**NINTH (1920) EDITION NOW READY**

This Book is replete with information of interest to all members of College Fraternities. It contains Histories of each of the Men's General Fraternities, the Women's General Fraternities, the Men's Local Fraternities, Women's Local Fraternities, Professional Fraternities, Honorary Fraternities and Miscellaneous Greek Letter Fraternities; a directory of Colleges and Chapters, Statistical Tables of great interest, a complete Bibliography of Fraternity publications and information concerning Chapter House ownership. In short, the Ninth Edition is a complete Cyclopedia of Fraternity information, containing 900 pages of printed matter. It is strongly bound in buckram and the price is **\$4.00** per copy, postage prepaid.

**Send in your orders through this publication**

## **E. A. WRIGHT CO.**

**BROAD AND HUNTINGDON STREETS  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**Engravers : Printers : Stationers**

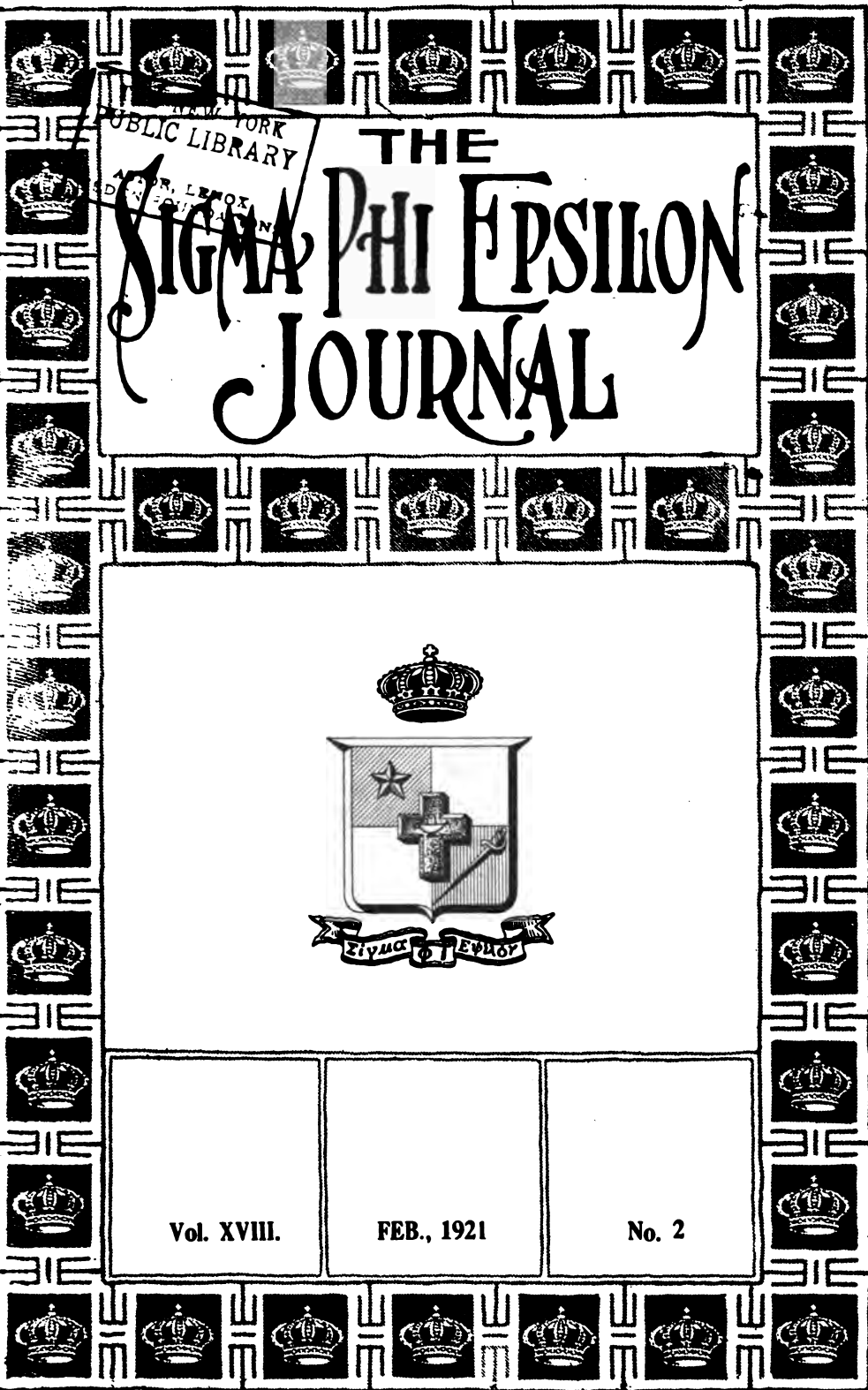
**Manufacturers of  
CORRECT BUSINESS STATIONERY**

---

*Distinctive Catalogues : General Commercial Printing*

---

**Bonds and Certificates of Stock engraved according  
to Stock Exchange requirements**



*Quality of Product*  
*Promptness of Service*  
*Fairness of Price*

THESE HAVE WON FOR



THE APPOINTMENT OF

*Official Jeweler*

TO

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

---

Since the interests of the Fraternity and the jewelers are mutual, it is your duty to patronize only those jewelers designated as official by your National Organization

---

*Write for Badge Price List and Catalog  
of Novelties*

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

# THE SIGMA PHI EPSILON JOURNAL



Vol. XVIII.

MAY, 1921

No. 3

*Quality of Product  
Promptness of Service  
Fairness of Price*

THESE HAVE WON FOR



THE APPOINTMENT OF

*Official Jeweler*

TO

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

---

Since the interests of the Fraternity and the jewelers are mutual, it is your duty to patronize only those jewelers designated as official by your National Organization

---

*Write for Badge Price List and Catalog  
of Novelties*

NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
APR 22 1922

# THE SIGMA PHI EPSILON JOURNAL



Vol. XIX.

NOV., 1921

No. 4





# **BAIRD'S MANUAL**

—OF—

## **AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES**

NINTH (1920) EDITION NOW READY

This Book is replete with information of interest to all members of College Fraternities. It contains Histories of each of the Men's General Fraternities, the Women's General Fraternities, the Men's Local Fraternities, Women's Local Fraternities, Professional Fraternities, Honorary Fraternities and Miscellaneous Greek Letter Fraternities; a directory of Colleges and Chapters, Statistical Tables of great interest, a complete Bibliography of Fraternity publications and information concerning Chapter House ownership. In short, the Ninth Edition is a complete Cyclopedia of Fraternity information, containing 900 pages of printed matter. It is strongly bound in buckram and the price is \$4.00 per copy, postage prepaid.

**Send in your orders through this publication**

Established 1872

Excelled by None

### **E. A. WRIGHT CO.**

Salesrooms, Offices & Factory, Broad and Huntingdon Sts.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

### **Engravers : Printers : Stationers**

Manufacturers of

**CLASS AND SOCIETY PINS, MEDALS**

Exclusive Designs in

Wedding Invitations and  
Announcements

Tea Cards

Calling Cards

Commencement Invitations

Dance Programs

Menus

Leather Souvenirs

Fraternity Stationery

Class Stationery

Year Book Inserts

Shingles

Certificates

Engrossing Certificates

Photogravures

Memoirs, Testimonials

Official Engraver by Appointment to Sigma Phi Epsilon.

# **The Hoover & Smith Co.**

616 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

**DIAMOND MERCHANTS**  
**Jewelers and Silversmiths**

## **SIGMA PHI EPSILON'S**

**Official Fraternity Jeweler**

"You want the finest Pln made, and Novelties of the  
best quality. We make 'em.

Specialists in

**MEDALS**

**PRIZES**

**TROPHIES**

## **L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY**

Attleboro, Mass.,

Official Jeweler to Sigma Phi Epsilon.

**BADGES**

**JEWELRY**

**STATIONERY**



## **BALFOUR BLUE BOOK**

**1921**



Official Coat-of-Arms, Wall Plaque, Solid  
Bronze, attractively mounted on a Flemish  
Oak Background, \$5.00 F. O. B. Attleboro.







THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

---

This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

---

This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building

20th Nov 1920



